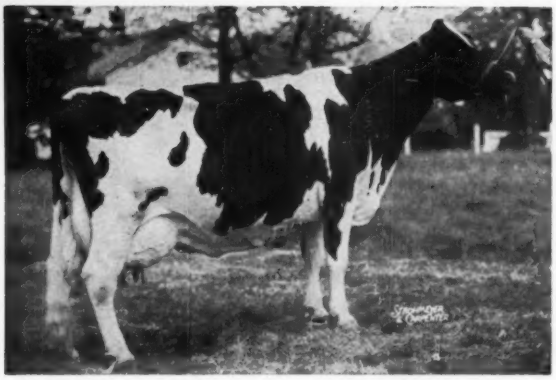
Holstein-Friesian World

UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS 1-51C
313 N. FIRST ST.
ANN ARBOR, MICH.

THE NEWSPAPER OF THE BREED

December 27, 1958



Inka Pietje Veeman

2734741

Excellent - 94 - Gold Medal Dam

The first All-American to become a Gold Medal Dam.

Plain View Inga

3375453

Excellent - 94

The first All-American to have three records over 1000 lbs. fat.

IN THIS ISSUE....

The All-American Nominations

APOLLO
Sire of
Beautiful Udders

WHIRLHILL APOLLO HAZEL
3y 13,485 3.9% 520
Now milking over 80 lbs. on 2X.

WHIRLHILL APOLLO RUBY
3y 14,518 4.1% 592
4y 16,440 4.1% 694

WHIRLHILL APOLLO GEM
First calf heifer now milking 60 lbs. on 2X.

WHIRLHILL APOLLO DAISY
Latest test 65 lbs., 4.5%

WHIRLHILL APOLLO GAY
4y 18,103 3.8% 685
Now milking 78 lbs. 2X.

In the past we have emphasized the SIZE and high production of the daughters of Winterthur APOLLO (Excellent, Gold Medal Proven Sire). His prepotency as a *Sire of Beautiful Udders* here speaks for itself.

Official classification results also speak eloquently. Our thirty homebred APOLLO daughters average 85.83 in rear udder, compared to the breed age average of 80.72. In fore udder the APOLLO's average 83.33 compared with 78.85 for the breed.

These increases are highly significant to students of breeding. They match the increases in production and test. APOLLO daughters average 14,087 M., 3.96%, and 558 F., increases over dams of 736 M., .1%, and 43 lbs. fat.

APOLLO has been dead for two years, but thanks to the miracle of frozen semen some of our best cows will soon calve to his service.

Ask for a list — and make your choice of an APOLLO son to bring UDDERS and SIZE into your herd.

Whirlwind Hill Farm

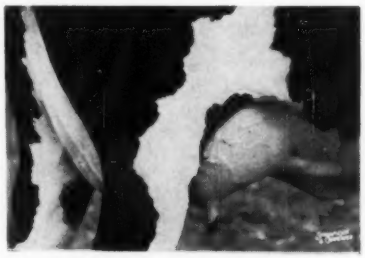
WALLINGFORD, CONN.

JAMES M. OSBORN, Owner
WARREN ANDERSON, Manager
Certified - Vaccinated - Accredited
HIR Tested - Classified every year

WHIRLHILL APOLLO GAIL
2y 12,525 4.1% 515
Now milking 70 lbs. 2X.

WHIRLHILL APOLLO DIXIE
3y 14,969 4.5% 681
Now milking 85 lbs. 2X.

WHIRLHILL APOLLO JENNIFER
2y 11,563 3.7% 426
Now milking 66 lbs. 2X.



WHIRLHILL APOLLO GLEAM
First calf heifer, now milking 40 lbs., 4.6%, 2X.

WHIRLHILL APOLLO VICKEY
2y 12,864 4.6% 589
4y 14,877 4.6% 691

FROZEN SEMEN

Note his NEW PROOF; *increased* number of daughters with *increased* production. Illustrated pedigrees available upon request.

Breed To The Leading Honor List Sire In The U.S.

CLARKDALE GLORIA TRANSMITTER (GM-E)

"The Bull Of A Lifetime"

New Proof — November 1958

42 Dtrs.	15,383	3.81	586
42 Dams	13,330	3.73	497
	+2,053	+.08	+89

FROZEN SEMEN
5 Ampules . . . $50
plus shipping charges

CLARKDALE GLORIA TRANSMITTER (GM-EX)
His terrific POWER thru the PRODUCTION and SIZE of his daughters is being recognized in the form of semen orders from every part of the United States.

HILLTOP FARM

SUFFIELD, CONNECTICUT

VACCINATED - CERTIFIED - ACCREDITED
CHARLES STROH, Owner
BERNARD McGINNIS, Herdsman

HIS NAME IS "REFLECTOR"

His Dam is EXCELLENT with EX Mammary System
His Dam's Full Sister is EXCELLENT with EX Mammary System
His Dam's Daughter is EXCELLENT with EX Mammary System
His Sire is EXCELLENT
His Sire's Dam is EXCELLENT
His Sire's Sire is EXCELLENT and from an EXCELLENT former World Champion producer.

His Semen Is Available:

10 ampules for $200; 25 for $375; 50 for $500 (plus $15 shipping cost). Some of the best cows in the World have been bred to him!

VISIT →

PHONE: MONTROSE 290-M

WOODBOURNE

EST. 1822

DIMOCK, PENNA.

Holstein-Friesian World

The Newspaper of the Breed

Vol. 55 - No. 24 Dec. 27, 1958

Established 1904
Combines Holstein-Friesian Register (1886) and Black and White Record (1916)

Published at Lacona, N. Y. on second and fourth Saturdays of each month by Holstein-Friesian World, Inc.
Maurice S. Prescott .....Editor
Associate Editors: Theodore Prescott, Wm. A. Prescott, Robert H. Hastings, Fay C. Barney, David L. Morrow, Robert M. McKown.
Theodore Prescott .....Adv. Mgr.
Editorial Assistant .....Mabel C. Chase

Subscription price, U. S. and Canada, $2.00 per year. Foreign, $3.00. First Class Mail subscriptions (U. S. and Canada) $10.00 per year. Air Mail (U.S.) $24.00 per year. Single copies 25 cents.

When changing your subscription to a new address, be sure to give your old address as well as the new.

Microfilm subscriptions available.

Entered as second class matter, December 16, 1918, at the Post Office at Lacona, New York under the Act of March 4, 1879.

Jan. 10, 24, Feb. 14, 28, 1959

News and advertising forms close 19 days in advance of publication dates.

Advertising rates upon application.

Telephone Sandy Creek, N. Y., 5301

Office located at Sandy Creek in the Corse Press Bldg.

THE COVER

Our two cover subjects have each earned a "first" and, to date, "only" distinction in Holstein history.

Inka Pietje Veeman 2734741 (EX-94-GMD) was All-American Aged Cow, 1955; Res. All-American Aged Cow, 1954; and Honorable Mention, 1957. Her Gold Medal Dam rating was announced in the April 26, 1958 **World** when she became the first and only All-American to win this high honor so far. She is owned by J. N. Earnshaw, Woodbourne, Dimock, Pa.

The Nov. 22, 1958 **World** carried the announcement of the third 1,000-lb. fat record for Plain View Inga 3375453 (EX-94), All-American Aged Cow, 1956. She is the only All-American to date to have three 1000-lb. records. Inga is owned by Pabst Farms, Inc., Oconomowoc, Wis.

News of the Trade

SALE FLASHES

Earlville Invitational Sale Dec. 3, 1958 — 43 head averaged $1284.76 with a top of $7000 and a total of 30 head selling for $1000 or more. The eleven bulls averaged $1759 and the 32 females $1121. Top selling animal was the Green Bay full brother to Wis Maestro who sold for $7,000 to the Quinte District Cattle Breeding Assoc., Belleville, Ont. Lehigh Valley Cooperative Farmers, Allentown, Pa., paid the second high price of $3100 for the Elmwood son of Skokie Duke. Two of the cows tied for top price at $1700 each. One was Moncony Farms' Aristocrat daughter and the other was the Brigeen Golden Foremost daughter from Brigeen Farms.

Wolverine Invitational Sale Dec. 8, 1958 — 39 head averaged $779.61 with a top of $1575 and a total of nine head selling for $1000 or more. Elmwood Farms' son of Skokie Duke out of an "EX" cow brought the top price going to Donald A. Willams, Mason, Mich. Second high at $1550 was Lodestar Symbol Kathleen, a daughter of Rosafe Signet consigned by James A. McCague, Alliston, Ontario. She went to Allen & Furu, Marshall, Mich. James McCague's bull entry, Lodestar Supreme, sold for $1525 to Harry C. Pickitt, Allegan, Mich.

2d Canandaigua (N. Y.) Classic Nov. 20, 1958 — 37 head averaged $728.78. Top price of $1750 for Elmwood Farms' bull to Raymond Albrectsen, Ithaca, N. Y. Robert Edmunds, Delavan, N. Y., furnished the top female at $1025 — a nice cow that went to Abby of the Genesee, Piffard, N. Y. A very even sale throughout, well attended.

NATIONAL CHAMPION COMES BACK

Harden Farms Duchess Acacia 422-7550 (VG), National Champion senior two-year-old in the ten months division 3X milking, has now come back with a record at 3y 8m of 26,787 lbs. milk, 3.7%, 991 lbs. fat in 365 days 3X. Her full year at 2y 7m was 23,786 lbs. milk, 913 lbs. fat, which makes a fine start on a lifetime performance. She is a daughter of the Gold Medal Sire, Pabst Reburke Duke and her dam is Alcartra Bessie Ormsby Korndyke 2022616 (EX) one of the great foundation cows in the herd of Harden Farms, Camden, N. Y., the breeder and owner of Acacia.

SHOW CHAMPION MAKES 1027 POUNDS

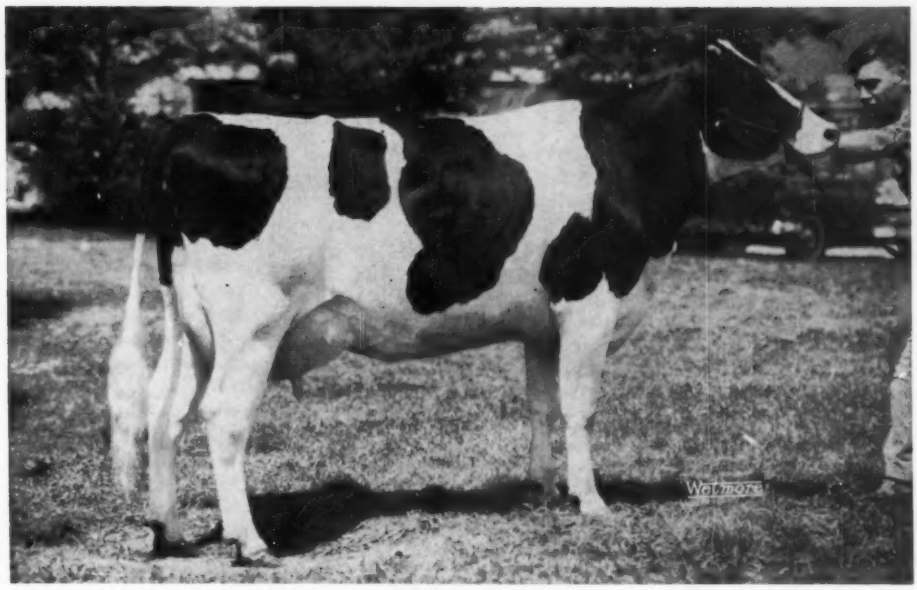
Sutten Oaks Var Fayne 2733050 (EX) champion of many a show ring battle is officially announced with a record at 11y 3m of 25,936 lbs. milk, 3.9%, 1007 lbs. fat in 359 days, 3X in the Herd Test. This daughter of the Gold Medal sire, Dunloggin Strath Var 879145, was bred by J. A. Sutten, Visalia, Calif., brought back to Wisconsin by the late Dr. Paul Pifer, purchased by C. B. Smith in the Grand Rapids National Convention Sale, and years ago was bought by Jack R. Budd, Belleville, Mich. in the Pan-American Sale in Texas. She has made eight records, each higher than the preceding, her best previous record coming at 10y 2m when in 311 days 3X she made 21,306 lbs. milk, 3.8%, 816 lbs. fat. One of her sons was retained for service by Mrs. Pifer in the Cresthaven herd at Kenosha, Wis.

Drink More Milk

In This Issue

The All-American Nominations, 1958 19
The Royal Winter Fair 39
1958 Sale of Stars 42
Editorial 44
News & Views 45
Automatic Recognition of Silver Medal Type Sires 46
Crescent Beauty-Admiral Sale 50-e
Holstein Front with Fay Barney 60-h
Take a Mexico Vacation 70
Advanced Registry Report 79
Sale Calendar 110
Index to Advertisers 113

The Starlets from Our Herd Nominated for All-American



GREENDEN ROCKET
Nominated for All-American 2-Year-Old
2-7 163d 2X 9650 M 347F inc.
First prize 2-year-old International Dairy Show, Ohio, Michigan and Illinois State Fairs, and Second at Waterloo. Her sire is last year's Reserve All-American Aged Bull, Smithcroft Snowball Rocket. She is bred back to **Wis Reward.**

— Nom. For All-American Heifer Calf —

GREEN MEADOW STELLA FAVOR
First prize heifer calf at Ohio State Fair, second at Mich. State B & W Show, third at the International and Illinois State Fair. She is a daughter of Green Meadow Constellation (VG-GM).

— Dam of "Favor" —

CARNATION LOLA MAGIC FAVORITE
VG-86 at 2y
As a 2-year-old she was first at Michigan and Missouri State Fairs and Michigan State B & W Show. Her sire is Hallrose Progressor (EX-GM). Her dam is VG with 21,473 lbs. milk and 787 lbs. fat.

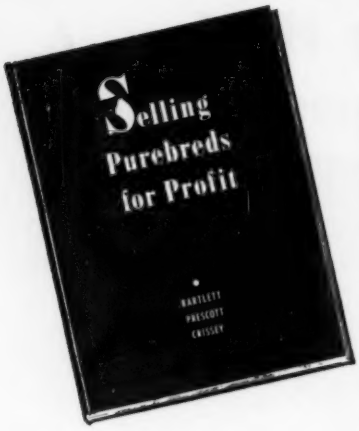
We wish our many friends in the Holstein industry a Merry Christmas and Happy New Year.

Green Meadow Farms

Elsie, Michigan

Phone: Union 2-4389 **Phone: Union 2-5009**

"Where the latch-string is always out"



. . . the first book ever published on this specific subject. Written for the express purpose of helping breeders of registered dairy cattle realize higher profits on their investment through better merchandising. Sound selling techniques, successful advertising ideas, over 75 illustrations.

Contents:

The Market for Purebreds
Little Things That Mean So Much
Becoming a Positive Salesman
Salesmanship at Public Sales
Your Product
Advertising Assets
When To Advertise
How Much To Invest
Types of Advertisements
Selecting A Selling Point
Preparation of Copy
The Layout
Technical Rules To Keep In Mind
Free Advertising
The Advantage of Buying a Cow
Selling Cattle for Export
Making a Shipping Crate
Taking Photographs
Selling Artificial Service
The Purebred Philosophy

$6.00 postpaid

Orders filled the day received. Satisfaction guaranteed.

BOOK DEPARTMENT

Holstein-Friesian World

Lacona, New York

New York State Convention

The 39th Annual Convention of the New York Holstein-Friesian Assn., Inc., will be held Monday and Tuesday, January 12 and 13, at the Hotel Van Curler, Schenectady, with the Convention Sale at Earlville on Wednesday, January 14.

Convention activities on Monday include the Junior Activity Conference, arranged by Chairman Leon Taylor of the Youth Activities Committee; and the Milk Marketing Conference, an instructive meeting with E. J. Keane, Chairman of the Milk and Legislative Committee, in charge. In the evening is an informal reception and get-together sponsored jointly by the **New York Holstein-Friesian News,** R. Austin Backus, Inc., and the Harris Wilcox Sales Organization.

Nutter to Speak

The Annual Business Meeting is held on Tuesday with President H. Ben Mitchell calling the assembly to order at 9:30 a.m. In the afternoon an address will be given by Fred Nutter, former Commissioner of Agriculture for the State of Maine. Mr. Nutter is a well known Holstein breeder and is also a former Director of the National Holstein Association.

On Tuesday evening is the annual banquet.

Sale Wednesday

The New York State Convention Sale will be held in the Backus Pavilion at Earlville. Dr. E. S. Harrison is now making the selections and reports that quality will certainly be as high as in past years, and perhaps even a little better. In the 1957 event 55 head averaged $764.27.

Leonard Baird, Chester, is chairman of the sale committee and the sale is jointly managed by R. Austin Backus, Inc., and Harris Wilcox.

20,000-LB. 2-YEAR-OLD IN MICHIGAN

C. W. Balsam, Questover Farm, Ottawa Lake, Mich., reports a fine record recently completed in his herd. Questover Burke Gold Penny 4132880 calving at 2y 2m produced in 333 days 20,544 lbs. milk, 637 lbs. fat. These figures are DHIA (IBM) and are used as the HIR figures were not back when Mr. Balsam reported. This heifer is a daughter of Pabst Burke Gold and out of a daughter of Shiawana Talisman Fobes, while the next dam was by Shiawana Grandmaster. These planned matings with frozen semen combine with five generations of home-bred animals. Penny was a winner at Monroe County Fair both as a calf and yearling and is now fresh again with twins, a heifer and a bull by Raven Burke Ideal from NOBA.

WOODMASTER GRANDDAUGHTER MAKES 1206 LBS.

Luck Bros El Hartog 3309366 is officially announced with a record at 6y 11m of 26,492 lbs. milk, 4.6% 1206 lbs. fat in 365 days 3X in AH. She is a daughter of Dunloggin Elmaster 863-709, one of the great sons of Dunloggin Woodmaster. She had a previous record at 5y 8m of 24,207 lbs. milk, 1118 lbs. fat; and at 4y 1m of 913 lbs. fat. The new record makes her a Virginia State Champion on 3X milking over all ages in both the AR and HT state lists exceeding the record of Pinelee Posch Millie Girl which has stood since 1947. Her breeder and owner is Luck Brothers' Farms, Ashland, Va.

Sturdy Oak Magic Bing 3675297 (VG), is officially announced with a record at 6y 6m of 25,044 lbs. milk, 4.1% 1018 lbs. fat in 365 days 2X in the Herd Test. Bred and owned by Burt McKenzie, Hollandale, Wis., she is a daughter of Carnation Magic Admiration 1001749, who is by Carnation Black Magic. On the dam's side she represents McKenzie breeding for several generations. She has four previous records of 496.6 lbs. at 2y 2m; 674.5 lbs. in 322 days at 3y 5m; 674 lbs. in 321 days at 4y 6m; and 615 lbs. in 311 days at 5y 6m.

New York

Harden Farms Duchess Sally 422-7551 (VG) has set a new state record for senior three-year-olds in 305 days 3X. Sally's record at 3y 8m is 21,754 lbs. milk, 3.6% 790 lbs. fat. She is a daughter of the Gold Medal Sire, Pabst Reburke Duke popular Harden Farms herd sire, and her dam is a daughter of Dunloggin Deen Var, bred and owned by Harden Farms, Camden, N. Y.

West Virginia

Lougo Inka Dunloggin Model 367-7636 (GP) is the new AR State Cham-

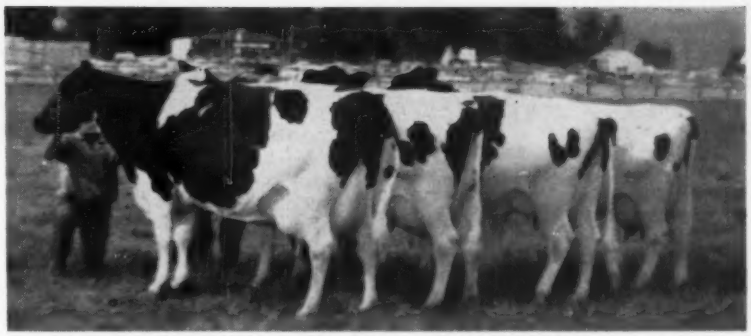
"Highcroft" Get Nominated For All-American

We are happy that our get of Lonelm Texal Highcroft (EX) is nominated for All-American. They won at Richmond B & W Show, 1956, 1957, 1958; at Western Idaho State Fair, 1957, 1958; at Utah State Fair, 1957, 3rd in 1958 (after several animals were injured in a truck accident the week before).

They WORK

They WIN

They WEAR



GET OF LONELM TEXAL HIGHCROFT (EX)

Left to right:
"Mina" (EX), 1st 4-yr-old, Res. Gr. Ch, Richmond B & W Show, Gr. Ch. Western Idaho State Fair 1958. 683 lbs. fat.
"Apple" (EX), 1st 4-yr-old Richmond B & W, Western Idaho, and Utah State Fair, 1957, 1st aged cow Boise, Spanish Fork, 1958.
"Daisy" (GP), regularly in the money.
"Theresa" (EX), Best Udder and Gr. Ch. at Plain City, 1958.

1957 Lactation Avg.:
22 Lacts.: 17,018 3.7% 622
6 EX - 20 VG - 8 GP

"HIGHCROFT" has 8 EX - 81 VG Dtrs. — 188 Dtrs. Avg. 529 F. Actual

Rich—Herd Holstein Ranch

GRANT and LUCILE RICHARDS

Route 1, Box 154, American Fork, Utah

-ENRICH YOUR HERD WITH A RICH-HERD SIRE-

Nominated for All-American 4-Yr-Old

KINGSTEAD MISTRESS BESS

1y11m	2X	15,713	4.2%	658
3y1m	2X	17,163	4.2%	726
4y5m	3X (118d)	9,510	4.6%	441 (Inc.)

2nd prize 4-yr-old International Dairy Show, 5th Best Udder.
4th prize 4-yr-old, National Dairy Cattle Congress.

Her Sire:

Winterthur Zeus Burke Champion (VG-GM)

HIR Proof:

33 Prs. Daus. Avg.	17,027	3.76%	640
33 Prs. Dams Avg.	16,061	3.33%	535
	+966	+ .43%	+ 105

"Champion" Sons and Semen Available

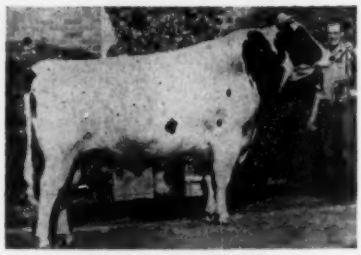
Make Our KINE Your KIND

KINGSTEAD FARMS

LESLIE C. KING & SONS

CLARKSBURG, MARYLAND

A Year for Congratulations!



LILLYWHITE PRINCE
EX-91 at 3y

This year, LILLYWHITE PRINCE, showing as a 3-year-old, did not win All-American nomination. He was Honorable Mention All-American as a 2-year old and classified EX-91 as a 3-year-old.

We were unable to field a show herd this season, but Prince was taken out with the Utah State Herd. He won three grand championships, and his full sister was first prize 2-year-old at each of these shows.

We express our sincere congratulations to all the breeders whose All-American candidates are pictured in this issue.

We also congratulate the Struck Bros. of Brighton, Colo. on their Grand Champion bull calf at the Colorado State Fair. We are proud to be the breeders of his dam.

Fresh or frozen semen is available from "Prince" at reasonable rates. Write to:

LILLYWHITE RANCH • Aztec, N. M.

In This Issue

WE ARE MODERATELY PROUD OF THE SHOWING OF THE OFFSPRING OF CARNATION MADCAP BUTTER BOY IN THE NOMINATIONS FOR 1958 ALL-AMERICANS.

Six of the nominations are: "Butter Boy" get and five of his offspring; these are the 2-yr. old bull, "Lancer"; jr. yrlg. bull, "Royal Master"; bull calf, "Madcap Loyalty"; 3-yr. old heifer, "Sally Lola Princess"; sr. yrlg. heifer, "Sally Favorite Flo."

Our "Butter Boy" son is Carnation High Merit, his dam, Frasea Leonora Wayne, EX-94 with 1040-lbs. fat.

In all our years of breeding Holsteins we have never had a herd sire attain such heights of popularity as "High Merit" already enjoys. We feel he should mate particularly well with our Homesteads since he is line bred to the family that produced Governor of Carnation, greatest son of North Star Joe Homestead.

NORTH STAR JOE HOMESTEAD
CHRISTOPH FARMS
CHILTON, WISCONSIN

FOLLOWING THE HOMESTEAD LINE

pion of West Virginia with her record at 5y 11m of 17,184 lbs. milk, 3.7% 638 lbs. fat in 336 days 2X. She is a daughter of Mark Model Design 891636, was bred by Louis Goldschmidt, Windsor, N. Y. and is owned by Moulton Farms, Charles Town, W. Va.

Vermont

A new HIR 2X senior 4-year-old Vermont State Champion record is announced for Dicks Place Emblem Daffodil 3703162 (VG) with 23,570 lbs. milk, 3.9%, 927 lbs. fat in 365 days. Daffodil was bred by Richard Mallary and came to Mallary Farm, Bradford, Vt., in March 1956 when Richard's herd was consolidated with that of his parents on the home farm.

The new champion is by a Mallary Farm herd sire, Mallary Emblem (VG-SMT), and out of Abbott Farm Posch Ormsby (GP) with several good records to 682 lbs. fat 2X. Mallary Emblem is a son of Audrey Posch (EX) and Mallary Farm Rag Apple Triumph (VG-SMP). Daffodil's previous records are:

2-7	320	2X	12,964	3.9	504	HT
3-7	328	2X	16,114	3.8	610	HT

INGA FRESH

Since scheduling Plain View Inga for the cover of this issue, we have been notified by Ernst Knutson that she freshened with a "big bull calf" on Wednesday, December 10. The calf is by Carnation Madcap Butter Boy and, according to Ernst, is "marked on the left side almost exactly like his sire." Both mother and son are doing fine.

Western Pennsylvania ABC, Clarion, Pa., announces the purchase of the May 28, 1958 son of Budd Farm Mistress Little Jo, former Jr. 2-year-old Champion with 2y 5m 365d 3X 21,468 4.9% 1046. The calf is by Little Jo's three-quarter brother Budd Farm Master Ace (91-EX), son of Budd Farm Lauxmont Master (VG-GM) and Dunloggin Duchess Anna (94-EX-GMD) with 941 lbs. fat at 11 years and over 100,000 lbs. milk after 11 years of age.

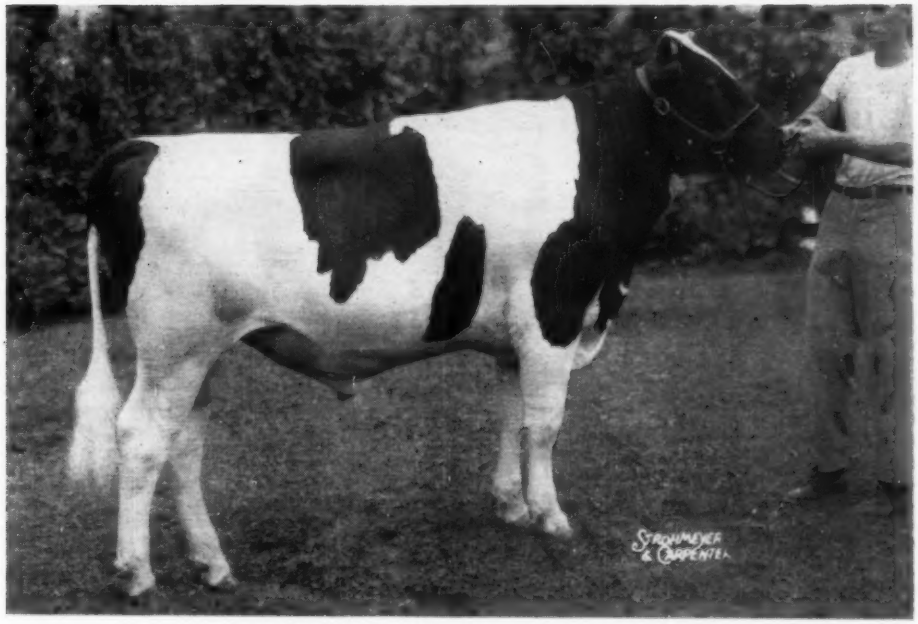
Duchess Anna is the dam of Little Jo's maternal granddam, Erindale Dunloggin Anna (95-EX) with two records over 1480 lbs. fat at 11 and 13 years 3X.

A full sister, Budd Farm Mistress Anna (90-VG), to Master Ace has at 2y 4m 365d 3X 20,469 5.0% 1015 lbs. fat, 3rd in U. S. for Fat.

Of course, this calf was purchased from his breeder, Jack R. Budd, Belleville, Mich.

GENERAL COCHRAN'S All-American Nominations 1958

COCHRAN GENERAL KEN 1298300
1st Prize Senior Yearling New York State Fair 1958
All-State Bull Calf 1957 - All-State Senior Yearling 1958



COCHRAN GENERAL EMIL 1306546
1st Prize Junior Yearling & Grand Champion OHM B/W Show 1958
1st Prize Junior Yearling — Junior Champion N. Y. State Fair 1958
All-State Junior Yearling 1958

"Home of Uncommon Cows"

GENERAL COCHRAN FARM ◆ Fort Plain, New York

Mrs. J. W. Jackson, Owner **C. Baird Hammond, Operating Partner** **Robert Casler, Herdsman**

Nominated For All-American Aged Bull

Our International Grand Champion

HILLTOP TRANSMITTER GREAT (EX - 91 at 3 years)

All-American 2-Year-Old Bull, 1957
1st Aged Bull, Sr. & Grand Champion, Pa. B & W Show, 1958
2nd Aged Bull, Waterloo, 1958
1st Aged Bull, Sr. & Grand Champion, Int. Dairy Show, 1958

He is a Son of Clarkdale Gloria Transmitter (EX-GM) From This "EX" 928-lb. Cow.

SWEETHOLM RAG APPLE (EX)

6-6 2X 21,183 4.4 928
Granddaughter of Montvic Rag Apple Sovereign (EX).

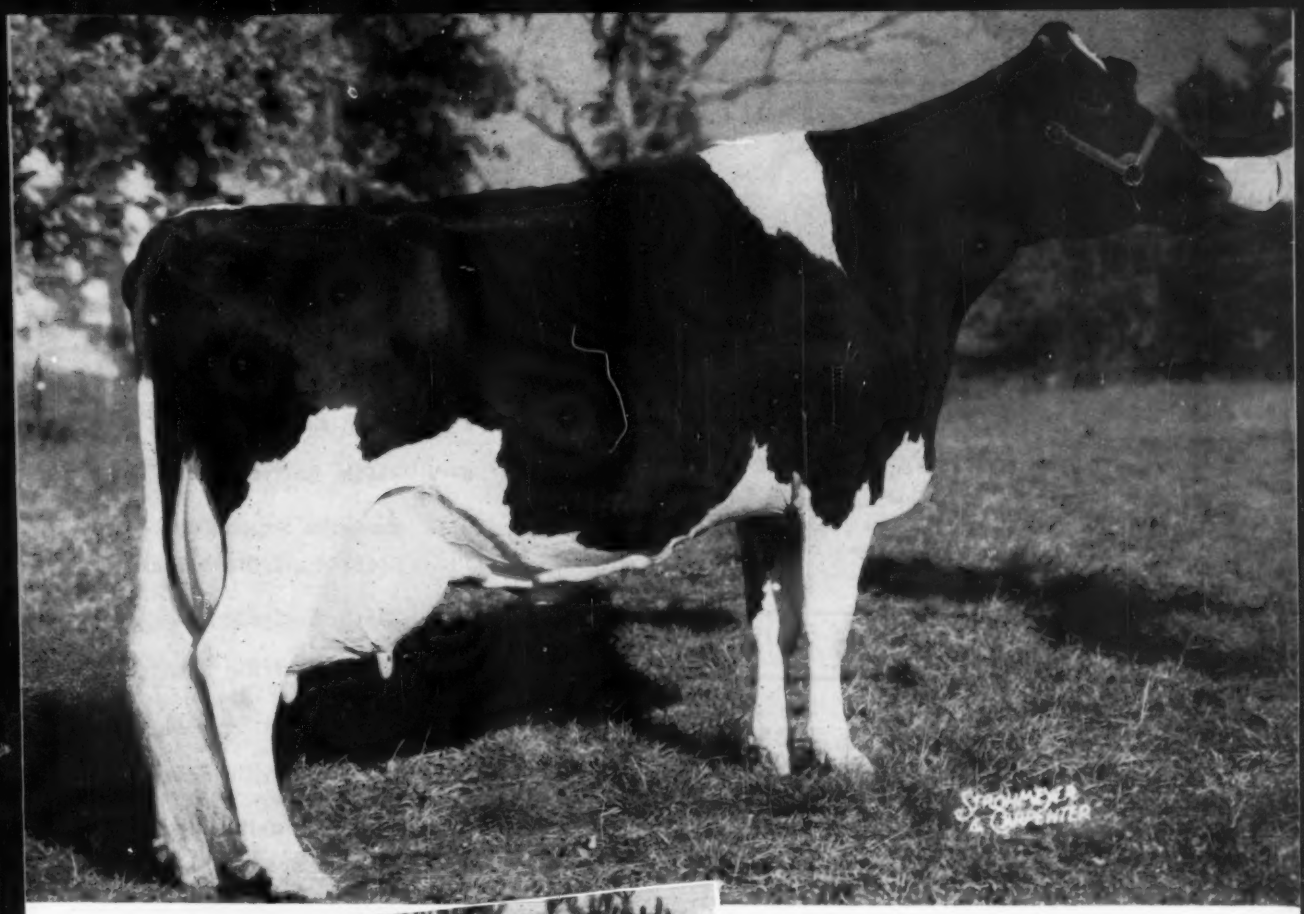
"Great's" Frozen Semen Available At A Price You Can Afford

5 Ampules For $50.00

Brand new terms designed to make him available to all breeders at a reasonable fee. Five ampules for $50.00 plus a $4.00 packaging charge. Please send your name, address and telephone number plus the name of your nearest commercial airport. Shipment will be sent air express on Mondays unless in emergency, when it will be shipped at buyer's request.

Great's sons and daughters resemble him; they are Big and Sharp and the first one to calve has a very nice fore and rear udder. She is milking over 50 lbs. and is testing 4%. Write us for our list of available Great sons.

Danboro, Pa. is in beautiful Bucks County, 35 miles north of Philadelphia and just a few miles from Doylestown, Pa. Our telephone number is Roger 6-8534.



PRODUCE OF SUNDREAM RAG APPLE MARIE (EX)
Third at Waterloo, Chicago. "Melanie" (left) was 4th Aged Cow at Chicago (next to her dam). We have 15 members of the "Marie" family, including Marie's bull calf by SULTAN!

"Marie" and her "Produce"

The only 1958 All-American nominee that is also the dam of a nominated Produce!

HER 1958 RECORD:
First prize aged cow
Senior and Grand Champion
Maryland State Fair

Third at the International

Fourth at Waterloo

Where visitors are always welcome . . . .

J. B. SCHAEFER, Owner — PAUL DANN, Mgr.

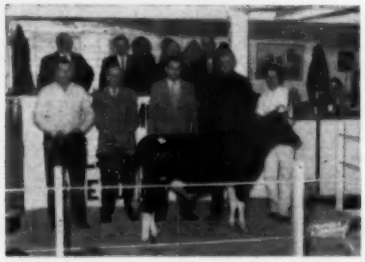
Breeding Stock Always For Sale - Phone: MUrray 9-1976

Pineyhill

WASHINGTON, N. J.

(11) 2945

Highest Priced Animal Ever Sold in the 351 Earlville Sales!



WIS ACHIEVEMENT AND FRIENDS

Best wishes to the Quinte District Cattle Breeding Assn., Belleville, Ontario, Canada who purchased this wonderfully well-bred young bull at $7,000, top price of the high averaging Earlville Invitational . . . $1,285!

Our Appreciation: to all who bid and purchased at the "Invitational" — and to the consignors who cooperated so wonderfully well . . . and a special thanks also to Leo Blanding who worked so effectively in making the selections for this, his fifth "Invitational."

1959 GARDEN SPOT SALES

Always on a Thursday

Near Lancaster, Pa.

Earl L. Groff, Strasburg, Pa., Local Rep.

January	22	-	192nd Garden Spot Sale
February	19	-	193rd Garden Spot Sale
March	19	-	194th Garden Spot Sale
April	16	-	195th Garden Spot Sale
April	30	-	S. E. Pa. Artificial Stud Sale
May	21	-	196th Garden Spot Sale
June	18	-	197th Garden Spot Sale
July	16	-	198th Garden Spot Sale
August	20	-	199th Garden Spot Sale
September	17	-	200th Garden Spot Sale (A Special Event!)
October	22	-	201st Garden Spot Sale
November	19	-	202nd Garden Spot Sale
December	17	-	203rd Garden Spot Sale

1959 EARLVILLE SALE DATES

Always on a Wednesday

At Earlville, N. Y.

January	7	-	352nd Earlville Sale
February	4	-	353rd Earlville Sale
March	4	-	NYABC All-Star Sale to be followed by the 354th Earlville Sale
April	1	-	355th Earlville Sale
May	6	-	356th Earlville Sale
June	10	-	Earlville Super-Duper Sale
	11	-	357th Earlville Sale
August	5	-	358th Earlville Sale
September	2	-	359th Earlville Sale
October	7	-	360th Earlville Sale
November	4	-	361st Earlville Sale
December	2	-	Earlville Invitational Sale
	3	-	362nd Earlville Sale

From The Folks In The

Backus Sales Organization

Our Sales in 1958 . . .

	Head	Average	Top	No. Over $1000
★ Earlville Invitational Sale (One of the great Earlville Sales of all time!)	43	$1,285	$7,000	30
★ Hurlwood Dispersal Sale (Highest averaging dispersal of the year!)	93	$1,001	$2,500	33
★ Earlville Super-Duper Sale	60	$844	$2,025	17
★ Clark Bowen & Sons Dispersal (Top of this sale was second high female sold this year)	66	$756	$3,200	13
★ Broad Rock Dispersal	110	$679	$1,500	12
★ Russell Dayton Milking Disp. (High averaging milking dispersal of the year)	43	$669	$1,575	5
★ Penna. State Sale	59	$603	$1,100	2
★ Jewelholm Milking Herd Dispersal	125	$602	$1,750	12
★ Chemung Farms Dispersal	103	$591	$1,500	12
★ E. N. Y.-U. S. O. Club Sale (N. Y.) (Second high averaging club sale in the U. S. this year)	55	$589	$1,000	1
★ S. E. Penna. Stud Sale (Highest averaging artificial stud sale in the U. S. this year)	47	$579	$1,250	3
★ Clayton Farms Dispersal	164	$549	$2,100	7
★ Chautauqua County Sale (N. Y.) (2nd only to the E. N. Y. - U. S. O. Club in N.Y. Club Sales this year)	38	$541	$690	
★ Earlville "Dean" Sale (2nd high averaging "Bloodline" Sale in the U. S. this year)	31	$535	$975	
★ New Jersey State Sale	49	$526	$820	
★ Empire Breeders' Sale (N. Y.)	49	$500	$1,000	1

Lack of space prohibits mention of more like Chester Co. (Pa.) where the average was $497 with a $1,100 top; Bradford County (Pa.) with a $495 average; Gerow Bros. (N. Y.) average at $495; and many, many more.

We are most grateful for the opportunity to work these sales and feel a humble satisfaction in their high ranking among the Holstein Sales of 1958. At last count the number of head sold by this organization for over the $1,000 mark in 1958 totaled 160.

Our deepest appreciation:

— To every breeder who entrusted the sale of his cattle in a dispersal or consignment sale under our management;

— To all the purchasers of Holsteins sold through our sales;

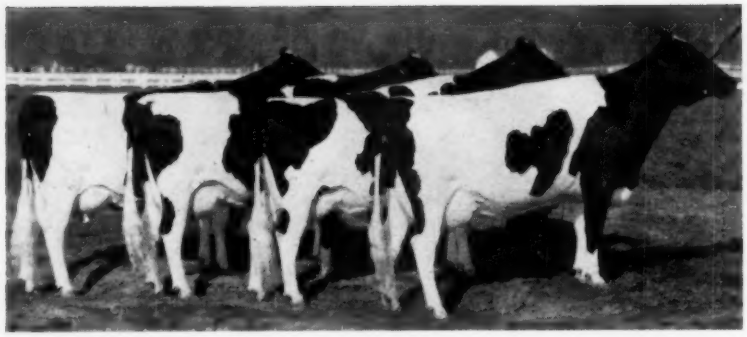
— To all the Holstein breeders everywhere who have helped in so many countless ways at these sales; and

— To all who purchased the 160 catalogs and over 12,000 pedigrees prepared in our pedigree office.

THE EXPERIENCE GAINED FROM SELLING SALES LIKE THE ONES LISTED ABOVE AND HUNDREDS LIKE THEM IN YEARS PAST IS AT YOUR DISPOSAL! If you are thinking of having a dispersal, semi-dispersal or club sale contact us and someone will visit you to discuss the situation, without obligation on your part.

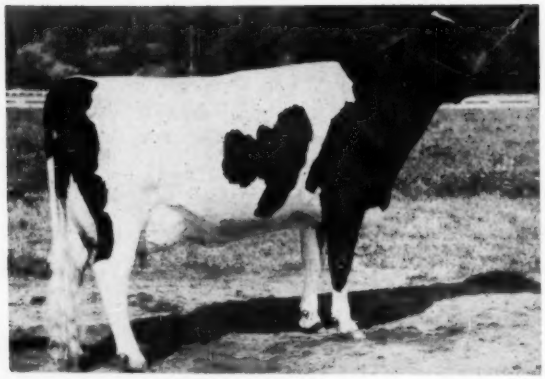
R. AUSTIN BACKUS INC. (Phone 7-7231) MEXICO, N.Y.

OUR ALL—AMERICAN



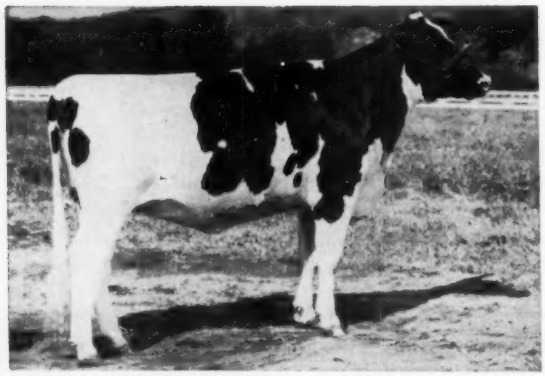
GET OF CARNATION MADCAP BUTTER BOY

First prize Get of Sire Utah State Fair, Second Prize Get of Sire Chicago, Fifth prize Get of Sire Waterloo. All four are three-year-olds.



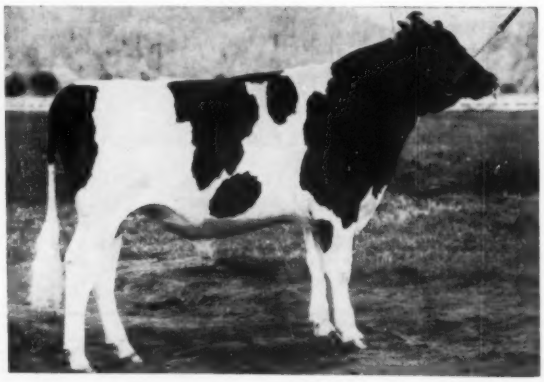
CARNATION SALLY LOLA PRINCESS "VG"

First 3-yr-old Sr. and Gr. Champ. Utah State Fair. First 3-yr-old at Waterloo, Second 3-yr-old at Chicago, Member of the Butter Boy Get.



CARNATION SALLY FAVORITE FLO

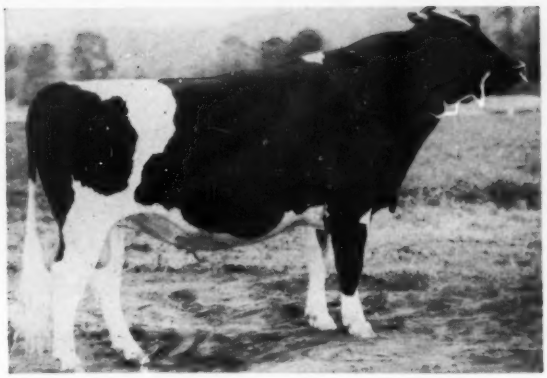
1st Sr. Yrlg. and Jr. Champion, Utah State Fair, 1st Sr. Yrlg. and Res. Jr. Champion, Waterloo, 3rd Sr. Yrlg., Chicago. A Butter Boy Daughter.



CARNATION MADCAP LOYALTY

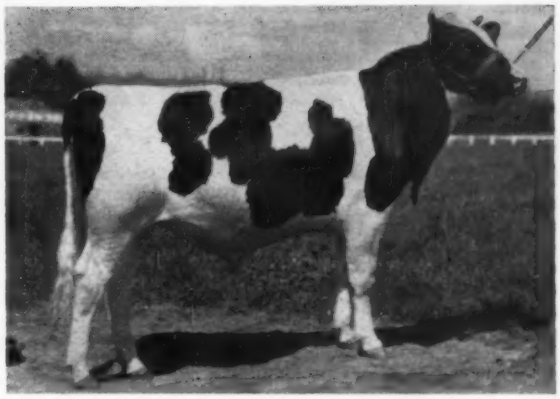
1st Bull Calf and Jr. Champion, Utah State Fair, 2nd Bull Calf, Waterloo and Chicago. A Butter Boy son from a Revelation Daughter.

NOMINATIONS



CARNATION ROYAL LANCER

1st. 2-yr-old Sr. and Gr. Champ. Utah St. Fair, 2nd 2-yr-old at Waterloo, 5th 2-yr-old at Chicago. A Butter Boy son from an "Excellent" 1133 lb. Revelation daughter.



CARNATION ROYAL MASTER

1st Jr Yrlg., Utah State Fair, 3rd Jr. Yrlg. at Chicago, 4th Jr. Yrlg. at Waterloo. A Butter Boy son from Lakefield Fobes Delight.

In addition to the six All-American nominations pictured herewith the Butter Boy offspring won for us the coveted Premier Breeder award at the International Dairy Show at Chicago. They did this in spite of the fact that we had entries in only seven individual classes and showed only 13 head.

Frozen semen from Butter Boy and our other sires, including Carnation Royal Lancer and Carnation Royal Master pictured above, is available for select matings. It is available from many of the breeding associations in the United States and Canada.

Complete Information Will Be Sent On Request

See Page 18

Carnation Milk Farms

CARNATION MILK FARMS

Dept. A-9

Carnation, Washington

Calf Manna FED

1958 WAS A GREAT YEAR ~~ WITH

Nominated — The "Get" of Our Foundation Sire

DUNLOGGIN STRATHVAR

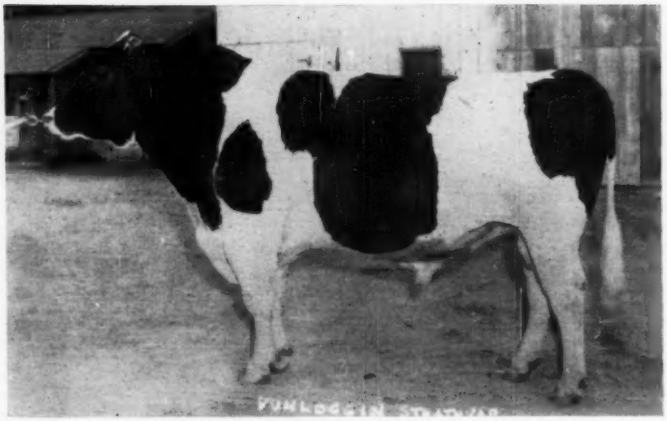
7—3—'43 —— 1—2—'55

GOLD MEDAL SIRE. Many times Champion in the Showring. His HIR Proving as follows—305d 2X.

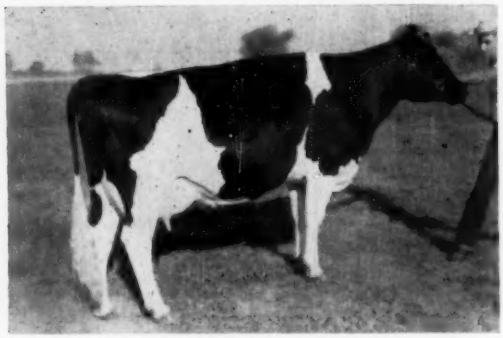
72 dtrs.	15,158 M	3.67%	556 F.
72 dams	12,816 M	3.63%	465 F.
Proof	+2,429 M	+.04%	+95 F.

Sire of — 1st Get-of-Sire, Grand Nat., 1955-1958.

Sired by **Montvic Lochinvar,** from **Dunloggin Mistress Ruth,** "EX," 966-lb. dtr. of immortal **Dunloggin Woodmaster,** GM. "STRATHVAR" grows in stature as his daughters in herds from coast-to-coast develop into 800-900-lb. 2X producers. **We have 75 of his daughters at Lavacre.**

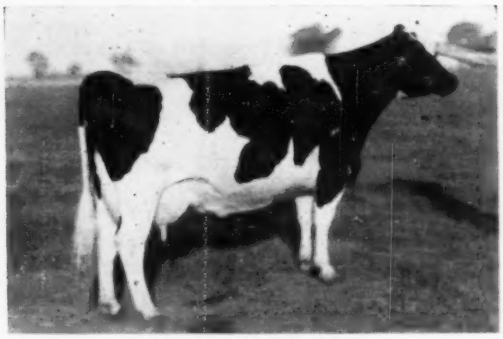


— The Four Members of His "GET" —



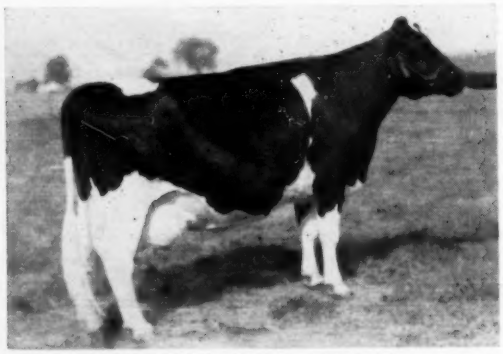
LAVACRES VAR SHEEN

Excellent. 1st Aged Cow, Senior and Grand Champion at Grand National 1958. HIR 2X at 4 yrs. 365d **19,736 M 3.6%, 715 F.** & at 2½y 537 lbs. F. 305d. Sired by **"Strathvar,"** from 3-gen-group of "VG" cows—the family that produced our GM and "EX" sire, **"Blackhawk."**



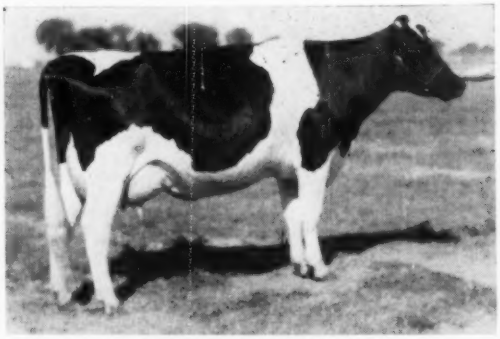
LAVACRES VAR SOCKS

Very Good. 4th Aged Cow, Grand National 1958. HIR 2X at 4½ yr. 365d **24,891 M., 3.6%, 898 lbs. Fat.** Also records of 719 lbs. at 3 years and 617 at 2 yrs. By **"Strathvar,"** from 769-lb. dau. of Mendocino Matchless. **A son by "DuJo" in service at Lavacre;** her latest, just born, a full brother.



SUTTEN OAKS VAR LUCINDA

Excellent across the boards at 12 yrs. **3rd Aged Cow, Grand National 1958.** At 1954 Grand National she won Grand Championship and Best Udder for Lavacre. A consistent 600-lb. 2X 305-day producer, she is building up impressive lifetime totals. **By "Strathvar" from dau. of Col. Flood Sir Hengerveld.**



LAVACRES VAR LANA

Very Good, with 1st calf. **2nd Three-year-old at Grand National, 1958.** HIR 2X at **2 yrs. 351d 15,208 M 3.7%, 567 F,** and now making one of the highest 3-year-old records ever made at Lavacre. By **"Strathvar,"** from **"Delight"** VG, one of our greatest foundation matrons. "Lana" has a son by "Dujo" that will be for sale.

FOUR NOMINATIONS FOR ALL-AMERICAN

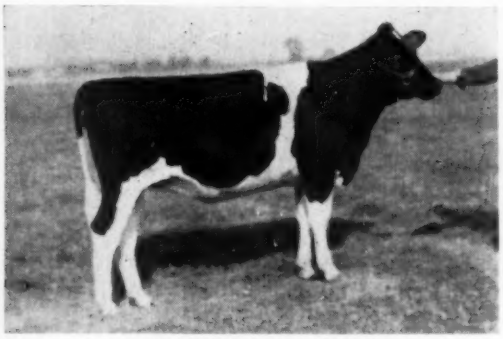
The Three Nominated Individuals —

Nominated — AGED COW
LAVACRES VAR SHEEN

Excellent. First Prize Aged Cow, Senior and Grand Champion at Grand National, 1958. Also designated as Grand Champion Production Cow at the same Show. In 1957 she was **1st Four-year-old at Calif. State Fair.** By **"Strathvar,"** from the female line that produced **"Blackhawk,"** EX. & GM.

"Sheen's oldest son, **"Sterling"** is owned in partnership with **Fred Benter** (Cerswell, Ore.). Her second son, **"Steelman,"** was selected soon after birth by **Tommy Dewar** for service at **Patton State Hospital.** Latest edition, by "Du Var," a heifer. One of the greatest ever developed at Lavacre, "Sheen" will, we believe, go on to greater triumphs.

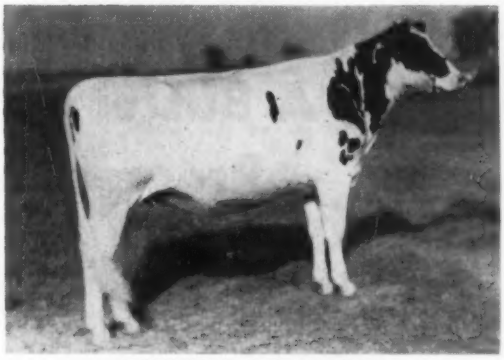
Nominated — Junior Yearling



LAVACRES CHAL PEPPY

First Prize Junior Yearling and Junior Champion, Grand National, 1958. Member 1st Jr. "Get" same show. Sired by **Lavacres Var Challenger,** son of **"Strathvar"** from 3-times All-A. **"Della Dusty,"** she in turn from 4-times All-A "Dusty Jo." Dam of "Peppy" is **"Piebe,"** EX (92), our "Iron Grandma," 212,131 lbs. to date.

Nominated — Senior Yearling



LAVACRES BURKE SKEET

First Prize Senior Yearling, Grand National, 1958. Sire is **Sequoia Jo Jo Burke,** by GM sire from "EX" dam, rich in "Dusty Jo" breeding. Dam of **Skeet** is 600 lb., 4.3% 3-year-old dau. of the full brother to R. H. Mont Burke Dusty Jo, "EX" (95), 4-times All-American. Several older sisters running well on test with first-calf.

OUR SHOWING AT THE GRAND NATIONAL

The acquisition of the new ranch at Hughson in early summer, plus the handling of a greatly increased number of visiting breeders (a very pleasant responsibility), kept us all very busy. Our only showing of 1958 was at the GRAND NATIONAL, the results of which were well-covered in the excellent report in the December 13th issue of the **"WORLD."**

THE MOVE TO THE NEW HEADQUARTERS

The decision to move **Lavacre Farms Headquarters** from the Claus Road property came soon after purchase of the new farm, nine miles distant and still in the **Modesto Area.** The new farm is noted for its beautiful setting and fertility. The moving is nearly completed, and we will be "at home" at Route 1, Box 291, Hughson, California, by January 1, 1959.

Please Note Change of Address and Phone

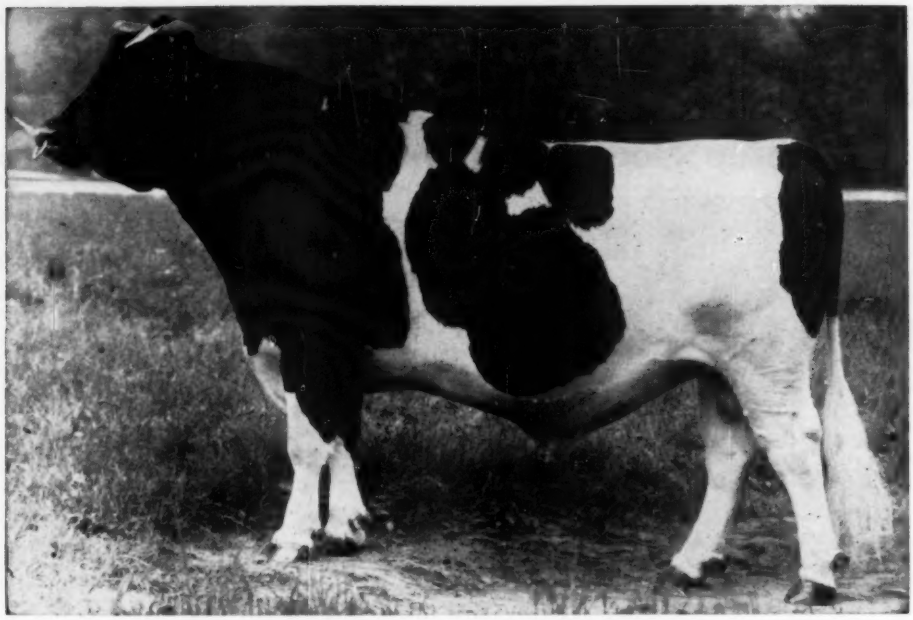
LAVACRE FARMS

Registered Holsteins

Farm 2½ M East just off Fox Road

R. 1, Box 291 — Hughson, Calif.

Phone — Hughson TUxedo 3-2278



CARNATION MADCAP BUTTER BOY
"Excellent" Silver Medal Type Sire
Sire of Six All-American Nominations for 1958

Offering A Butter Boy Son From A 939-lb. Progressor Daughter

The calf we offer in this issue is an unusually deep bodied, square-rumped Butter Boy son with a beautiful shoulder and forerib. He also has a straight, strong set of legs. Like all the Butter Boys he has outstanding quality and dairy character. He is Ear Tag B-483, born May 24, 1958.

His dam, Carnation Lola Pontiac Pat, is "Good Plus" at 84 points with a "Very Good" mammary system. Last year she produced as a five-year-old on 3X milking 24,630 lbs. of milk, 939 lbs. fat 3.8%. She is on test again this year with 14,016 lbs. of milk, 511 lbs. of fat in the first 158 days. She could make over 1000 lbs. this year barring bad luck of any kind.

Her dam is a 1064 lb. daughter of "Excellent" Gold Medal Carnation Homestead Revelation from a 969 lb. Chieftain daughter.

You will like this calf as an individual as well as liking his pedigree.

Write for complete information and price.

Also see pages 14 and 15 for Butter Boy offspring that have been nominated for All-American.

Carnation Milk Farms

CARNATION MILK FARMS
Dept. 267
Carnation, Washington

Calf Manna FED

Holstein-Friesian World

December 27, 1958

The All-American Nominations, 1958

Entries total 283 from 30 States and Canada. Nominations from 60 Breeders in 23 States and Canada. Wisconsin, Ontario, California, New York Lead in total Nominations.

This 34th year of the All-American awards has brought a strong display of entries and a particularly pleasing line up of Nominations. We take much pride in presenting them on the pages following. Total entries numbered 276 from breeders in 30 states and Canada, up from 259 entries last year and 268 the year before that.

The quality was so deep that the committee was faced with more than the usual number of difficult decisions. The aged cow class was again expanded to 12 nominations and the Get of Sire class to 8 as we have done once before. It still was inadequate to the needs of the class.

In the matter of nominations, we have 60 owners of the 92 animals and groups, and they come from 23 states and Canada. Wisconsin with 14½ nominations is again in front but with a narrower margin than last year. Ontario follows with 11, California 10; New York 9, Illinois and Washington 7 each and Maryland 6. The accompanying table lists the distribution of the nominations by states:

Carnation Milk Farms lead all exhibitors with six nominations, all sired by one bull — a record exceeded but once in the history of the All-American awards. Sheffield Farms follow with five. C. M. Bottema Jr. also exhibited five (counting two homebred calves shown for others); Lavacre and Gray View 4 each; Elmwood, Freebaer, Sunny Lea and Romandale three each; also ten others each with two nominations. Thus there were 19 exhibitors having two or more nominations. Ownership will appear in the listings under the animals.

Our nominating committee this year consisted of Hilton Boynton, New Hampshire; Joe P. Eves, Illinois, and William K. Hepburn, Jr., Pennsylvania. Our thanks to them for a fine job. They also selected the Junior A-A nominations which our same panel of judges will process for the Junior A-A awards to be announced next month. As in the past, the All-American awards will be made by mail vote of the All-American committee, this year consisting of 26 judges of the shows of 1958. A table later in the article lists them with the shows at which they judged.

All-American Distribution by States

State	No. Nominated
Wisconsin	14½
Ontario	11
California	10
New York	9
Illinois	7
Washington	7
Maryland	6
Indiana	4½
Minnesota	3
Arizona	2
Maine	2
Michigan	2
New Jersey	2
Ohio	2
Pennsylvania	2
Colorado	1
Idaho	1
Kansas	1
New Hampshire	1
Missouri	1
Rhode Island	1
Utah	1
Iowa	½
Kentucky	½
23 States & Canada	92 Nominations

The awards will be made in the same manner as for many years past and which will be described in more detail when the awards are announced.

The All-American Judging Contest

One of the established features in connection with the All-American awards is the All-American Judging Contest, which for many years we have staged in connection with it. This contest was inaugurated just 21 years ago in connection with the 1937 All-American awards.

There are no restrictions on the eligibility of contestants (except, of course, that our own employees are not eligible). Only one entry is accepted from each contestant, but all members of the family, employees, neighborhood friends etc. may compete.

A ballot form will be found at the end of the picture section. This can be removed for voting and if additional ballots are needed, simply use plain paper ruling it in the same general style and order as the printed form.

The following cash prizes are offered in the contest.

1st prize	$100
2nd prize	50
3rd prize	25
4th prize	15
5th prize	10
6-19th prize (each)	5
11-20th prize (each)	3
21-59th prize (each)	2

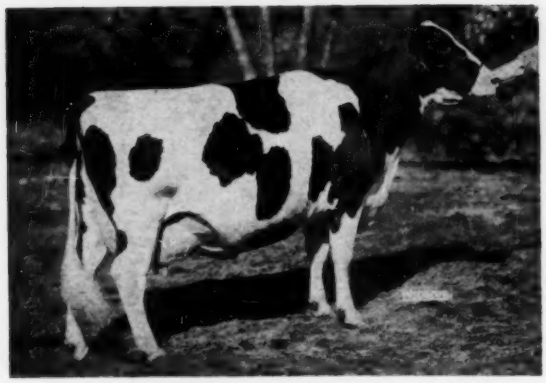
We regret that we cannot duplicate top prizes in the event of ties and top scores, and we reserve the right to make any appropriate adjustment of these prizes when tie scores make this necessary.

Judging Contest Suggestions

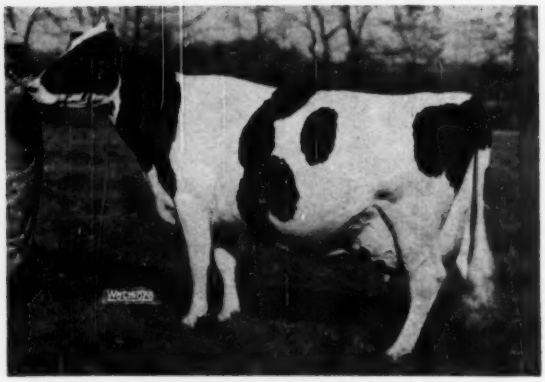
In preparing contest ballots, contestants should keep in mind the fundamental purpose of the All-American awards. It is not a "popularity" contest and it is not a vote strictly

(Please turn to page 84)

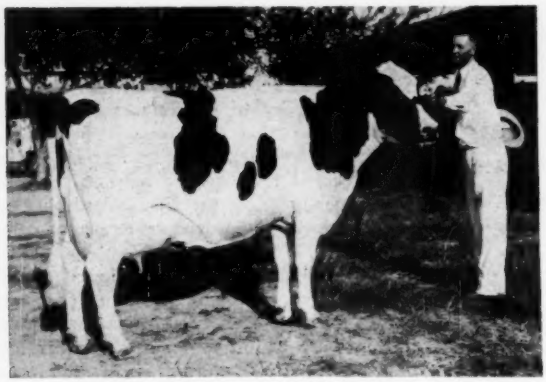
Aged Cows (1)



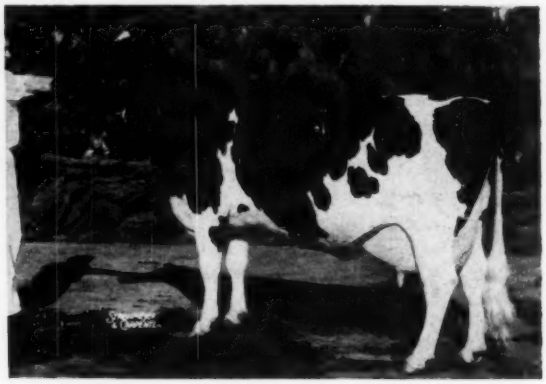
BOLLMAN PRINCE PONTIAC DELIGHT 3149063
Second prize Aged Dry Cow at National Dairy Cattle Congress; second Aged Cow and Reserve Grand Champion at Minnesota State Fair. **Hugo Albrecht & Darwin McTaggert, New Ulm & Campbell, Minn.**



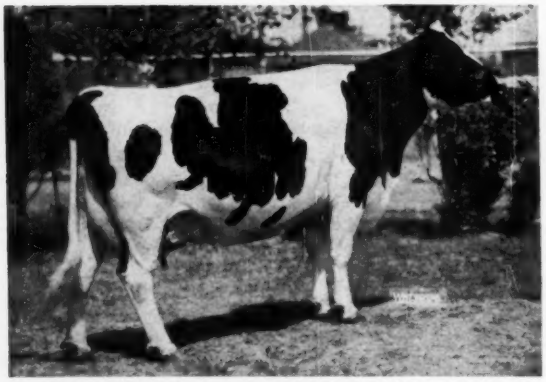
CASH-MAR TRIUNE 4090202
First prize Aged Cow, Senior & Grand Champion at Kentucky and Indiana State Fairs; first, Reserve Senior & Reserve Grand Champion at Ohio State Fair; 18th at National Dairy Cattle Congress; not placed at the International Dairy Show; first Best Udder at Kentucky & Indiana and second at Ohio State Fairs. **C. M. Bottema, Jr., Bridgeport, Ind.**



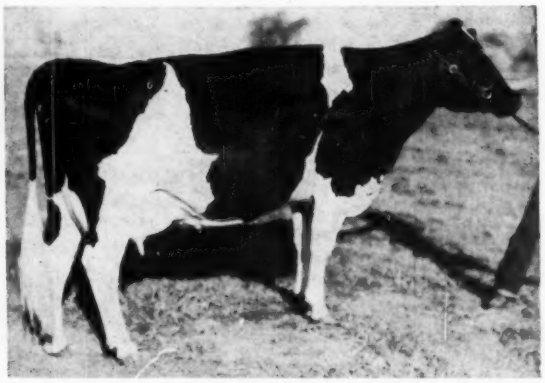
COLSTAH FAWN LAD 3609919
First Aged Cow, Senior and Grand Champion at Colorado State Fair. **Colorado State Hospital, Pueblo, Colo.**



DA-CO-TON CRESCENT FANNIE 3398005
First prize Aged Dry Cow, Reserve Senior & Reserve Grand Champion at National Dairy Cattle Congress and International Dairy Show; first Aged Cow, Best Udder, Senior and Grand Champion Female at Waukesha Dairy Show; and second (not in milk) at Wisconsin State Fair. **Allen Hetts, Ft. Atkinson, Wis.**



IDEOGRAPH BURKGOV INKA 3466941
First prize Aged Cow (in milk), Senior & Grand Champion at Wisconsin State Fair; 13th Aged Cow at National Dairy Cattle Congress and 22nd at the International Dairy Cattle Congress. **Braun's Sunny Lea Farms, Waukesha, Wis.**

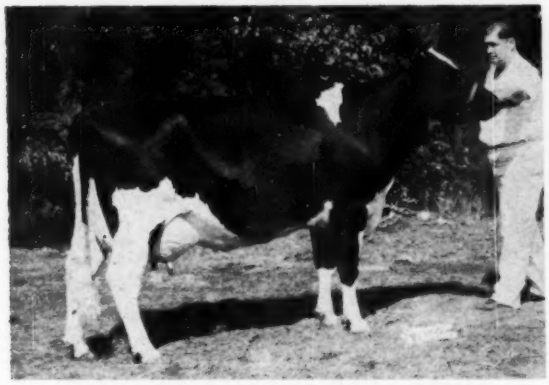


LAVACRES VAR SHEEN 3691931
First prize Aged Cow, Senior and Grand Champion at Grand National. **Lavacre Farms, Modesto, Calif.**

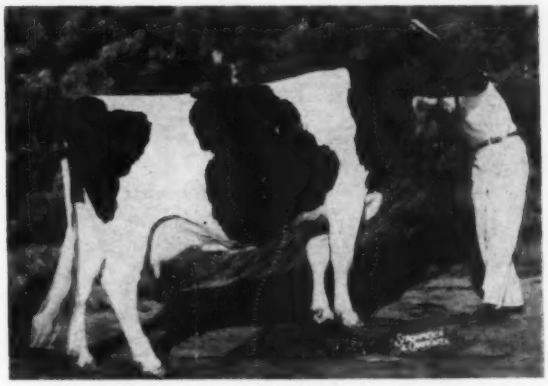
Aged Cows (2)

P P BETTY BURKE POSCH 3044948
First prize Aged Cow, Senior and Grand Champion at New York State Fair; fourth at the Royal Winter Fair. **Frogmore Farm, Aurora, N. Y.**

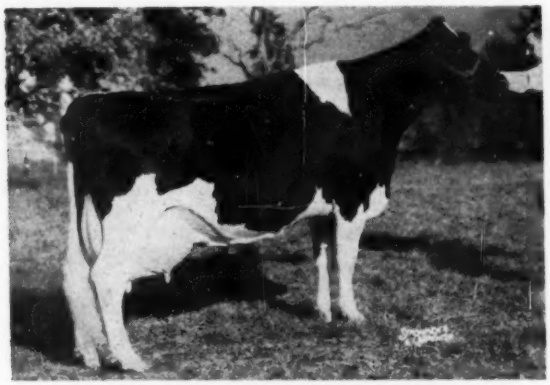
LINDEN DICTATOR WIMBLE WIMPY 3466738
First prize Aged Cow (in milk), Senior & Grand Champion at National Dairy Cattle Congress and International Dairy Show; first Aged Cow, Senior and Grand Champion at Iowa State Fair; and first (not in milk) at Wisconsin State Fair. **Braun's Sunny Lea Farm, Waukesha, Wis.**



RAG APPLE ABBEKERK MAID 3647054
Second prize Aged Cow and first Best Udder in class at National Dairy Cattle Congress; second Aged Cow and first Best Udder, International Dairy Show; seventh at Northern Illinois State B & W Show. **William F. Brown, Caledonia, Ill.**



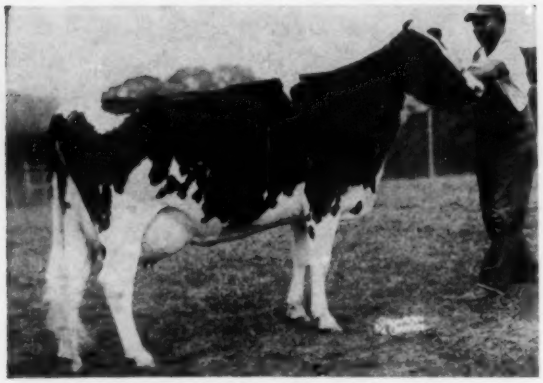
SHEFFIELD PAULETTE COLEEN 1045059 C
Second Aged Cow (Dry) at International Dairy Show; 5th at C.N.E. (Dry). **Sheffield Farms, St. George, Ont., Canada.**



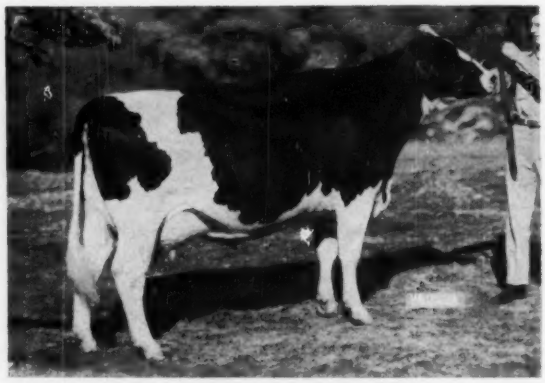
SUN DREAM RAG APPLE MARIE 3982675
First prize Aged Cow, Senior and Grand Champion at Maryland State Fair; third at the International Dairy Show and fourth at National Dairy Cattle Congress. **Pineyhill, Washington, N. J.**

SLEEPY HOLLOW MAGIC BONNY 3636801
First Aged Cow, Senior and Grand Champion at Richmond (Utah) B & W Show. Fourth (dry) Eastern Idaho State Fair **Henry Drury & Sons, Preston, Idaho.**

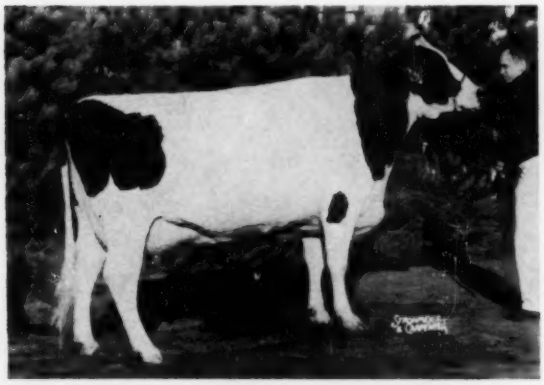
4-Year-Old Cows



B-J IRVINGTON ADEAN RUBYE 3769220
First prize 4-year-old cow and first Best Udder at Maryland State Fair; second in class and second best Udder in four-year-old class at National Dairy Cattle Congress; and sixth at International Dairy Show. **Irvington Farm, Gaithersburg, Md.**



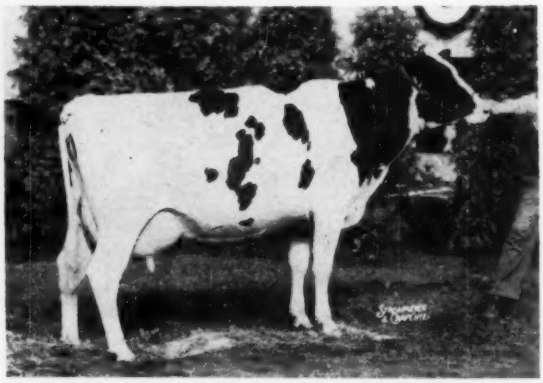
ELSIE BURKE DOUBLE 3825990
First prize 4-year-old cow at Kansas B & W Show and third at National Dairy Cattle Congress. **E. A. Dawdy, Salina, Kans.**



GRAY VIEW PET CRYSTAL 3882120
First prize 4-year-old cow (in milk) and first Best Udder in class at National Dairy Cattle Congress; first (in milk) at Wisconsin State Fair; and fifth (in milk) at the International Dairy Show. **Harvey A. Nelson & Sons, Union Grove, Wis.**

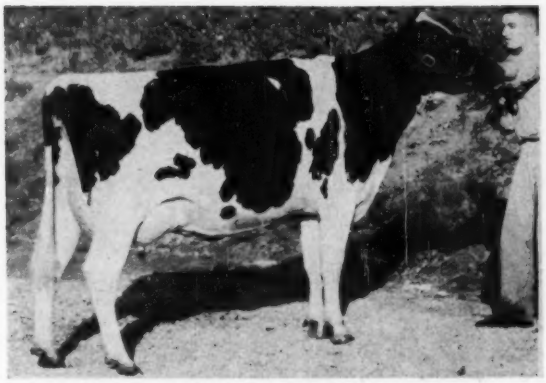
KINGSTEAD MISTRESS BESS 3864746 (Twin)
Second prize 4-year-old cow and second Best Udder at Maryland State Fair; second in class and fifth Best Udder at International Dairy Show; and fourth at National Dairy Cattle Congress. **Leslie C. King & Sons, Kingstead Farms, Clarksburg, Md.**

POESTENKILL MODEL BUBBLES 3849266
First prize 4-year-old cow, Senior and Grand Champion at Eastern States Exposition; first in class and second Best Udder at the International Dairy Show and first Dry-3 years and over at New York State Fair. **Beacon Milling Company, Cayuga, N. Y.**

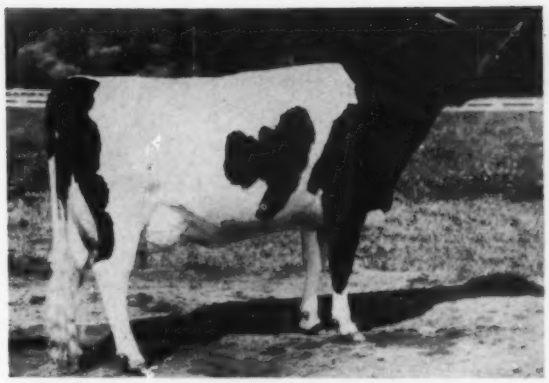


WINFARM MODEL ALICIA 4059625
First prize 4-year-old cow, Reserve Grand Champion and third Best Udder at New York State Fair. **H. C. Winans & Son, Pine Plains, N. Y.**

3-Year-Old Heifers

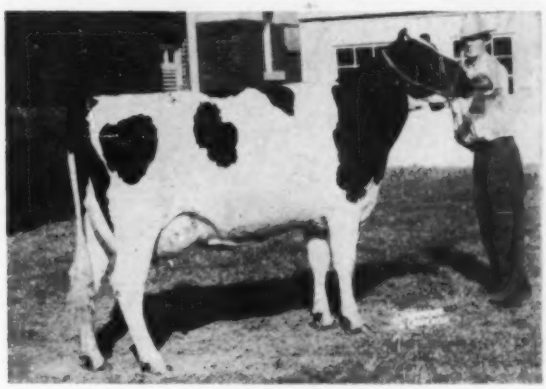


BRIDGE LEA REFLECTION IDENA A 4600733
First prize three-year-old heifer, Reserve Senior and Reserve Grand Champion at Grand National. **Vad Jelton, Healdsburg, Calif.**

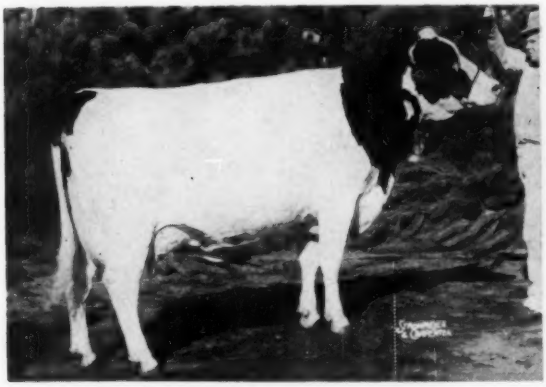


CARNATION SALLY LOLA PRINCESS 4051117
First prize three-year-old heifer, Senior and Grand Champion and first Best Udder at Utah State Fair; first and Best Udder in class at National Dairy Cattle Congress; second in class, second Best Udder (3-yr-old) and fourth Best Udder (over all) at International Dairy Show. **Carnation Milk Farms, Carnation, Wash.**

RE-ECHO TEXAL KAREN 1167631 C
First prize three-year-old heifer, Senior & Grand Champion at Canadian National Exhibition; first at the International Dairy Show and second at the Royal Winter Fair. **Sheffield Farms, St. George, Ont., Canada.**



ROYAL FAITH WILLOW SLOPE 4566623
First prize three-year-old heifer, Senior & Grand Champion and first Best Udder at Ohio State Fair. Not placed at International Dairy Show. **Don Nelson, Sidney, Ohio.**

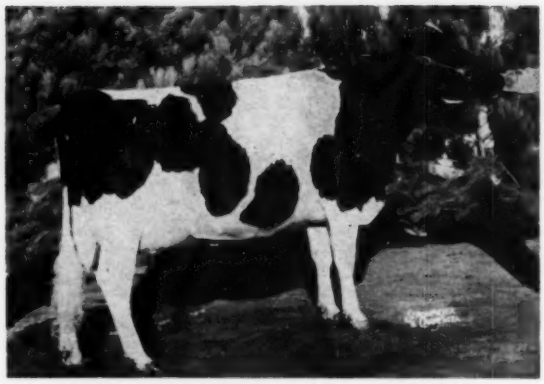


SKOKIE RETURN GERALDINE 3913641
Second prize three-year-old heifer at National Dairy Cattle Congress; and third at the International Dairy Show. **Elmwood Farms, Lake Forest, Ill.**

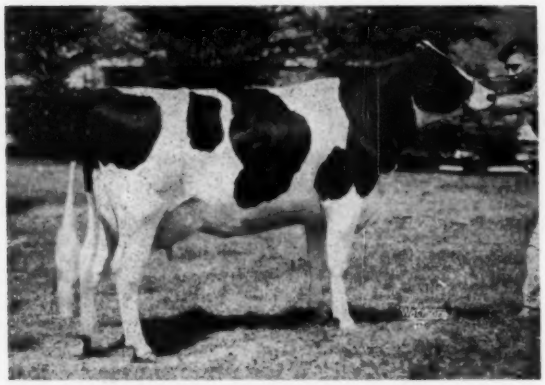
U N H PRESIDENT BARBEE 3919419
First prize three-year-old heifer at Eastern States Exposition and second at New Hampshire B & W Show. **University of New Hampshire, Durham, N. H.**

2-Year-Old Heifers

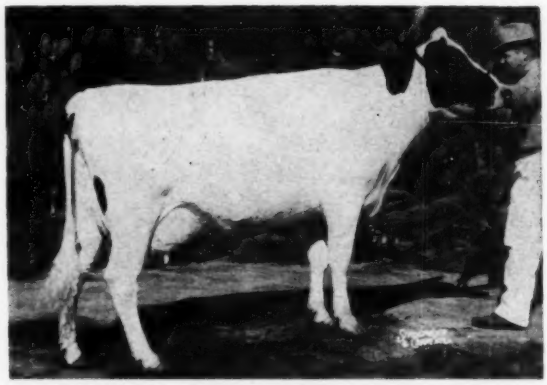
FERN PABST MONARCH 4543936
First prize two-year-old heifer and first Best Udder at California State Fair and Great Western Dairy Show; and second at Arizona State Fair. **Clifford Norton, Chandler, Ariz.**



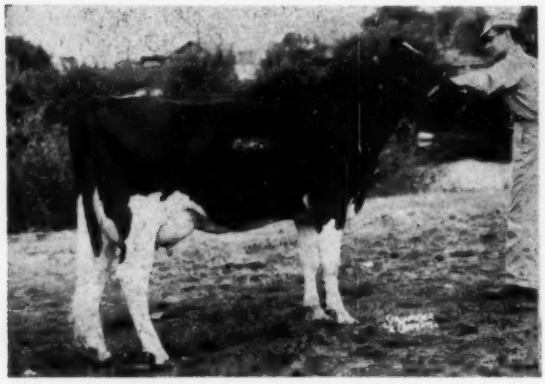
GRAY VIEW HEARTTHROB CRISSY 4156551
Second prize two-year-old heifer at International Dairy Show; and 15th at National Dairy Cattle Congress. **Harvey A. Nelson & Sons, Union Grove, Wis.**



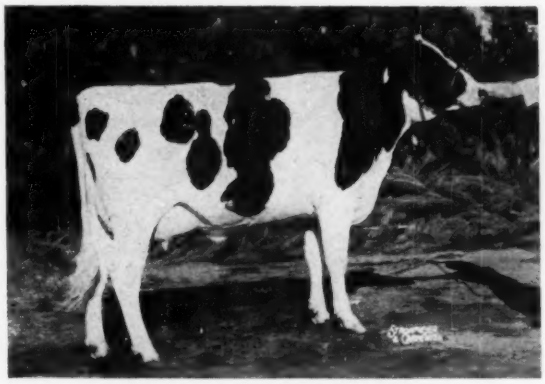
GREENDEN ROCKET 4600672
First prize two-year-old heifer at the International Dairy Show, Ohio, Michigan and Illinois State Fairs; second Best Udder (all ages) at Illinois State Fair; second in class at National Dairy Cattle Congress and third at Michigan B & W Show. **Green Meadow Farms, Elsie, Mich.**



MAN-O-WAR B F RETURN BELLE 4201226
First prize two-year-old heifer and Reserve Grand Champion at Indiana State Fair; first in class and first Best Udder in class at National Dairy Cattle Congress; fourth at the International Dairy Show and Wisconsin State Fair. **Bristol Farm, Bristol, Wis.**



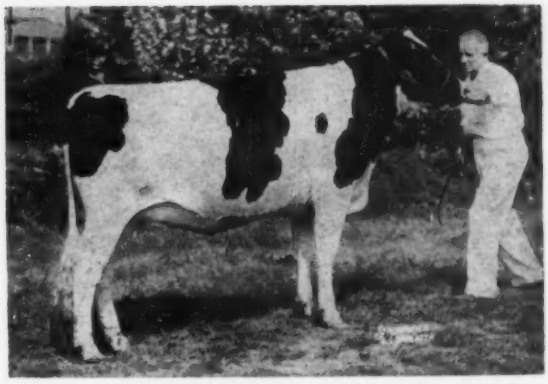
MAVIEW LUCY P NOBS 4060432
First prize two-year-old heifer at Eastern States Exposition. **Maple View Farms, Corinna, Me.**



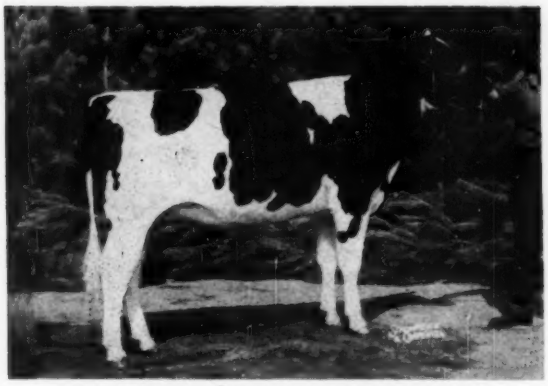
ROMANDALE COUNTESS 1296220 C
First prize two-year-old heifer at the Royal Winter Fair and third at the International Dairy Show. **Romandale Farms, Ltd., Gormley, Ont.**

Senior Yearling Heifers

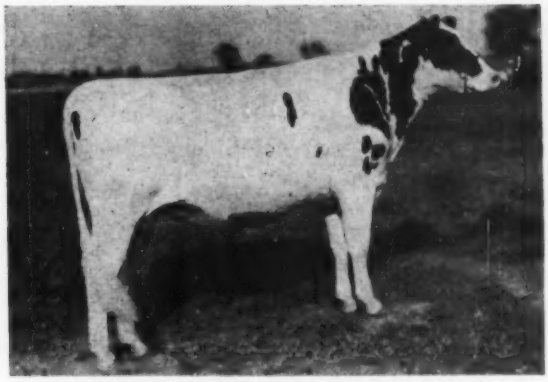
CARNATION SALLY FAVORITE FLO 4291800
First prize senior yearling heifer and Reserve Junior Champion at the National Dairy Cattle Congress; first and Junior Champion at Utah State Fair; and third at the International Dairy Show. **Carnation Milk Farms, Carnation, Wash.**



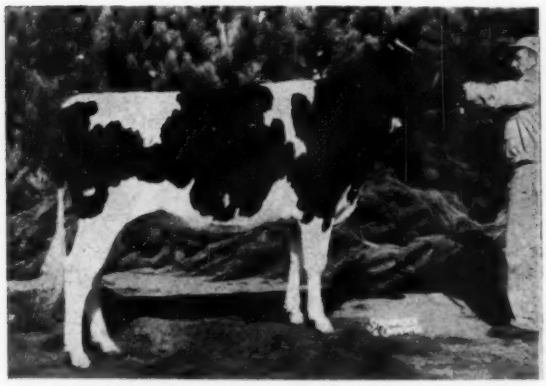
FREEBAER BARONESS ANGELICA 4271765
First prize senior yearling heifer at Eastern States Exposition and third at New York State Fair. **Freebaer Farms, Fort Plain, N. Y.**



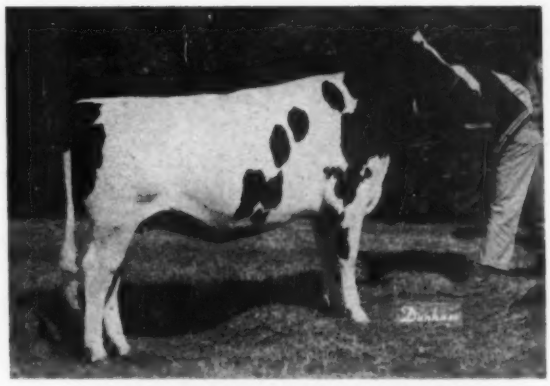
GLENAFTON NETTIE RUBINA 1204624 C
First prize senior yearling heifer and Junior Champion at the International Dairy Show; first and Reserve Junior Champion at the Royal Winter Fair. **J. J. E. McCague, Alliston, Ont., Canada.**



LAVACRES BURKE SKEET 4315606
First prize senior yearling heifer at Grand National. **Lavacre Farms, Modesto, Calif.**



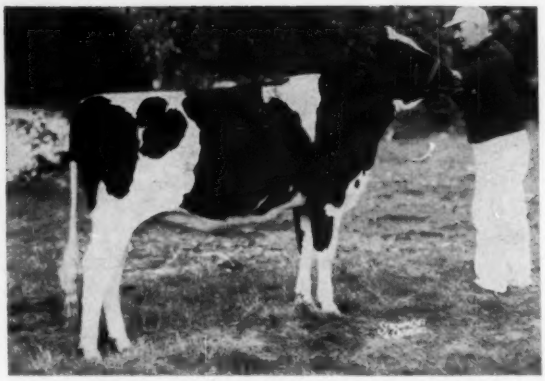
ROMANDALE REFLECTION DAISY 1311386 C
Second prize senior yearling heifer at the International Dairy Show and Royal Winter Fair. **Romandale Farms, Ltd., Gormley, Ont.**



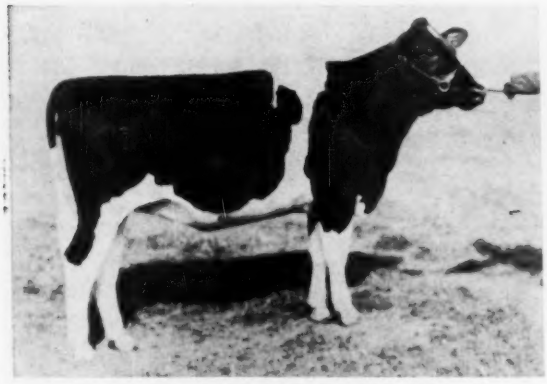
TABUR COCHRAN BARONESS 4409391
First prize senior yearling heifer and Junior Champion at Pan American Exposition, Missouri State Fair, All-Missouri B & W Show, and first in class at Tulsa State Fair. **T. A. Burgeson & T. A. Burgeson, Jr., Grandview, Mo.**

Junior Yearling Heifers

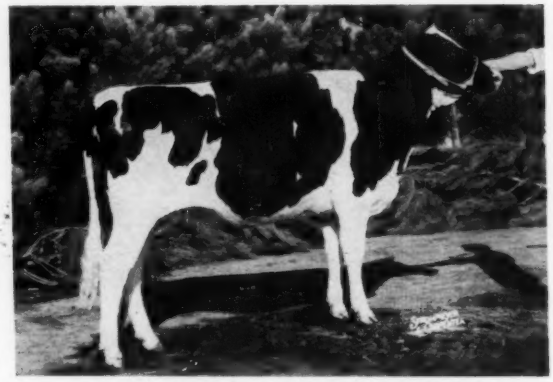
FREEBAER REFLECTION BEAUTY 4487515
First prize junior yearling heifer and Junior Champion at Eastern States Exposition; and first at New York State Fair. **Freebaer Farms, Fort Plain, N. Y.**



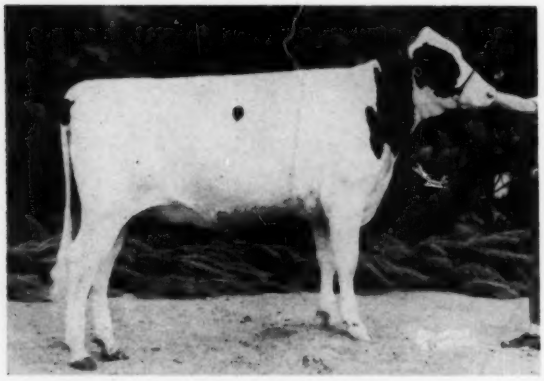
HICKORYVALE TRUST ESTHER 4402155
First prize junior yearling heifer at Maryland State Fair; second at National Dairy Cattle Congress and fourth at the International Dairy Show. **Ira D. Hert, Middletown, Md.**



LAVACRES CHAL PEPPY 4403586
First prize junior yearling heifer and Junior Champion at the Grand National. **Lavacre Farms, Modesto, Calif.**



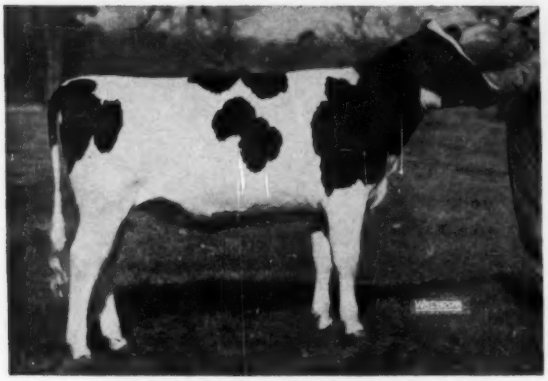
LINDA ROVALOO CORNERSTONE 4389719
Third prize junior yearling heifer at the International Dairy Show; fifth at Illinois State Fair; and tenth at National Dairy Cattle Congress. Junior Champion of Jr. Show at International. **Elaine Slater, Bowen, Ill.**



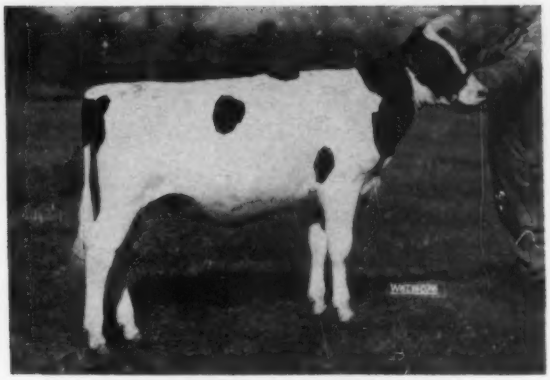
MOOSEHEART SNOW MARTHA 4398441
First prize junior yearling heifer and Junior Champion at National Dairy Cattle Congress and Wisconsin State Fair and second at the International Dairy Show. **Mooseheart, Mooseheart, Ill.**

SHEFFIELD SUPREME KATE 1321565 C
First prize junior yearling heifer and Junior Champion at the Canadian National Exhibition and Royal Winter Fair; first and Reserve Junior Champion at the International Dairy Show. **Sheffield Farms, St. George, Ont. Can.**

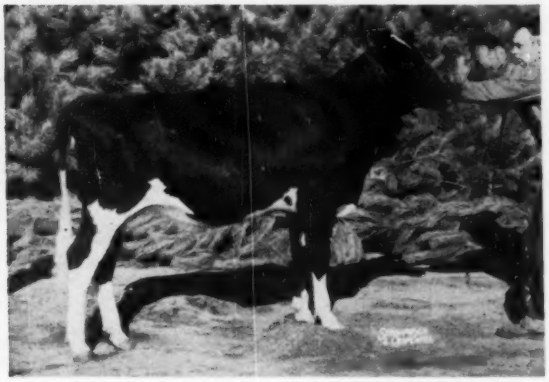
Heifer Calves



CASH-MAR P CORRINE MAGGIE 4564063
Second prize senior heifer calf at Royal Winter Fair, Indiana, Ohio and Kentucky State Fairs; fourth at National Dairy Cattle Congress and ninth at the International Dairy Show. **C. M. Bottema III, Bridgeport, Ind.**

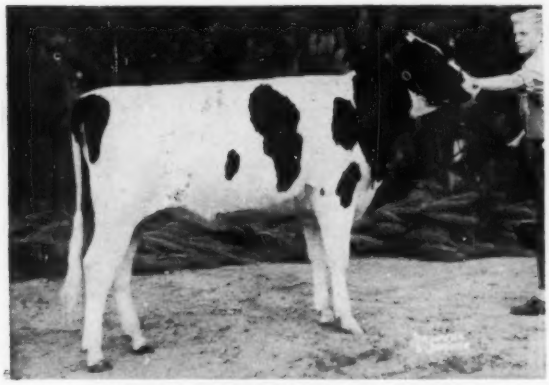


CASH-MAR PELL CITY RUBE 4564060
First prize junior heifer calf and Junior Champion at Ohio and first at Indiana; fourth heifer calf at Kentucky State Fair (No Jr. Calf Class.) **Robert Price, Bridgeport, Ind.**

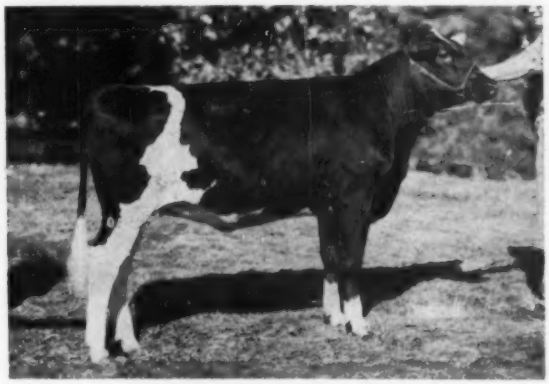


GREEN MEADOW STELLA FAVOR 4446526
First prize senior heifer calf at Ohio State Fair; second heifer calf at Michigan B & W Show; third at International Dairy Show and Illinois State Fair; sixth at Michigan State Fair and 17th at the National Dairy Cattle Congress. **Green Meadow Farms, Elsie, Mich.**

IRVINGTON ADMISS EFFIE 4427341
First prize heifer calf at the International Dairy Show, first senior heifer calf at Maryland State Fair and eighth at the National Dairy Cattle Congress. **Irvington Farms, W. L. King & Son, Gaithersburg, Md.**



MOOSEHEART ROBURKE IVY 4494132
First prize heifer calf at the National Dairy Cattle Congress and Wisconsin State Fair; and second at the International Dairy Show. **Mooseheart, Mooseheart, Ill.**



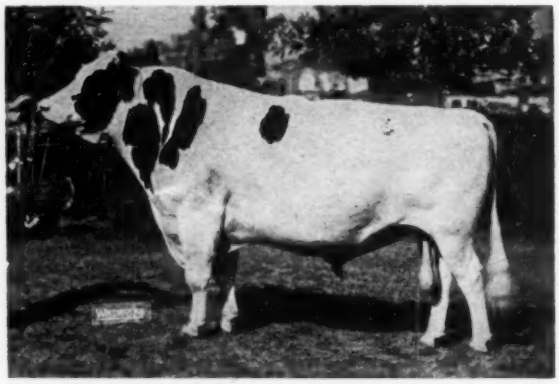
PERBIX RAVEN BURKE ALMA
First prize heifer calf at Minnesota State Fair; and second at National Dairy Cattle Congress. **Raymond F. Perbix, Hamburg, Minn.**

Aged Bulls

ADOHR BELLBOY STALWART 1178750
First prize Aged Bull, Senior & Grand Champion at Grand National and large county fairs; second and Reserve Grand Champion at 1st Annual Great Western Dairy Show. **Adohr Farms, Camarillo, Calif.**

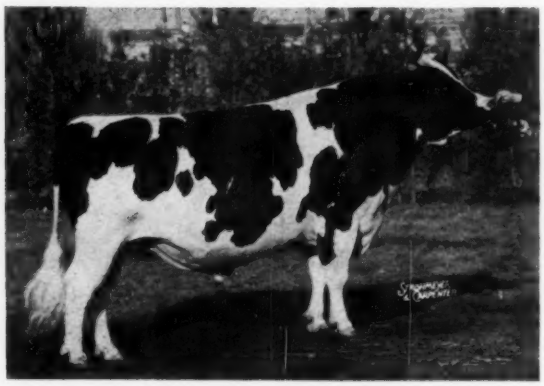
CARYLAND NACHES PONTIAC 1240740
First prize Aged Bull, Senior & Grand Champion at Pacific National, Western Washington Fair and Northwest Washington Fair. **D. A. Wight, R. 2, Everson, Wash.**

HILLTOP TRANSMITTER GREAT 1242799
First prize Aged Bull, Senior & Grand Champion at International Dairy Show and Pennsylvania B & W Show; and second at National Dairy Cattle Congress. **Frank Goodyear, Danboro, Penna.**



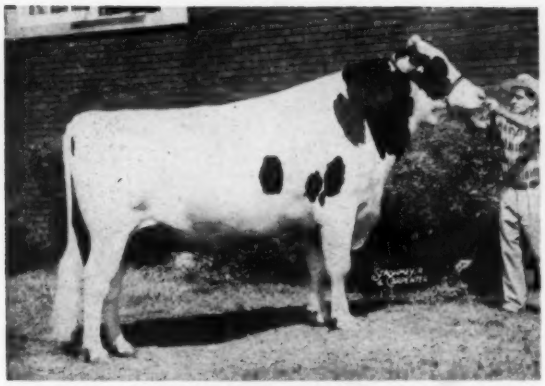
DIBBLE CRESCENT MODEL 1198547
First prize Aged Bull, Senior & Grand Champion at Dairy Cattle Congress, Wisconsin State Fair and Waukesha Dairy Show; and third at the International Dairy Show. **Ben Dibble & Lloyd Kroneman, Delavan, Wis. & St. Ansgar, Iowa.**

ROBARON ROCKWOOD BEAUM 1304176
First prize Aged Bull, Senior & Grand Champion at California State Fair and Arizona State Fair. **Cheatham Dairy Inc., Laveen, Ariz.**

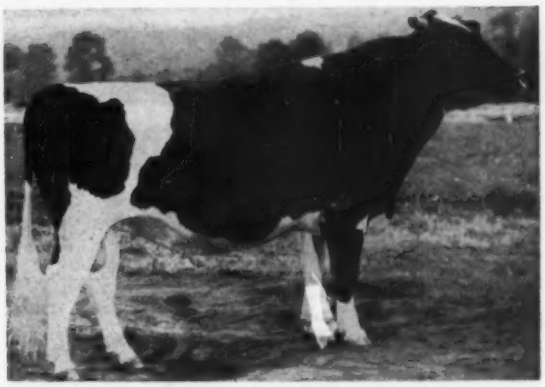


ROSAFE SIGNET 249530 C
First prize Aged Bull, Senior & Grand Champion at Royal Winter Fair and second at the International Dairy Show. **J. J. E. McCague, Alliston, Ont.**

2-Year-Old Bulls

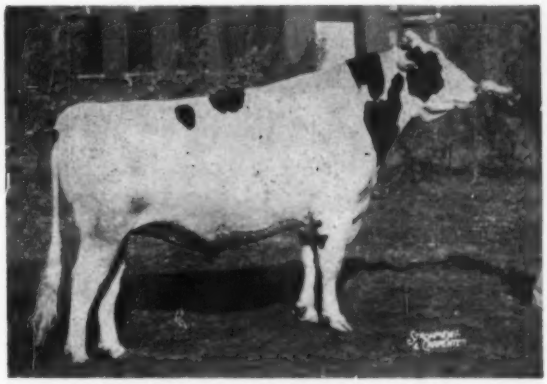


BOONTUK ORMSBY PAT 1280796
First prize two-year-old bull, Reserve Senior & Reserve Grand Champion at National Dairy Cattle Congress, International Dairy Show and Royal Winter Fair; first, Senior & Grand Champion at Indiana, Ohio and Kentucky State Fairs. **C. M. Bottema, Jr. & Boontucky Farms, Bridgeport, Ind. & Burlington, Ky.**



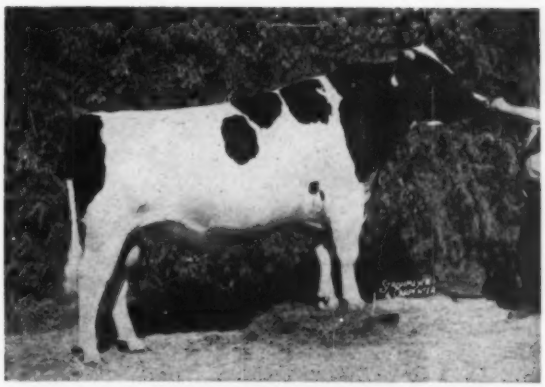
CARNATION ROYAL LANCER 1239047
First prize two-year-old bull, Senior & Grand Champion at Utah State Fair; second in class at National Dairy Cattle Congress; and fifth at International Dairy Show. **Carnation Milk Farms & Don A. Youngquist, Carnation & Mt. Vernon, Wash.**

HICKORYVALE S C PRIDE 1267874
First prize two-year-old bull, Senior & Grand Champion at Maryland State Fair; and third at National Dairy Cattle Congress and the International Dairy Show. **Austin B. Coblentz, Jefferson, Md.**



SHEFFIELD SUPREME CHICO 256606 C
First prize two-year-old bull at Canadian National Exhibition; second at International Dairy Show and Royal Winter Fair. **Sheffield Farms & Howard Gowland, St. George & Milton, Ont., Canada.**

SKOKIE CREATION WOODMASTER 1263981
First prize two-year-old bull, Senior & Grand Champion at Eastern States Exposition; first and Reserve Grand Champion at New York State Fair; and fourth at International Dairy Show. **Tum-A-Lum Farm, Westerly, R. I. and Maple Lawn Farms, Ashaway, R. I.**

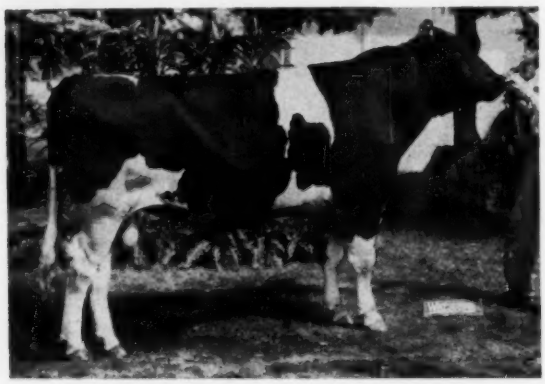


TOP ROLINDA IRENE IKE 1283232
First prize two-year-old bull and Reserve Grand Champion at Grand National; first at California State Fair and Great Western Dairy Show. **Conrad Lee Andresen, Fresno, Calif.**

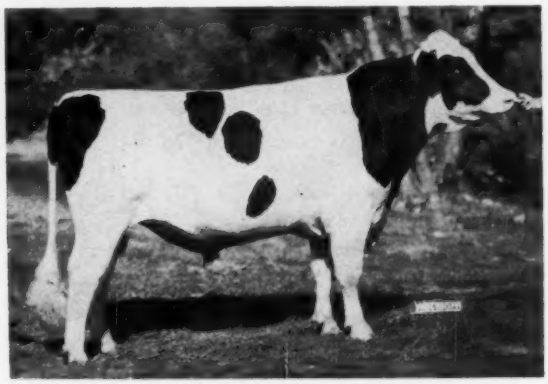
Senior Yearling Bulls

CASH-MAR JERRY CAPTAIN 1303368
First prize senior yearling bull and Junior Champion at Kentucky State Fair; first at Indiana State Fair; second at International Dairy Show and Ohio State Fair; third at National Dairy Cattle Congress; and fifth at the Royal Winter Fair. **C. M. Bottema, Jr., & Ralph Mellott, Bridgeport & Jonesboro, Ind.**

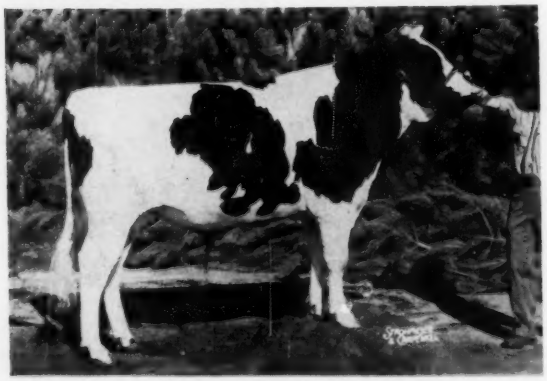
COCHRAN GENERAL KEN 1298300
First prize senior yearling bull at New York State Fair. **General Cochran Farm, Fort Plain, N. Y.**



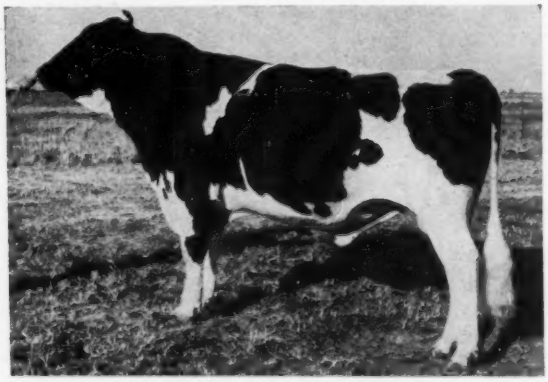
LASHBROOK PEARL SUPREME 1288581
First prize senior yearling bull and Junior Champion at Minnesota State Fair; and second at National Dairy Cattle Congress. **Hugo & Alton Albrecht & Don Henry, New Ulm, Stewart & Owatonna, Minn.**



MOOSEHEART PIONEER 1292880
First prize senior yearling bull and Junior Champion at Wisconsin State Fair; and first at National Dairy Cattle Congress. **Wisconsin State Reformatory, Green Bay, Wis.**



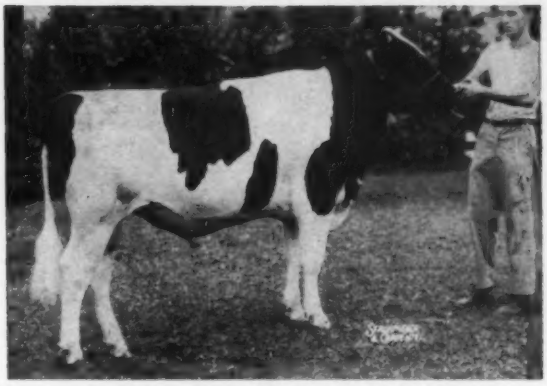
ROMANDALE REFLECTION SPARKIE 262915 C
First prize senior yearling bull at International Dairy Show and second at the Royal Winter Fair. **Romandale Farms, Ltd., Gormley, Ont., Canada.**



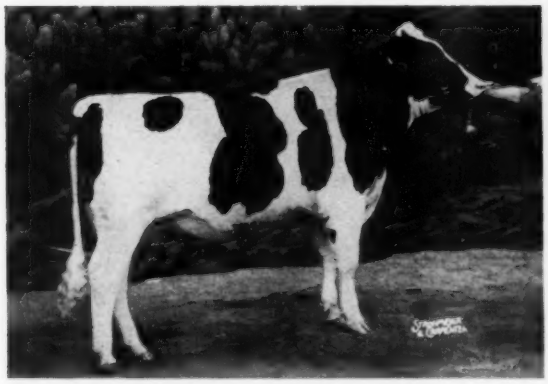
TIDY BURKE FORTY-NINER 1283917
First prize senior yearling and Junior Champion at the Grand National; 4th at California State Fair. **Wallace N. Lindskoog, Arlinda Dairy, Turlock, Calif.**

Junior Yearling Bulls

CARNATION ROYAL MASTER 1305460
First prize junior yearling bull at Utah State Fair; and third at the International Dairy Show and National Dairy Cattle Congress. **Carnation Milk Farms, Carnation, Wash.**

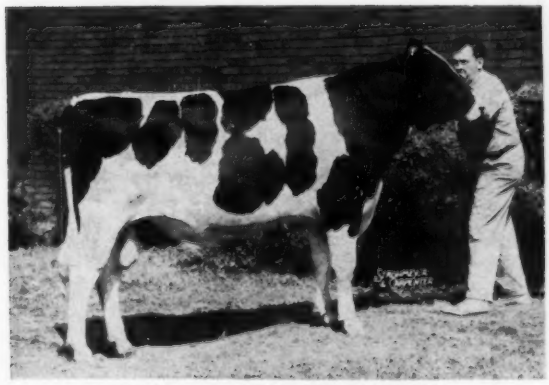


COCHRAN GENERAL EMIL 1306546
First prize junior yearling bull and Junior Champion at New York State Fair. **General Cochran Farm, Fort Plain, N. Y.**

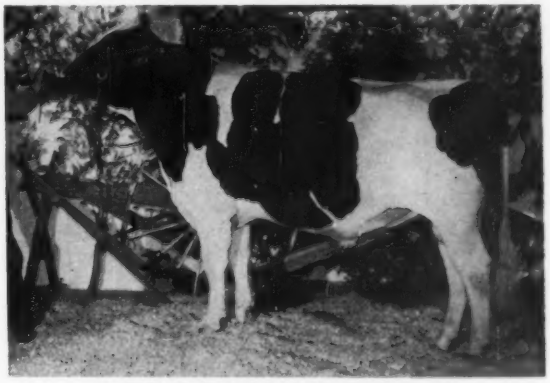


ELKHART FOND BUCK 1292698
Second at National Dairy Cattle Congress, Wisconsin and Minnesota State Fairs; and fifth at the International Dairy Show. Also Junior Champion at Waukesha Dairy Show. **Harold Holsbach, Manitowoc, Wis.**

FUTURE HOPE BLACKIE LEADER 1302074
First prize junior yearling bull and Junior Champion at National Dairy Cattle Congress and International Dairy Show; and first at Wisconsin State Fair. **Ralph H. Draeger, Ft. Atkinson, Wis.**

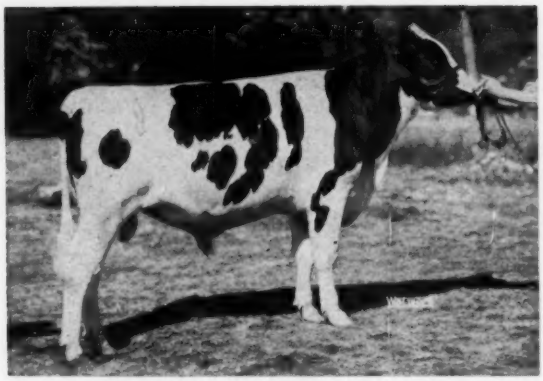


SHANGHIGH DOUBLE EXEC HI HOPE 1309461
First prize junior yearling bull, Junior and Reserve Grand Champion at Ohio State Fair; undefeated junior yearling and Junior Champion at ten Ohio and Indiana county fairs; and seventh at the International Dairy Show. **Charles H. Lewis & Sons, Hamilton, Ohio.**



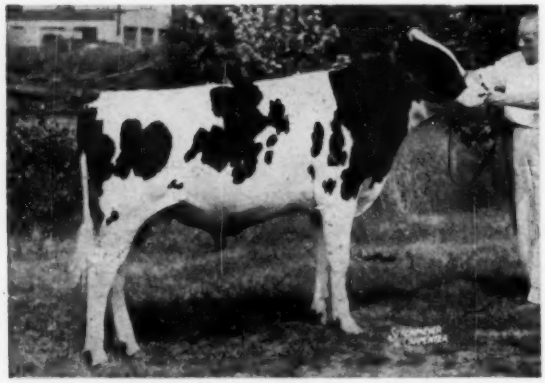
ROYBROOK REVELATION 260293 C
Second prize junior yearling bull at the International Dairy Show and the Royal Winter Fair. **Oxford & District Cattle Breeding Ass'n., Woodstock, Ont., Canada.**

Bull Calves



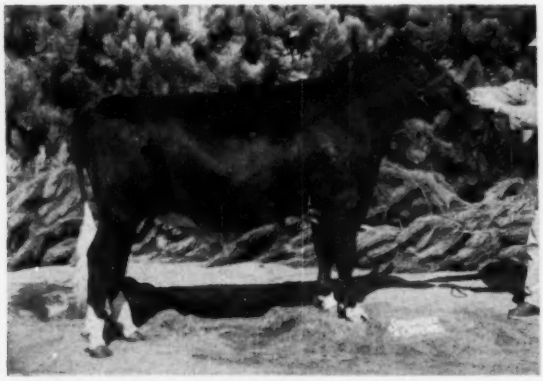
BRAUNS SIR LEADER PRILLY 1398082
First prize bull calf at Iowa State Fair; second at Wisconsin State Fair; fourth at National Dairy Cattle Congress and fifth at the International Dairy Show. **Brauns Sunny Lea Farm, Waukesha, Wis.**

CARNATION MADCAP LOYALTY 1311488
First prize bull calf and Junior Champion at Utah State Fair; second at National Dairy Cattle Congress and the International Dairy Show. **Carnation Milk Farms, Carnation, Wash.**

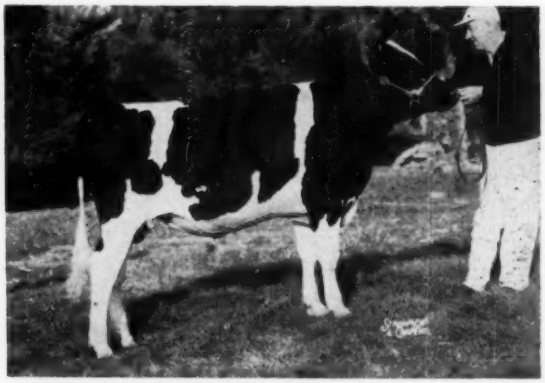


FREEBAER ALCARTRA LAD 1319666
First prize bull calf, Junior and Reserve Grand Champion at Eastern States; and first at New York State Fair. **Freebaer Farms, Fort Plain, N. Y.**

LAVACRES CHAL LUKE 1309665
First prize senior bull calf and Junior Champion at California State Fair and first senior bull calf at Grand National. **Vad Jelton, Far View Farm, Healdsburg, Calif.**

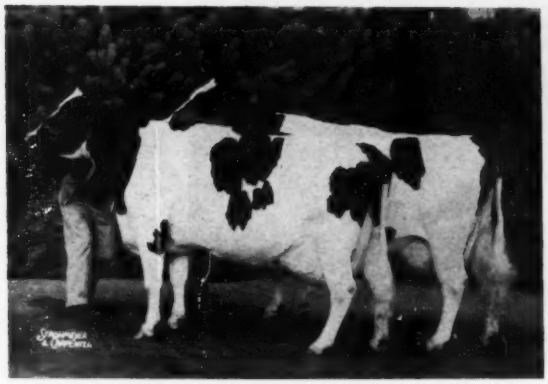


PABST OLIVER MODEST 1316525
First prize bull calf at Wisconsin and Minnesota State Fairs; third at National Dairy Cattle Congress and the International Dairy Show. **Pabst Farms, Inc., Oconomowoc, Wis.**



WICKWOOD WINNING WAY 1312592
First and Reserve Junior Champion at National Dairy Cattle Congress and International Dairy Show; Junior Champion at Maryland State Fair. Junior and Reserve Grand Champion at Pennsylvania B & W Show. **Howard Weiss & P. B. Misner, Myerstown & Langhorne, Pa.**

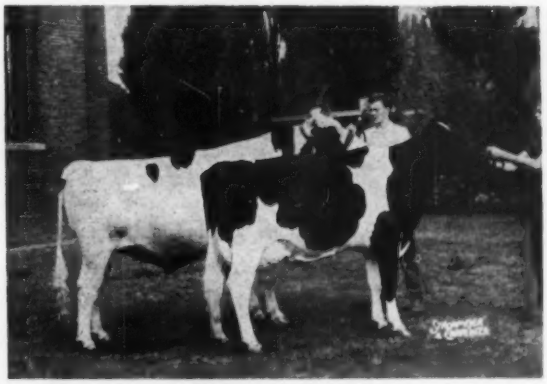
Produce of Dam



PRODUCE OF DICMERE MARY SEGIS 2558748
First prize Produce of Dam at Wisconsin State Fair and second at the International Dairy Show. **Elmwood Farms, Lake Forest, Ill.**

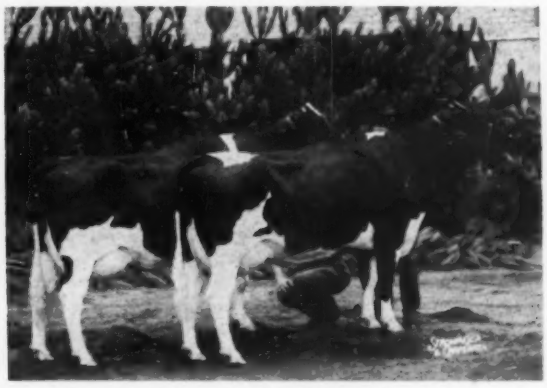
PRODUCE OF GRAY VIEW B D CRISSY 3167991
First prize Produce of Dam at the National Dairy Cattle Congress and second at Wisconsin State Fair.
Harvey A. Nelson & Sons, Union Grove, Wis.

PRODUCE OF LORRAINE KIMPRE DIRECT 2964029
First prize Produce of Dam at Eastern States Exposition.
Maple View Farms, Corinna, Maine.



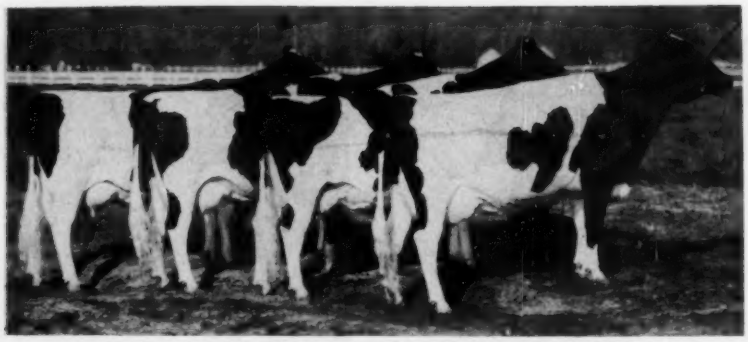
PRODUCE OF PARKCROFT TEXAL CAROLINE 914632 C
First prize Produce of Dam at the International Dairy Show, Canadian National Exhibition and Royal Winter Fair.
Sheffield Farms, St. George, Ont., Canada.

PRODUCE OF SMITHLAND SUPREME VERA 2806208
First prize Produce of Dam at Illinois State Fair. **Elmwood Farms, Lake Forest, Ill.**

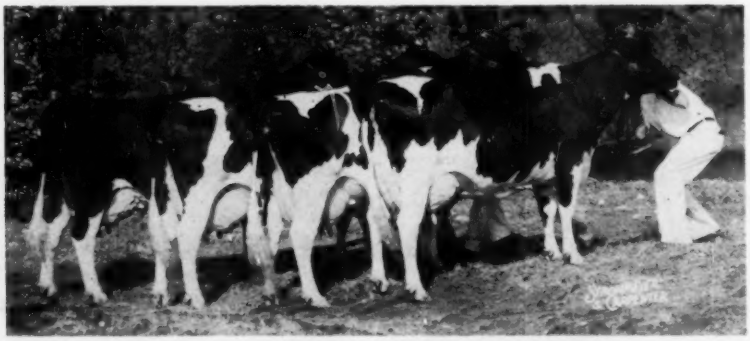


PRODUCE OF SUN DREAM RAG APPLE MARIE 3982675
Third prize Produce of Dam at the National Dairy Cattle Congress and International Dairy Show. **Pineyhill Washington, N. J.**

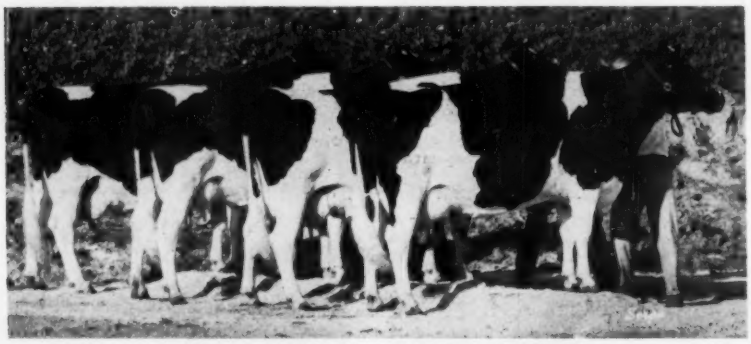
Get of Sire



GET OF CARNATION MADCAP BUTTER BOY 1152252
First prize Get of Sire at Utah State Fair, second at the International Dairy Show and fifth at the National Dairy Cattle Congress. **Carnation Milk Farms, Carnation, Wash.**



GET OF CRESTON GRAND MAJESTY 1002828
First prize Get of Sire at National Dairy Cattle Congress, International Dairy Show and Wisconsin State Fair. **Christ A. Mayer, Slinger, Wis.**

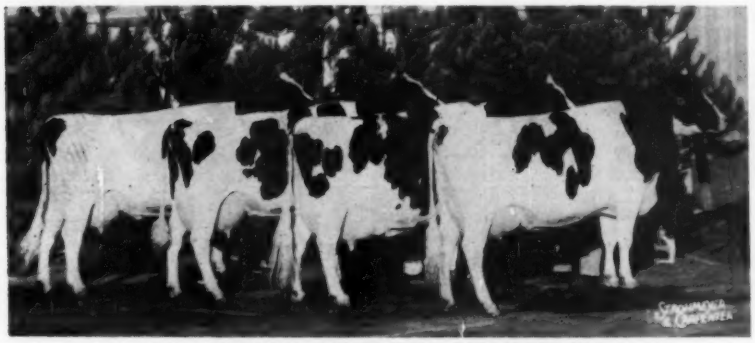


GET OF DUNLOGGIN STRATHVAR 879145
First prize Get of Sire at Grand National. **Lavacre Farms, Modesto, Calif.**

GET OF IDEAL BURKE ELSIE LEADER 1150470
First prize Get of Sire at California State Fair and second at the Grand National. **Wallace Lindskoog, Turlock, Calif.**

Get of Sire

GET OF LONELM TEXAL HIGHCROFT 160321 C
First prize Get of Sire at Richmond (Utah) B & W Show, Western Idaho State Fair, Utah State Livestock Show and third at Utah State Fair. **Grant Richards, American Fork, Utah.**



GET OF PABST BURKE TRITOMIA DON 895911
Second prize Get of Sire at National Dairy Cattle Congress and Wisconsin State Fair and sixth at the International Dairy Show. **Harvey A. Nelson and Sons & E. C. Rausch & Sons, Union Grove, Wis. & Plain City, Ohio.**

GET OF PABST REBURKE DUKE 1112211
First prize Get of Sire at New York State Fair. **Harden Farms, Camden, N. Y.**

GET OF POND GATE MISTER 1117039
First prize Get of Sire at Maryland State Fair. **Logwood Farms & J. Fred Groomes, Reisterstown, Md. & Mt. Airy, Md.**

THE ALL-AMERICAN COMMITTEE - - 1958

Top row - Albrecht, Beck, Boynton, Burgeson, Campbell. Second row - Dunton, Erb, Eves, Hetts, Hepburn. Third row - Howard, Kaeser, Kingston, Morris, Nelson. Fourth row - Norton, Porter, Reaves, Remsburg, Shaw. Bottom row - Strickler, Swartz, Taylor, Thomson, Trimberger, Turk.

ALL-AMERICAN JUDGING CONTEST ENTRY

Following are my choices for All-American and Reserve All-American for 1958

(Give name of animal only, omit H. B. numbers)

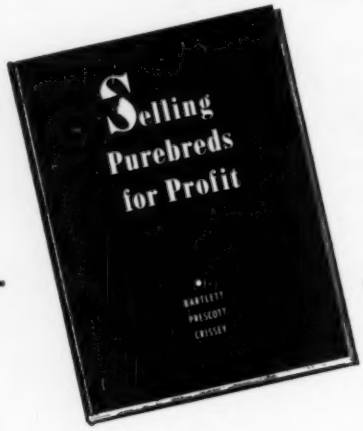
CLASS	ALL-AMERICAN	RESERVE ALL-AMERICAN	Do not write in this space
Aged Cow			
4-yr-old Cow			
3-yr-old Heifer			
2-yr-old Heifer			
Senior Yearling Heifer			
Junior Yearling Heifer			
Heifer Calf			
Aged Bull			
2-yr-old Bull			
Senior Yearling Bull			
Junior Yearling Bull			
Bull Calf			
Produce of Dam			
Get of Sire			

Your name .....

CLIP OUT AND MAIL TO: Address .....

HOLSTEIN-FRIESIAN WORLD, Lacona, N. Y.

All Entries Must Be Postmarked Not Later Than January 15, 1959



Get Those Extra $ $ $ from Your Herd!

No matter how high the price of milk and beef, it's that *extra* cash crop of calves that puts the *extra* profit in purebreds. Breeding value has no ceiling price! When your prefix comes to mean "good cattle" to those who buy good cattle, you'll have it made! This book tells you how to do it — in 101 different ways that have brought success to the greatest dairy herds in the world. There is no short-cut. It takes good cattle, good management, and down-to-earth, practical salesmanship, 365 days of the year.

THIS BOOK CAN HELP YOUR BANK ACCOUNT!

$6.00 postpaid — Satisfaction Guaranteed!

By Dr. J. W. Bartlett - Ted Prescott - Allen N. Crissey
Published by Holstein-Friesian World, Inc., Lacona, N. Y.

Kill Two Birds With One Stone . . .

Send In Your All-American Ballot — Order the Books and WORLD Supplies You Need

ALL-AMERICAN CALENDARS

25 by 37 inches, with 5½ by 3½ inch pictures of each of the 14 All-Americans for 1958; and 2 by 1½ inch pictures of **the 14 Reserve All-Americans. Also, pictures of the 7** Junior All-Americans. With them you have a 1958 calendar that shows the publication dates of each issue of the WORLD for the next 12 months. They will be ready in February. Safe arrival guaranteed in our new containers. Send your order now. **$1.00 per copy.**

BOOKS

SELLING PUREBREDS FOR PROFIT By Bartlett, Prescott & Crissey	$6.00
COWPHILOSOPHY By Mark Keeney	3.00
FEEDS AND FEEDING (22nd edition) By F. B. Morrison	9.50
THE 4-H HANDBOOK By H. A. Willman	4.50
DAIRY BREEDING GUIDE (Key Vol. II) By W. E. Washbon	3.50
JUDGING DAIRY CATTLE By E. S. Harrison	5.95
BREEDING & IMPROVEMENT OF FARM ANIMALS By V. A. Rice	8.50
DAIRY HANDBOOK & DICTIONARY By J. H. Frandsen	10.50
DAIRY CATTLE JUDGING TECHNIQUES By George W. Trimberger	8.00
A VETERINARY HANDBOOK FOR CATTLEMEN By Dr. J. W. Bailey	5.00
DAIRY CATTLE FEEDING & MANAGEMENT By Henderson & Reaves — 4th edition	6.50
ARTIFICIAL INSEMINATION OF FARM ANIMALS By E. J. Perry	5.00

HERD REGISTERS

WORLD VISIBLE HERD FILES

A complete herd record-keeping system using the famous Post-Index visible filing method. The best system we have ever seen! Two sizes: No. 56 for herds up to 56 head; No. 108 for herds up to 108 head. Prices: **$17.15** and **$29.00** respectively.

THE WORLD BARNBOOK

Not a complete herd register, but a handy supplemental record book for use in the barn for recording service and calving data. Price **$1.00.**

WORLD "MASTER" HERD REGISTER

11½ x 9 inch 3-ring loose leaf binder with specially designed forms for 75 cows, 8 herd sires, 5 service record forms, 10 pedigree blanks, index, gestation table. **$7.50.**

WORLD "STANDARD" HERD REGISTER

A plastic bound herd register with the same forms as the "Master" herd register, for 50 cows. Not suitable for use with typewrittr. **$2.50.**

WORLD POCKET HERD REGISTER

8¼ x 5¼ inch 2-ring loose leaf binder with 100 sheets. Reinstated in our line by popular request. **$5.00.**

KINROSS POCKET HERD RECORD

Only 3 x 5 inches, yet keeps complete records for herds up to 100 head, or with special supplement up to 240 head. **$4.95.** Supplement **$2.65 extra.**

Check the Ones You Want !

HOLSTEIN-FRIESIAN WORLD
LACONA, NEW YORK

(See Page 110 For Special Subscription Message)

Pease send me the items I have checked on this page. All prices quoted are post-paid in U. S. A. and the **WORLD guarantees satisfaction or money back.** My remittance is enclosed.

Name .....

Address .....

The Royal Winter Fair

Rosafe Signet Grand Champion for McCague — Silvia Pabst Texal Repeats as Grand Champion Cow — Fraser Premier Breeder — Sheffield Premier Exhibitor

Another great Royal Winter Fair Holstein Show has passed into history. There were 321 head of our breed (within four of the allotted barn space) and they came from 123 exhibitors in six Canadian provinces plus exhibits from Indiana and New York. Visitors commented on the superb quality of the tops in nearly every class and the remarkable depth of quality. Many fine comments were heard on the masterful job of judging by Bill Hepburn and the assurance with which he handled the large classes was appreciated by all concerned.

The bull section was headed by one of Canada's well known young sires. It seems only yesterday that Jack McCague outbid all the Units and combinations to acquire Rosafe Signet in the 1954 Sale of Stars at $20,100. (This price has held as the top for this series until his young full brother sold this year for $30,000). Now Rosafe Signet has been classified Excellent, was a popular Grand Champion over last year's champion, his half brother, Rosafe Preceptor (owned by Dunrobin and Elmcroft farms) and two of his sons moved into the winning column.

Reserve Grand Championship in the male section went to Boontuk Ormsby Pat, undefeated 2-year-old bull on the U. S. circuit who won a similar honor at both Chicago and Waterloo. This bull is owned jointly by C. M. Bottema, Jr. and Boontucky Farms (the latter the breeder) and Cash has shown him through a long and successful season. This bull is a worthy son indeed of the 1954 All-American aged bull, Cash-Mar Ormsby Jerry.

In the female section we have the same Grand Champion as last year, the Alberta star, Silvia Pabst Texal, shown by Pickard and Clark. Now eight years old, she looks better than ever. Moderate in size, she approaches perfection of form and balance. Her udder is just as good as last year when she won the Hawkhurst trophy as Best Uddered cow of the show, even though this year she had to surrender that honor to the 1957 All-American 4-year-old, Segis Rag Apple Evelyn Darkey (R. J. Stewart). The latter is a cow of just the same stamp who placed second to the Grand Champion in the milking division of the aged cows. Reserve Grand Championship, however, went to the Sheffield Farms' winning 3-year-old in milk, Rosafe Inspiration Pontiac, one of the stars of the Rosafe dispersal last May. She is a double granddaughter of ABC Reflection Sovereign.

In the Junior Champion Divisions, the winner among the young bulls was the top junior yearling, Glenafton Tribute Lad, a son of Rosafe Signet, the Grand Champion bull, out of a Marksman daughter. Bred by J. J. E. McCague, he was exhibited by James A. Ewen and George Caldwell. The senior calf, Rocket Tone DeKol (grandson of his famous namesake) was junior champion for Vernon K. Harding, to bring honors to the Maritime Provinces.

Among the heifers, two Chicago winners came through here in the yearling classes but with a reversal in the championship placing. Sheffield Supreme Kate, a daughter of Rosafe Sovereign Supreme, was judge Hepburn's choice for Junior Champion, while the senior yearling, Glenafton Nettie Rubina, junior Champion at Chicago, had to be content with the Reserve position.

Honors Well Divided

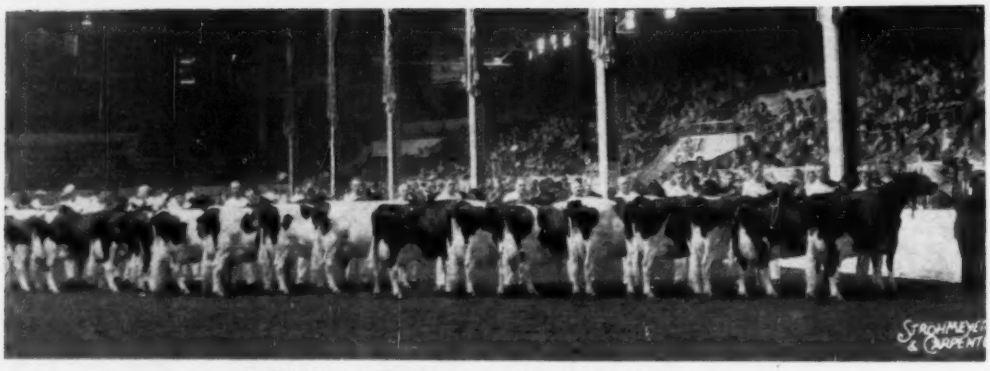
Twelve different exhibitors shared the 23 first prizes of the show and 27 had one or more animals in the top three places. Sheffield Farms won five firsts, four seconds and three thirds and was Premier Exhibitor of the show. Pickard and Clark were in the runner-up spot for this honor. Veteran breeder J. M. Fraser was Premier Breeder with Romandale challenging for the honor. The Fraser entries won first in three classes, a figure that was equalled also by J. J. E. McCague and Romandale. Others winning single first prizes, not previously mentioned, are C. J. Cerswell and Kenneth J. Connell, Dunrobin and Elmcroft, Barbara Royle and Orvan Chambers.

Looking over the breeding of the first prize winners, we find two daughters of ABC Reflection Sovereign and seven granddaughters and grandsons (one of them a double), and one daughter of Spring Farm Fond Hope and one granddaughter. The sire of the winning Get is a grandson of Marksman and Pathfinder. Every one of these first prize winners is descended in some degree from Johanna Rag Apple Pabst. (The Rag Apple story is never static).

U. S. exhibits made a highly creditable showing. In addition to the Reserve Junior Champion Boontuck 2-year-old, C. M. Bottema, Jr. showed the second prize heifer calf, the fourth prize 4-year-old in milk, the fifth prize senior yearling bull, the tenth prize milking 2-year-old and the fourteenth dry cow.

Frogmore Farms brought over their two New York Grand Champions. The cow, P. P. Betty Burke Posch, in milk since June and the oldest cow showing, was a highly creditable fourth place winner, in the grand aged cow class, while Frogmore Royal Lancer, the 3-year-old herd sire and the youngest bull in the aged class of 10, placed in sixth position.

The show is graced by a fine line of trophies. The East Central Ontario group won first in the Inter-Provincial or State Herd class and took home the Challenge Trophy offered by the Holstein-Friesian Association of Canada. G. E. Nelson is fieldman for this territory. The Hawkhurst Challenge Trophy for the best uddered cow was won by the second prize aged cow, Segis Rag Apple Evelyn Darky, previously mentioned. Pickard and Clark won a second leg on the Hon. George S. Henry Challenge Trophy for the Three Best Uddered Holstein Females. They won it last year and have one more to go to



ROYAL WINTER FAIR - AGED COWS IN MILK
Headed by the Grand Champion of the Show, and Judge Wm. K. Hepburn, Jr. Note the packed stands.

win permanent possession as it must be won three times in succession.

The Senior Get of Sire Challenge Trophy, a perpetual trophy donated by Messrs. Haley and Lee, went automatically to the winner of the Get of Sire class, the Get of Elmcroft Tradition shown by Orvan Chambers. Similarly, the Russell Reid Memorial Challenge Trophy went to Sheffield Farms for their winning Produce of Dam. The M. L. McCarthy silver tray for the Best Dam and Daughter of any age bred and owned by exhibitor was won by Irvin Brubacher while Orvan Chambers won the Holtby Challenge Trophy as the breeder of the Two Best Holsteins in the Show. Any Age, Either Sex. This group consisted of the first prize dry 3-year-old and the fifth prize aged cow in milk. The Lawara Farms Junior Showmanship and Sportsmanship Trophy was won by Jacqueline Smyth of Hannon, Ontario. Following are the top awards: M.S.P.

Royal Winter Fair Top Awards
Judge: Wm. K. Hepburn, Jr., Dalton, Pa.

Bull, Junior calf (15 entries):
1. J. M. Fraser, Streetsville, on Spring Farm Reflection Pat 264351; 2. Forest Lee Farms Ltd., Springfield, and Ashville Farms Ltd., Milton, on Forest Lee Rockette Centurion 264137; 3. Pickard & Clark, Carstairs, Alta., on Acme Olive Valet 264230; 4. Sheffield Farms, St. George, on Sheffield Supreme Stardust 264221; 5. D. W. Shively, Springfield, on Forest Lee Kismet Junior 264257; 6. Jack Bryans, Brampton, on Hanlan Voyageur Hope 266072;

Bull, senior calf (18):
1. Vernon K. Harding, Sussex, N.B., on Rocket Tone DeKol 266075; 2. Pickard & Clark on Acme LG Dean 263035; 3. Romandale Farms Ltd., Gormley, & Marsdale Farms, St. Catherines, on Romandale Bonnie Maple 264235; 4. Leo A. Baker, Lambeth, on Baker Reflection Jerry 262612; 5. L. E. & B. M. Trenholm, Grand Pre, N. S., on Houckholme Model Royal 266226; 6. J. J. E. McCague on Glenafton Spotlight 262698.

Bull, junior yearling (7):
1. Ewen, Jas. A. & George Caldwell, Shanty Bay, on Glenafton Tribute Lad 260426; 2. Oxford and District Cattle Breeding Ass'n., Woodstock, on Roybrook Revelation 260293; 3. J. H. Diemer & Sons, Woodslee, on Cornacre Re-Echo Comte 260219; 4. Wilfred James, Sarnia, on Marlacres Designer 260078; 5. Bailey Farms Ltd., Clover Bar, Alta., on Johanna Reflection Sovereign 260805; 6. Torello Puccini, King City, on Puccini Treasure A. Doria 261356.

Bull, senior yearling (10):
1. Cerswell and Kenneth J. Connell, Brockville, on Bond Haven Reliance 258737; 2. Romandale Farms Ltd., Gormley, on Romandale Reflection Sparkie 262915; 3. Dunrobin & Elmcroft Farms, Beaverton, and Eastern Ontario Cattle Breeding Ass'n., Kemptville, on Mathewsfield Dewdrop Design 261481; 4. K. B. Nixon, Vankleek Hill, and Marland Murray, Martintown, on Kayen Farm Anthony 259542; 5. C. M. Bottema, Jr., Bridgeport, Ind., on Cash-mar Jerry Captain 1303318; 6. Jas. T. Brown, Newcastle, on Rosafe Heptad 258920.

Bull, 2 years (13):
1. Bottema and Boontucky Farms, Bridgeport, Ind., on Boontucky Ormsby Pat 1280796; 2. Sheffield on Sheffield Supreme Dusty 257580; 3. Sheffield Farms and Howard Gowland, Milton, on Sheffield Supreme Chico 256606; 4. Pickard & Clark and B. W. Naylor, Maple, on Rockwood Baron P. Anthony 254609; 5. Ashville Farms on Glenalcomb Pabst Ideal 255055; 6. W. K. MacLeod, Disraeli, Que., on Carnation Inka Country Lad 260893.

Bull, aged (10):
1. J. J. E. McCague on Rosafe Signet 249530; 2. Dunrobin & Elmcroft on Rosafe Preceptor 247186; 3. Pickard & Clark on Clyde Hill Classic 243977; 4. Fraser and Wilfred Leslie, Georgetown, on Spring Farm Fond Piebe 251859; 5. MacLeod on Carnation Northman 248655; 6. Wesley Engst and David Morrow, Aurora, N. Y., on Frogmore Royal Lancer 1261439.

Senior and grand champion bull:
J. J. E. McCague on Rosafe Signet 249530. **Reserve:** C. M. Bottema, Jr., and Boontucky Farms on Boontuk Ormsby Pat 1280796.

Junior champion bull:
Ewen, Jas. A. and George Caldwell on Glenafton Tribute Lad 260426. **Reserve:** Vernon K. Harding on Rocket Tone DeKol 266075.

Aged cow, dry (20):
1. Barbara Y. Royle, Oakville, on Twin Rivers Sovereign Kate 961893; 2. Pickard & Clark on Treylon Betty Anne Posch 932978; 3 & 7. Sheffield Farms on Lonelm Rag Apple Marjory 1085334, and Beaverloch Texal Doreen 830091; 4. Shively on Rosafe Shamrock Harriet 1027638; 5. Romandale Farms on Pluto Sovereign Gertie 956217; 6. Gordon W. Innes, Woodstock, on Lehrog DeVries Echo 976956; 8. Ormiston on Balsam Brae Pluto Sovereign 946158.

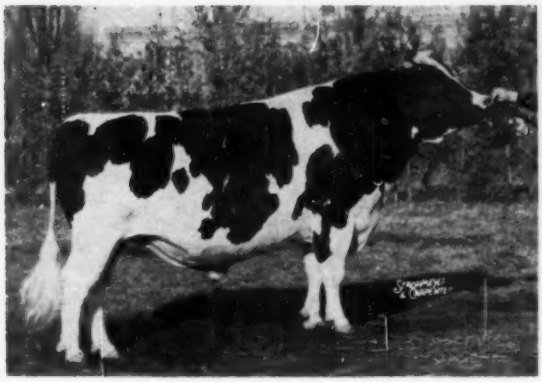
Heifer, 4 years, dry (8):
1. Dunrobin & Elmcroft on Way Brook Duchess Dillis B. 1106114; 2 Chas. Cox, Calgary, Alta., on Raelda Sovereign Wanda 1100196; 3. Bailey Farms on Homey Norma Sovereign

(Please turn to page 38)

GET OF ELMCROFT TRADITION 207873
First Senior Get of Sire. Orvan Chambers, Wilfrid, Ont.

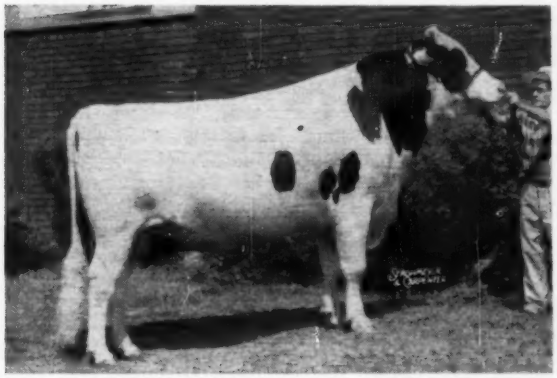
JR. GET OF ROSAFE CENTURION 239301
First Jr. Get of Sire. Fourth win in a row here for this sire. J. J. E. McCague, Glenafton Farm, Alliston, Ont.

Royal Winter Fair Champions

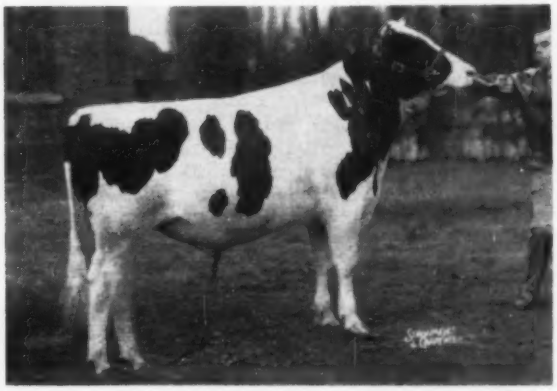


ROSAFE SIGNET 249530
First prize aged bull, Senior and Grand Champion. J. J. E. McCague, Glenafton Farm, Alliston, Ont.

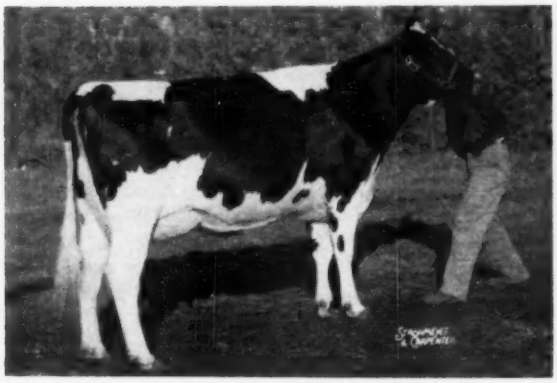
SILVIA PABST TEXAL 909432
First prize aged cow, in milk, Senior and Grand Champion female. Pickard & Clark, Carstairs, Alta.



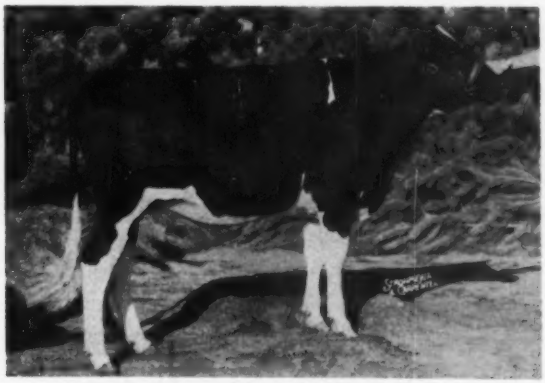
BOONTUK ORMSBY PAT 1280793 (A)
First prize 2-year-old bull, Reserve Senior and Reserve Grand Champion. C. M. Bottema, Jr., Bridgeport, Ind., and Boontucky Farm, Burlington, Ky.



GLENAFTON TRIBUTE LAD 269426
First prize junior yearling bull and Junior Champion male. Son of the Grand Champion bull. Ewen, James A., & George Caldwell, Shanty Bay, Ont.



ROSAFE INSPIRATION PONTIAC 1181389
First prize 3-year-old, in milk, and Reserve Senior and Reserve Grand Champion female. Sheffield Farms, St. George, Ont.



SHEFFIELD SUPREME KATE 1321565
First prize junior yearling heifer and Junior Champion female. Sheffield Farms, St. George, Ont.

$30,000 Top at

1958 Sale of Stars

Catalog Summary

10 Milking females	$10,900	$1090.00
(1 calf under 3 mos. with dam)	300	300.00
10 Bred heifers	12,250	1225.00
1 Open yearling	625	625.00
2 Bulls	35,000	17500.00
23 Head	$59,075	$2568.48

The 1958 Holstein Sale of Stars held November 19 at the Royal Winter Fair, Toronto, set two new price records—$30,000 for the highest completed individual sale price and $2568 for the highest Canadian livestock sale average.

Rosafe Citation R, youngest and perhaps the last son of Glenvue Nettie Jemima by A B C Reflection Sovereign, exceeded the $20,100 paid by Glenafton in 1954 for Rosafe Signet (EX) and the $18,500 for Rosafe Magic, sold to Argentina last year, both at the respective Sales of Stars.

Citation R sold at the tender age of seven weeks and two days and has a lifetime to eclipse the accomplishments to date of his two full brothers mentioned above and Rosafe Magician (EX-GM). This $30,000 calf was purchased in dam at the Rosafe Dispersal in May by Harry J. Wilcox and Sons, Beeton, Ontario, on the hunch that she was carrying another bull calf. The Wilcox' parlayed Nettie's purchase price of $9,000 into $30,000 in this short time and have great hopes of getting another full brother to Citation R.

First in the ring, he showed little effect of constantly being made to get up for appraisal out in the barn the days before the sale and literally tore the sale ring apart as he flew about, occasionally ripping into leadsman Lloyd Pickard's shins drawing laughs from the packed small show ring in the Coliseum. Of very promising type, Citation is mostly dark with tremendous length of body, depth of rib, good shoulder and broad level rump.

Five Ontario breeding units were announced as the purchasers with later information raising this to eight artificial units of Ontario under the name of the Ontario Association of Artificial Breeders. Runner-up was another syndicate of the three Maritime Provinces Departments of Agriculture—New Brunswick, Nova Scotia and Prince Edward Island.

As the Hays sale organization brought out, the sale averaged $30,000 at this point with a floor of $1340 assured for the 23 head.

The second highest price of the sale was $5,000 for Glenafton Sparkler, bull calf consigned by J. J. E. McCague, Alliston, Ont. and purchased by Bemos D. Shakarian, Downey, Calif. Sparkler is by Rosafe Signet and out of Glenafton Nettie Colleen B (VG), Centurion daughter that was All-Canadian Sr. Yearling Heifer of 1957. She is promising 20,000 lbs. milk as a Jr. 2-year-old and her dam is Montvic Colleen Abbekerk (VG) Canadian Lifetime Champion for fat with 226,753 M and 9861 F.

McCague also received the top price for a female, Glenafton Nettie Rubina, Jr. Champion at the International Dairy Cattle Show and first sr. yearling and Res. Jr. Champion at the Royal. Rubina is by Centurion from a 100,000-lb. grnaddaughter of Sovereign. Rubina was purchased at $2600 by Chambric Farms, Rockford, Illinois.

James McCague had the second high female at $2200 for Lodestar Symbol Topsy, a daughter of Signet that was sixth senior yearling in that outstanding class two days earlier. She went to R. R. Dennis, Oak Ridges, Ont., who took two more, one Thamesview R. A. Roxie (VG) at $1300 recently finished with 771 lbs. fat in a few days over a year at 2 years 2X.

Charles Cox, Calgary, Alta., continued his policy of buying animals at this select sale. At $1550 he took Gladibrae Pabst Victoria, seventh milking 3-year-old. The second prize 4-yr.-old Maryvilla Ann Highcroft (87-VG) a Highcroft daughter, consigned by J. E. Houck, Brampton, Ont., was his second choice at $1250.

Lodestar Reflection L. Dewdrop, fifth 2-year-old heifer in milk, and one of the nicest things in the sale, was purchased at $1375 by Alex Snedden, Almonte, Ont., and he immediately resold her to Hooper Brothers, St. Marys, Ont.

Howard D. Baldwin and Thomas J. Merkel, Kutztown, Pa., paid $1250 for

RINGVIEW AFTER SALE OF $30,000 CALF
Centered around the seven weeks old, Rosafe Citation R., are representatives of the Syndicate of five Ontario Artificial Breeding Units and of the units that were contending bidders. Left to right: Hon. E. D. Haliburton, N. S. Minister of Agriculture; Hon. Eugene Cullen, P. E. I. Minister of Agriculture; Hon. C. B. Sherwood, N. B. Minister of Agriculture; (far rear) Harry Hays, Calgary, the auctioneer; Dr. C. R. Reeds of the Central Ontario Unit; Fred Hubbs, Bloomfield of the Quinte Unit; A. M. Barr, Principal of Kemptville Agricultural School, representing Kemptville Unit; Keith Hammond, President of the Waterloo Unit; Fred M. Snyder of the Waterloo Unit; Albert Wedric of the Hamilton Unit; Charles Wilcox, Evon Wilcox; Douglas Wilcox; H. J. Wilcox; Lloyd Pickard at the halter. Wilcox & Sons took the gamble of buying 16-year-old Glenvue Nettie Jemima at the Rosafe Dispersal last May for $9000. The dividend was substantial.

a Centurion daughter consigned by C. J. Cerswell, Beeton, Ontario; at the same figure, Emilio Fernandez, Morelia, Mexico, took Fond Hope Maggie, second prize junior yearling by Fond Hope from a 766-lb. Treasure Model daughter, consigned by Houck and Hallward, Brampton, Ont.

The sale started promptly at 9 a. m. and it took the Hays organization just two hours to strike off the offering to buyers from Pennsylvania, New York, Illinois, California, Mexico, Puerto Rico and three Canadian provinces.

The list of buyers was as follows:

Ontario Assn. of Artificial Breeders
(M) Rosafe Citation (9-58) $30,000
(H. J. Wilcox & Sons, Beeton, Ont.)

Bemos D. Shakarian, Downey, Calif.
(M) Glenafton Sparkler (2-58) .. 5,000
(J. J. E. McCague, Alliston, Ont.)

Chambric Farms, Rockford, Ill.
Glenafton Nettie Rubina (9-56) 2,600
(J. J. E. McCague)

R. R. Dennis, Oak Ridges, Ont.
Lodestar Symbol Topsy (10-56) 2200
(Jas. A. McCague, Alliston, Ont.)
Thamesview R. A. Roxie (4-55) 1300
(John R. McIsaac, Orillia, Ont.)
Sheffield Reflection Adeen(8-56) .. 750
(Jacqueline Symth, Hannon, Ont.)

Chas. Cox, Calgary, Alta.
Gladibrae Pabst Victoria (9-54) 1550
(J. H. Jose & Son, Newcastle, Ont.)
Maryvilla Ann Highcroft (3-54) 1250
(J. E. Houck, Brampton, Ont.)

Hooper Bros., Ltd., St. Marys, Ont.
Lodstar Reflection L. Dewdrop (4-56) 1375
(Jas. A. McCague)

Emilio Fernandez, Morelia, Mexico
Hope Fond Maggie (2-57) 1250
(Houck & Hallward, Brampton, Ont.)

Howard D. Baldwin Jr. and Thos. J. Merkel, Kutztown, Penna.
Bond Haven Centurion L Lass B (1-57) 1250
(C. J. Cerswell, Beeton, Ont.)

A. S. Lisso, Galt, Ont.
Ruthvern Fond Ann (12-51) 1200
(J. M. Fraser, Streetsville ,Ont.)

Alfonso Soto, Queretaro, Mexico
Chesterlea Lochinvar Lola (3-52) 1100
(Harold W. Merkley, Chesterville, Ont.)
Acme Mae Chevrette (10-56) .. 850
(Pickard & Clark, Carstairs, Alta.)

GLENAFTON SPARKLER $5000 BULL TO CALIFORNIA
This nine months old son of Rosafe Signet was second high animal in the recent "Sale of the Stars." Consigned by J. J. E. McCague, Alliston, Ont., he was purchased by Bemos D. Shakarian, Downey, Calif. The Waterloo Unit was contender. In the picture: Sales Manager, Tom Hays; Keith Hammond, Moorefield, President of the Waterloo Unit; Announcer Hugh Colson; Roy G. Snyder Manager of the Waterloo Unit; Auctioneer Harry Hays; Mr. Shakarian and Paul Krohnert of Mr. Shakarian's Reliance Dairy Farms. At the halter is Gordon Innes, Woodstock.

H. W. Pringle, Napanee, Ont.
Chesterlea Lochinvar Beauty (2-51) 950
(Harold W. Merkley, Chesterville, Ont.)

Martyn Heslop, Burlington, Ont.
Forest Lee Hi-Janet Bonheur (2-57) 950
(D. W. Shively, Springfield, Ont.)

Dept. of Agriculture, Prince Edward Island
Glengale Hope Muriel (7-56) .. 900
(B. W. Naylor, Maple, Ont.)

Roberto Ruiz, Mexico City, Mexico
Rocket Willa Pabst (10-56) 850
(Neil T. Malcolm, Burketon Station, Ont.)

Edmund Peachey, Malton, Ont.
Hillcrest Ideal Prilly (8-53) 825
(Paul Ekstrin and Peter Moyer, Mildman)

Allen F. Jones, Jamestown, N. Y.
Sheffield Royal Bernice (12-54) 825
(Sheffield Farms, St. George, Ont.)

Manuel Gonzales, Puerto Rico
Acme Misglen Jewelette (8-56) 650
(Pickard & Clark, Carstairs, Alta.)

W. J. Murphy, Lindsay, Ont.
Larran R. B. Wendy (9-57) 625
(Barbara Pickard, Oakville, Ont.)

Hays Farms, Ltd. (on order)
Thornlea Texal Pontiac Hello (10-55) 525
(Joseph Robinson, Thornhill, Ont.)

Another buyer was Levis College, Quebec.

A $30,000 CUDDLE
This baby Holstein bull gets an enthusiastic hug from two admirers after having just sold for $30,000, the highest price ever paid for a completed sale at a Canadian livestock auction. He is Rosafe Citation R., with Mary Farnshaw, of Dimock, Pa. at left, and Libby Newton of Tatum, South Carolina, at right. The seller was H. J. Wilcox & Sons, Beeton, Ontario, and the bull was bought jointly by the Artificial Breeding Units of Ontario.
(Photo by Jim Rose)

INTERNATIONAL GROUP AT DAIRY SHRINE CLUB
Pictured during the 1958 Dairy Cattle Congress at Waterloo are, front row—Mrs. James Brown, Canada; Mrs. John Bartlett, Wisconsin; Mrs. Vicente Miranda, Ecuador; Mrs. Jose Reyes, Cuba; and R. H. Rumler, Vermont; second row—Mr. Miranda; Mr. Reyes; Luis Aguilera, Cuba; President Brown of the Holstein-Friesian Assn. of Canada; and Mr. Bartlett; third row—Secretary Aksel Pederson of the Danish Friesian Society; J. P. Eves, Secretary, Dairy Shrine Club; Frederick M. Lege, III, Foreign Agricultural Service, USDA; and John E. Cooper, Vt.—HFAA

EDITORIAL

Season's Greetings

To all our Readers

All-American Nominations

The All-American Nominations of 1958 as presented in this issue tell a highly pleasing story of breed progress in the show ring. First step toward the All-American Awards, 34th in the series, this great post-season event of the show ring continues to claim the deep interest of breeders.

Also reflected is increasing awareness of the honor of Nomination for All-American, regardless of the results of the final balloting of the committee of All-American judges. It must be remembered that they have to be winners in recognized competition to be eligible for nomination. This year with total entries up over 9% from last year, less than one out of three of these select winners in state, regional and national shows could go on to the exclusive honor of All-American Nomination.

Just for example, there were 26 aged cows entered this year; all but three of them Grand Champions or Reserve Grand Champions at some qualifying show. The twelve Nominations include nine Grand Champions, one Reserve Grand Champion and two others that placed second to champions in class. Among the fourteen not selected for Nomination, there were included twelve Grand Champions, one Reserve Grand Champion and only one other qualifier left over, and we must say that after doubling the regular number of nominations we still have a reasonably satisfactory class by themselves. If the competition for All-American honors did not provide this type of competition for naming to the limited number of spots we would not have the keen value that breeders place upon the honor of Nomination.

Readers can well understand what a job such classes presented for the three judges comprising our Nominating Committee this year. They take the job very seriously and we offer the results of their work with considerable pride.

The pictures of the Nominated animals are already in the hands of the complete All-American committee of 26 judges of the year, and the results of their balloting will be announced in our issue of February 14. The delays of the Christmas mails make necessary this slightly lengthened schedule, which we used last year for the first time.

The new schedule also gives participants in the All-American judging contest a little more time to study their lessons and get their ballots back to us. This extension of time has apparently been especially helpful to the student groups in various high schools and colleges whose study time has been shortened by the Christmas holidays. Attention is called to the cash prize schedules appearing in the All-American introduction.

All-American Calendars

The familiar All-American Calendar will be produced again this year, measuring 25" x 38". It will show large pictures of the fourteen All-American winners, with smaller pictures of the Reserve All-Americans and the Junior All-Americans.

The calendar is tinned top and bottom for hanging and carries a complete 12-month calendar, with **World** publication dates indicated; also copy date reminders for advertisers and contributors. Complimentary copies will be sent to them as usual for their convenience.

The price of the calendar is $1 per copy. Local clubs desiring quantity bulk rates for their members to be sent in one shipment to a central point are invited to write for special terms. Orders should be sent in promptly as the number printed is based on actual orders. We expect to print the calendar as soon as possible after February 1.

Again A Happy New Year For the Holstein Industry

Events of 1958 have made the forecasts for a big year in the Holstein industry which were set forth in this space a year ago seem ultra conservative. Nature, in spite of weather extremes in various areas, was generally kind and made possible the biggest crop production in the history of this abundant land.

The Holstein business has flourished in 1958 and we would have had the biggest year in the history of the Holstein-Friesian Association of America, even without the stimulation of an important fee change with its accompanying flood of applications. Every department of Association activity is at an all-time high.

Holstein prices at auction and at private sales have moved strongly upward and it will be one of the biggest years for our breed when the auction sale figures are totted up a little later. Prices commanded by grade Holsteins in the commercial cow markets have shown a similar trend.

Continuing satisfactory prices for beef have continued to place a sound floor under the Holstein market. This floor means more to our breed than to any of the others because of the growing acceptance of Holstein beef and even its preference in some markets.

The annual U.S.D.A. Outlook Conference forecasts production of milk in the U.S. in 1959 more nearly in balance with consumption of milk products in commercial outlets than in any of the past six years. They expect only a small increase in total production while consumption is expected to increase with the population growth and the expansion of consumer incomes that is in prospect for the year ahead.

Milk cow numbers in the U.S. dropped 3½ per cent in 1958, largely because of the rise in price of meat animals. They expect this trend to continue at about a 2 per cent rate as herds grow fewer and larger.

Production per cow in 1958 is estimated at nearly 6,300 lbs., which level is expected to continue to push steadily upward. It first reached 5,000 lbs. in 1947. The increase is credited to better breeding, more grain feeding and improved quality roughages. Large feed supplies are available following the bountiful harvest of 1958 and the Outlook forecasts an improving relative position for dairying

compared with hogs and beef cattle over the next five years. That forecast will be pleasing to dairy farmers.

Contrary to last year's forecast, milk prices to farmers declined slightly in 1958, probably due to the sag in the economy earlier in the year and the increase in unemployment that took place during a part of the year. Accordingly, total income to dairy farmers is projected on a somewhat higher level for 1959.

Total consumption of the different dairy products (combined in terms of milkfat) per person showed a slight rise in the past year. With higher average incomes in 1959, total use of milk products will increase fully as much as the population in the next year. (Projected at 1.8% — and now totaling over 175 million people).

We think these broadly based U.S.D.A. Outlook conclusions paint quite a favorable picture for 1959. This would not hold true, however, for herds producing at the general average level of 6300 lbs. per cow or less. With the improved herds averaging twice this figure, we have a sorry situation indeed for the "bottom" herds which drag the average down to this level. Dairy products can never be priced high enough to let these herd owners break even on their dairy operations. It would be helpful indeed if the reduction in size of our national dairy herd could come principally from the closing out of these herds of sub-standard production. However, there are few herds that could not be improved by judicious and informed culling.

Holstein breeders are in a strong position marketwise in nearly all sections of the U.S. and can look forward with confidence to another great year for the breed in 1959.

Board Meets At Brattleboro

The Board of Directors of The Holstein-Friesian Association of America met, December 10 and 11, at the Brattleboro office.

Meetings of the various Committees of the Board were held earlier in the same week.

As always, several important matters were included on the agenda and a report of action taken will be carried in the **World** in the near future.

Volume!

Highlighted in the Executive Secretary's report to the Board was the deluge of incoming business occasioned by the new fee schedule.

This biggest mountain of mail in all Association history has now been opened, tabulated and started down the production line.

It brought the total volume for the first 47 weeks of this year to no less than 305,840 Applications for Registry received!

This represents an increase of more than 53 per cent over the 199,303 filed during the paralleling 47 weeks in 1957.

Big job now is to get the back-log of registry work processed as rapidly as the largest clerical force in Association history can accurately handle it.

Understandably enough, the time lag between filing dates and the issue of certificates figures to be considerably longer than usual.

Post cards outlining the situation are being employed to notify breeders of the safe arrival of their applications.

As noted on this page last month, each card is stamped with the file number of the transaction's office folder.

Please make a permanent record of this number. It should be used in any correspondence relative to the applications involved.

Meanwhile, your patience and cooperation will be greatly appreciated.

Sign of the Times

The preceding statistics provide graphic evidence of the success of the drive to bring registrations up to date prior to November 1 — the day the new fee schedule went into effect.

This done, Holstein breeders — wisely enough — are protecting their investment through the prompt filing of applications for the registration of their younger animals.

During the first week after the much-discussed "mountain of business" went into folders, the mail yielded 3,659 additional Applications for Registry.

This was close to a seven per cent gain over the corresponding week a year earlier. It brought this year's 48 week total to a whopping 309,499!

Prompt Filing Good Business

Certainly, there can be no arguing the fact that, despite the current work-load at Brattleboro, it's good business to register all calves worth keeping before they reach six months of age

Under the new fee schedule there is a substantial saving involved in such early registration — especially if you are a State and National Member.

Hand-in-hand with this immediate dividend are several less tangible, but equally valuable, advantages.

Put them all together and prompt registration will save you both time and money. In a broader sense, it will add up to a big — and important — step toward "Making the Certificate of Registry Mean More."

Membership Up

As previously mentioned, the new fee schedule makes membership in your State and National Holstein organizations more valuable than ever before.

A substantial reflection of this is provided by the 2,076 Applications for National Membership received so far this year.

This represents a 29 per cent gain over 1957. And 1957, it will be remembered, wound up as the biggest year, new-member-wise, since 1953.

If you — or your neighbor — have yet to apply for National Membership, it will pay you to write the Brattleboro office for full particulars today.

And with the various state Holstein organizations currently "cranking up" their annual membership drives, it naturally follows that you should also enjoy the advantages of State Membership.

DHIA Acceptance

Needless to add, however, leader-

(Please turn to page 76)

A New Association Program — Automatic Recognition of Silver Medal Type Sires

by
George R. Barrett, Superintendent
Advanced Registry Department

A program for automatic recognition of Silver Medal Type Sires will be inaugurated on January 1, 1959, by the Holstein-Friesian Association of America. Once again our Association has demonstrated its leadership in providing better methods for evaluating the contribution of individual animals to the improvement of the breed. After a thorough study of Association records and after the development of type standards for each age group in the breed, an entirely new concept for the evaluation of the type transmitting ability of a sire has been developed. While our Association is the first to inaugurate such a program, it is only one of many developments in which our Association has pioneered and progressed.

Under this new program it will no longer be necessary for an owner to file an application and pay a fee to get his herd sire recognized as a Silver Medal Type (SMT) Sire. Sires will be reviewed periodically and Silver Medal Type Sire certificates will be issued free of charge to owners of qualifying sires.

Eligibility for SMT recognition, under the rules of this new program, will be based upon the type transmitting ability of a sire, as measured by a comparison of the type classification scores of his daughters and of their dams. In other words, his eligibility will be determined by his Daughter-Dam Comparison for type, just as the recognition of Siver Medal Production Sires is based upon their Daughter-Dam Comparisons for production.

It will not be fair to make direct comparisons between the type classification scores of cows classified at different ages, because we know that the average classification scores are not equal for cows of different ages. The average score increases as the age of the cow at the time of classification increases. It is, therefore, necessary to make an indirect comparison between the daughters and their dams.

In 1956, the Association carried out a comprehensive research program in which all cows were classified in the herds included in the regular herd classification program during the first seven months of the year. First classifications or re-classifications were obtained on 24,075 cows of all ages during this period. From these data average classification scores were computed, representing the Breed Age Average for each age group.

It is not feasible to convert herd classification scores to a mature basis, as is done with production records, because of differences in the kind and scope of the data available. We can obtain the same result, however, by comparing the classification score of each cow with the Breed Age Average (BAA) of her own age group. If we divide the classification score of each cow by the Breed Age Average for her own age group, we obtain her Breed Age Average percentage. These BAA percentages can then be compared directly.

For example, a two-year-old cow with a score of 80 would have a BAA percentage of 101.7 because that is the figure obtained by dividing her classification score, 80, by the average score of all two-year-old cows, 78.7. If her dam has a score of 80 at five years of age, we divide her score by the average of all five-year-old cows, 80.8, and find that her dam's BAA percentage is 99.0. Although this dam and daughter have the same actual classification score, the daughter has a more commendable score, because it is above the breed average for her age, while her dam's score is below breed average for her age group. The breed average percentage for any age group is always 100.

In making a Daughter-Dam Comparison for type, we compute the BAA percentage for each classified daughter of the sire, using her official classification score and dividing it by the breed average score for her own age group. We then compute the average BAA percentage for all daughters of the sire. In the same way we obtain the average BAA percentage for the dams of these daughters.

All Daughter-Dam Comparisons for type will be published by the Association just as all Daughter-Dam Comparisons for production are published. This program will open an entirely new field of information for the use of breeders and others interested in studying sires and families in our breed. Never before have we been able to provide this service. It is a service that is not being supplied by any other breed organization in the world, so far as we know.

The eligibility of a sire for SMT recognition will depend upon several things. First, he must have at least ten classified daughters from classified dams. No Daughter-Dam Comparison will be computed unless there are ten or more Daughter-Dam pairs.

Second, the average BAA percentage for his daughters (from classified dams) must be at least 101.0, or one per cent above the breed average for their age.

Third, the average BAA percentage for the sire's daughters must be above "Expectancy". "Expectancy" is the halfway point between the dam's average BAA percentage and the breed average, 100. If a group of cows were mated to a sire that was exactly average for the breed, we would expect their daughters to have a BAA percentage approximately midway between their average BAA percentage and the breed average. Hence, it is logical to require that a sire be superior to an average sire in transmitting good type characteristics if he is to be recognized as an SMT sire.

The amount by which the daughters of a sire must exceed "Expectancy" is dependent upon the amount of information available about him. If he has only ten Daughter-Dam pairs, we do not have much information about his type tranmitting ability and would not wish to recognize him as a Silver Medal Type Sire unless the comparison between dams and daughters was unusually favorable. If he had 50 Daughter-Dam pairs, we would have a much better measure of his type transmitting ability and, because the measure is more reliable, we would be willing to give him SMT recognition on a somewhat narrower margin of improvement in type. Accordingly, the new rules provide a sliding scale of decreasing increments over "Expect-

(Please turn to page 50)

CURTiSS

OTTO SCHNERING, FOUNDER

IMPROVED STUD SERVICE, INC.

CARY, ILLINOIS

WISHES YOU

Merry Christmas

AND A

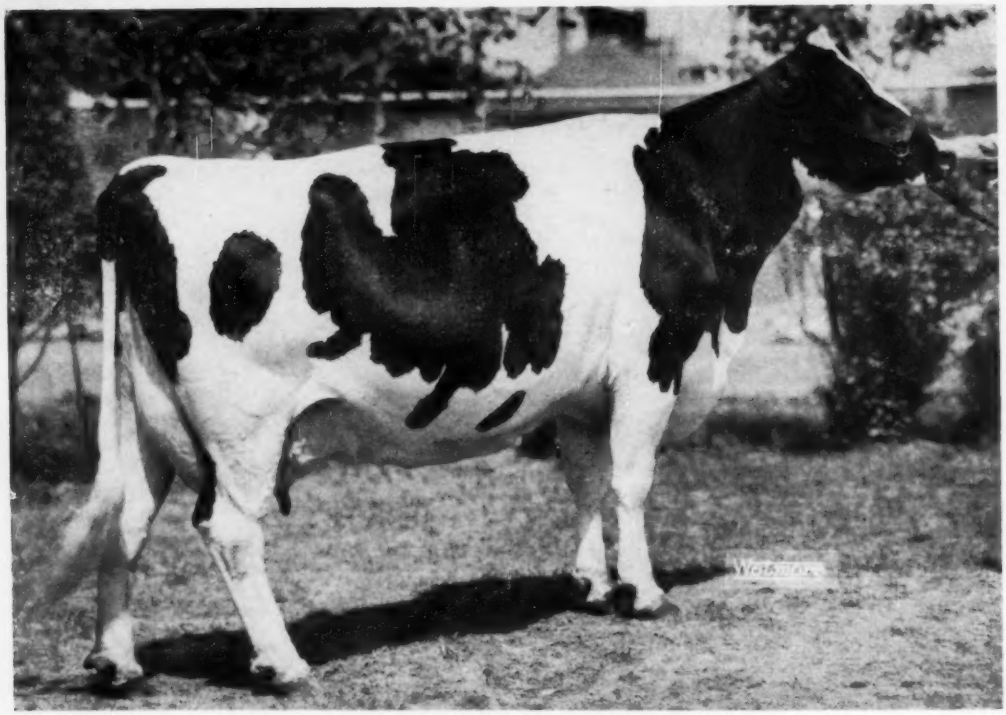
Prosperous New Year

"OUR HERD SIRES ARE YOUR HERD SIRES"

FIVE DAIRY BREEDS – ONE DUAL-PURPOSE BREED – THREE BEEF BREEDS

OUR 3 ALL – AMERICAN

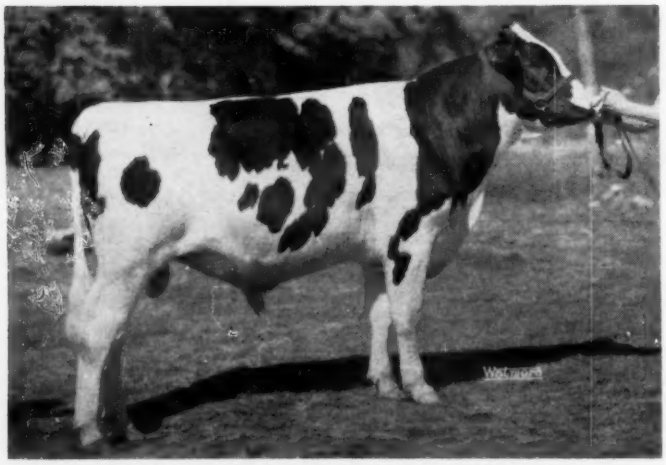
— AGED COW —



IDEOGRAPH BURKGOV INKA 3466941 (EX)

– FIRST AGED COW IN MILK, SR. & GRAND CHAMPION WISCONSIN STATE FAIR –

–BULL CALF–



BRAUNS SIR LEADER PRILLY 1398082

First prize bull calf, Iowa State Fair; second at Wisconsin State Fair; fourth at Waterloo, fifth at Chicago.

"Ideograph" has just completed her record at 6y6m on 3X and our figures (SA) credit her with:
994 F. - 30,743 M. - 365ds.

She was bred April 6 to Pabst Comet and we hope she may freshen again to qualify for 305 day record.

She is a daughter of the GM Burkov Inka De Kol and she has a jr. 4-yr. old record of 804 F., 24,512 M. She was grand champion and winner of the best udder class at the 1956 Waukesha Dairy Show.

Yuletide Greetings

The bull calf nominated (pictured left) is a son of Wis Leader (EX-GM) from a daughter of the plus proven Pabst Roamer Cascader Belmont; she has 551 F. 3.8% 315ds. 3½ yrs.

NOMINATIONS FOR 1958

— AGED COW —

— LINDEN DICTATOR WIMBLE WIMPY 3466378 - (EX) —

- ★ **FIRST AGED COW (IN MILK) SR. & GRAND CHAMPION - WATERLOO**
- ★ **FIRST AGED COW (IN MILK) SR. & GRAND CHAMPION - CHICAGO**
- ★ **FIRST AGED COW, SR. & GRAND CHAMPION, IOWA STATE FAIR**
- ★ **FIRST DRY AGED COW, WISCONSIN STATE FAIR.**

"Wimpy" is a daughter of Maytag Ormsby Fobes Dictator (EX-GM) and she has a record of:

5y 365d 3X 801 F. 21,954 M.

Since the fair circuit she has been milking over 100 lbs. a day.

She was a member of the "Dictator" get that placed third at Chicago and fourth at Waterloo.

Our dairy herd of 1958 placed first at Waterloo and Chicago and at the Wisconsin and Iowa State Fairs, undefeated. "Wimpy" was a member of this group at all four shows and "Ideograph" at all but Iowa where she was not shown.

"Wimpy" was Honorable Mention All-American aged cow of 1957.

FROM *Brown's Sunny Lea Farm*

— Accredited — Route 7 — Certified —

Semen from Pabst Comet always available

WAUKESHA, WISCONSIN

Four Miles East on Davidson Road

AMERICAN BREEDERS
ANNOUNCES

ANOTHER MILESTONE IN DAIRY HERD IMPROVEMENT

with
Complete Conversion to

FROZEN SEMEN

These Benefits are now available to:
DAIRYMEN NATIONWIDE

- **High-Index Proved Sires used exclusively
- More cows settled on first service (71.5% 60-90 day non-return average for the last 42 months on over 1,000,000 first services with frozen semen)
- Choice of bulls
- Wider choice of breeds and breeding programs
- Fewer sires, therefore, only the "best of the best"

**ABS uses only those PROVED BULLS which have definitely shown, by their daughters, that they transmit the inheritance for high production plus the body characteristics essential to long-continued, high production.*

EVERY TECHNICIAN AFFILIATED WITH ABS THRU A LOCAL DISTRIBUTORSHIP NOW HAS FROZEN SEMEN — AND OFFERS YOU

Improved Herd Quality **On Schedule Calving**
Higher Herd Income

You can have the advantage of these benefits by writing or calling your local ABS Representative.

Write to ABS at address below for the FREE bulletin "How American Breeders' Service Can Improve Your Herd."

BETTER HERD BREEDING . . . MEANS . . . BETTER HERD INCOME

AMERICAN BREEDERS SERVICE
325 N. WELLS ST., CHICAGO 10, ILL.
Serving Breeders in 45 States & Canada — Stud Farm at Madison, Wisc.

Holstein Letterheads

Modern individual business stationery will add distinction to your Holstein enterprise. Inexpensive—500 sheets and envelopes (Hammermill Bond) $16.70 and up.

Send for NEW portfolio of sample letterheads now in use by leading breeders from coast to coast, suggesting many different designs, color combinations, type faces, cuts, decorations, etc. Price list included.

THE CORSE PRESS, Incorporated
SANDY CREEK, Box A, New York
"Holstein Printers Since 1885"

NEW PROGRAM (From page 46)

ancy" as the number of Daughter-Dam pairs increases from 10 to 40.

Although the new program will be effective January 1, 1959, the present rules for recognition of SMT sires, providing for consideration upon the filing of an application and payment of a consideration fee, will be continued for at least one year. The rules for the new program are as follows:

Automatic Recognition of Silver Medal Type Sires

No application or fee is required. A sire's eligibility is determined by his Daughter-Dam Comparison for type. An appropriate Silver Medal Type Sire certificate will be issued to the owner of a sire that meets the following requirements:

1. He must have at least 10 Daughter-Dam pairs (classified daughters from classified dams).
2. The average BAA percentage of his daughters must be at least 101.0.
3. The average BAA percentage of his daughters must exceed "Expectancy" (the point halfway between the dams' average BAA and the breed average, 100) by at least:

1.00 points if he has 40 or more Daughter-Dam pairs
1.25 points if he has 30 - 39 Daughter-Dam pairs
1.50 points if he has 20 - 29 Daughter-Dam pairs
1.75 points if he has 15 - 19 Daughter-Dam pairs
2.00 points if he has 10 - 14 Daughter-Dam pairs

CANADIAN DIRECTORS FOR 1959

According to information supplied by Secretary G. M. Clemons, the annual election of Directors of the Holstein-Friesian Association of Canada for the provinces other than Ontario has just been completed by mail ballot. The successful candidates were as follows: Gordon McKay, Richmond, B.C.; Curtis Clark, Carstairs, Alberta; R. F. Haight, Saskatoon, Saskatchewan; Ted L. Townsend, Winnipeg, Manitoba; Stanislas Panneton, Three Rivers, Quebec; H. L. Guilbert, Vercheres, Quebec; A. Pinsonneault, Ormstown, Quebec; B. M. Trenholm, Grand Pre, Nova Scotia; Grant P. Floyd, Sussex, New Brunswick; and R. L. Burge, St. Peter's Bay, Prince Edward Island.

Directors to represent Ontario will be elected at the Annual Meeting of the Association to be held January 28, 1959, in Toronto, Ontario. —The Holstein-Friesian Association of Canada.

Wickwood Winning Way

(JULY 30, 1957)

SENIOR BULL CALF

HIS UNBEATEN 1958 SHOW RECORD — —

1st Prize and Grand Champion Hershey Show (Nairn)

1st Prize, Junior and Reserve Grand Champion Penna. State Show (Trimberger)

1st Prize and Junior Champion Maryland State Fair (Campbell)

1st Prize, Junior and Grand Champion Far Hill Maryland Show (Fry)

1st Prize and Reserve Junior Champion Waterloo (Swartz)

1st Prize and Reserve Junior Champion Chicago (Boynton)

Sire:
CASHMAN GRACIOUS WOODMASTER

[**12 CROSSES TO LASHBROOK PEARL ORMSBY**]

Dam:
JONABELL LEVEL BEST (Twice 700 - 2X)

Owned by and In Service at:

Weissdale Farm
HOWARD WEISS
MYERSTOWN, PENNA.

"WICKWOOD"
(As Associate)

Mistyvale Farm
DAVID H. REED
WASHINGTON CROSSING, PA.

ManCryCo Farms

Our Recent Classification Gave Us

Two More Excellents

MANCRYCO ROYAL ISA BELLE
Excellent at 5 years

MANCRYCO ROYAL DUKE
Excellent

"Isa Belle" has a son sired by our jr. sire who classified 89 points at 3y of age.

The entire herd classified as follows:
4 EX - 25 VG - 42 GP - 5 G

Bull calves from these Very Good cows available—inquiries answered promptly.

IOWA Rupp's Holsteins

ManCryCo Farms

MANNING —:— IOWA
LEO BRUCK, Owner LESTER DAMMAN, Herdsman

Some Recent Additions --

Dam of "Burke Lad"

WEBER ADMIRAL BURKE ZILA (VG)

Special matings to our Gold and Silver Medal Sires - get pedigrees and prices today.

WEBER JUNIOR BURKE LAD (VG-89) 1192875 (FH-87)
His sire is Weber Ginger Junior (EX-SMP sire) whose dam was the EX. Burke dtr., Weber Burke Pride. His dam is Weber Admiral Burke Zila (pictured left) - (VG-88) with 2X records to 564 F., her dam another EX. Burke dtr., Weber Burke Zila.
His three nearest dams all EX. on mammary system.

CLOVERBROOK PIETERTJE REGAL 1220204 (EH-88)
His sire a VG Regal son from a VG dam with records to 615 F. His dam a VG dtr. of Aaggie Della Admiral Ormsby (SMP) with records to 625 F. His dtrs. show extreme dairy character and are making great records.

HEL-MAUR HOMESTEAD MASTER 1249985 (EH-89)
Son of Budd Farm Master Duke - (whose dam is the EX., GM dam, Dunloggin Duchess Anna with records to 941 F.). His dam, the EX, Elmer Brook Rose Lady Homestead with records to 725 F, she a dtr. of the VG proven Carnation Homestead Aristocrat.

★

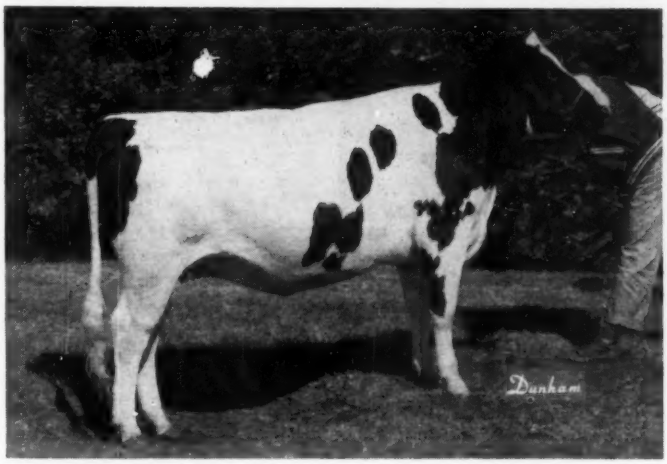
IOWA Rupp's Holsteins

EASTERN IOWA BREEDERS

— The Best Value In Dairy Breeding —

BOX 1751, CEDAR RAPIDS, IOWA

★ Nominated All-American Senior Yearling — 1958 ★



← *Jabur Cochran Baroness*

Three Time Junior Champion - Undefeated First Prize Senior Yearling and Junior Champion Dallas, Mo. State Fair and Mo. B & W Show First Prize Senior Yearling at Tulsa.

She is a daughter of Sovereign Cochran (VG-GM)

Latest herd classification
6 EX - 27 VG
34 GP - 9 Good

Our junior get of Sovereign Cochran, 3 sr. yrlg. heifers and one jr. yrlg. heifer was first at the two Missouri Shows, Tulsa and at Dallas.

Our other two sires in service—Weavers Inka Supreme (EX) and Regent Rockwood (VG at 3-yrs).

Burgeson Farm ◆ **GRANDVIEW, MO.**

The Top Two Jr. 3-Yr.-Olds (HIR) In Massachusetts

COOPER HILL BETTY ZODIAC

3-1 309d 2X 21,943M 3.8% 842F

She is a daughter of the "EX-SMP" Winterthur Victor Star Zodiac out of Cooper Hill Betty Posch with over 100,000 lbs. milk lifetime.

This record finished in Sept. is now 1st in Mass. (HIR).

Betty Zodiac has a bull calf born Oct. 25, 1958 for sale. He is sired by VIGO LEANDER (EX), son of Wis Leader (EX-GM) out of Vigo Burke Hengerveld (EX-93), 150,000 lbs. lifetime. Leander's 1st 8 classified daughters average 83.9 pts. as 1st calf heifers. **Write for price and pedigree.**

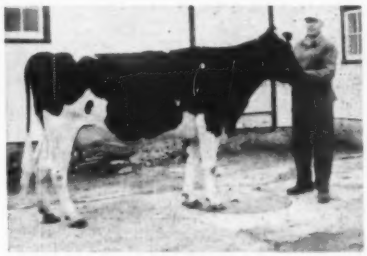
Dutchland M-O-W is due in January to Leander.

COOPER HILL DUTCHLAND M-O-W (GP at 2y)

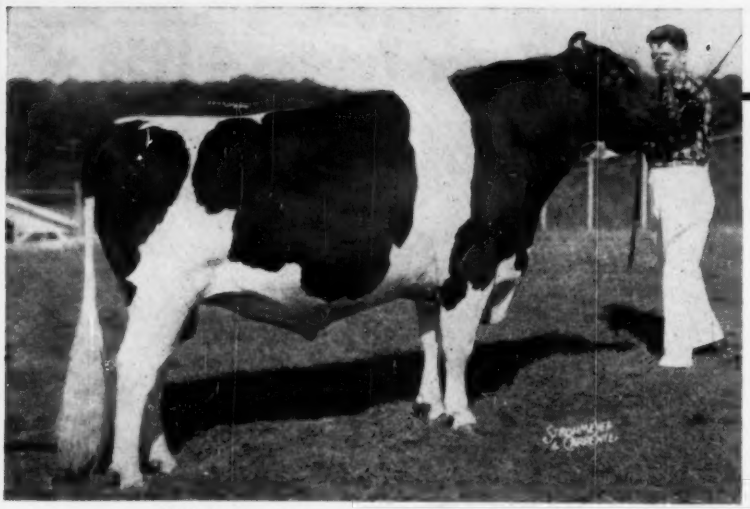
3-5 365d 2X 18,584M 4.4% 811F

A daughter of Cooper Hill Man-O-War out of Jeacledale Burke Dutchland (VG-87) over 125,000 and 2X records to 681F. Our 1021-lb. 2X cow, Cooper Hill Man-O-War Burke, is a maternal ¾ sister to Dutchland M-O-W. This record was completed in Aug. and was a state record until beaten by Betty.

FORMER MASS. STATE LEADER



COOPER HILL DUTCHLAND M-O-W
(Good Plus at 2 yrs.)
3-5 365d 2X 18,584 4.4 811
Former Mass. State Record and now second in the state to Cooper Hill Betty Zodiac.



Hickoryvale S C Pride 1267874

All-American son of Sovereign Cochran (VG-GM-$14,000) and Hickoryvale Johanna Kate (VG), daughter of Curtiss Candy Della Lad (VG-GM) with 112,804 lbs. 3.9% milk to date, 2X.

Nominated

for All-American, 2-yr-old, 1958

First 2-yr-old and Grand Champion Bull, Maryland State Fair, 1958.

Third at Waterloo and Chicago, 1958.

All-American Senior Yearling Bull 1957

Pride's Frozen Semen Available through Maryland - West Va. Technicians. Reasonable cost only $5.00 per ampule.

Outside Maryland - West Virginia area, $7.00 per ampule. Special discount for quantity shipment.

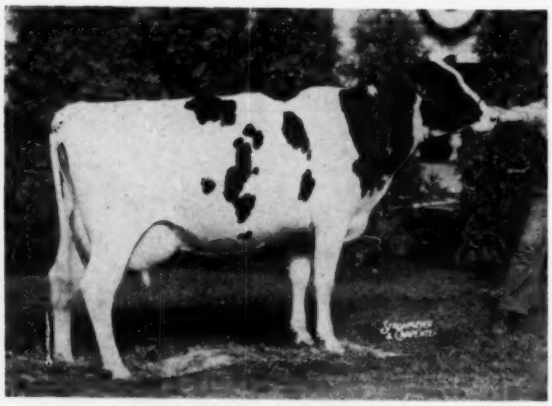
Write or call Maryland - West Virginia Bull Stud, College Park, Maryland.

AUSTIN B. COBLENTZ

Route 1 — Box 154-C

JEFFERSON, MARYLAND

We Are Proud of Alicia — —



WINFARM MODEL ALICIA 4059625 (EX)

2-8	301	2X	11,293	3.9	441	HIR
3-8	333	2X	16,046	3.7	598	HIR

Promising 700 lbs. fat as a 4-yr-old with 253 lbs. in first 83 days.

Nominated for All-Am., 4-yr-old, 1958

First 4-yr-old and Res. Grand Champion, New York State Fair

First 4-yr-old & Grand Champion, Dutchess County Fair

Alicia was All New York 2-yr-old, 1956, and Res. All New York 3-yr-old, 1957. She was classified Excellent last Spring, midway through her second lactation — so she looks good the year around.

Alicia's dam, Winfarm Ocapok Ollie (VG-89), has several records to 691 lbs. fat at 5 years. This year she has 705 lbs. fat with 110 days yet to go—all 2X!

HIR Tested

Classified

H. C. WINANS & SON

PINE PLAINS, NEW YORK

Certified

Accredited

Crescent Beauty-Admiral Sale

CATALOG SUMMARY

42 Females 2y & over (6 calves under 3 mos. s.w.d.)	$29,935	$712.74
5 Bred Yearlings	3,000	600.00
4 Open Yearlings	1,565	391.25
2 Bulls over 3 mos.	900	450.00
53	$36,085	$680.85

Buyers from ten different states were listed for the Crescent-Beauty Admiral sale at Waukesha, Wisconsin on November 22 when 53 head of superior animals brought a total of $36,085 or an average of $680.85. This was the second bloodline promotion sale of the Crescent Beauty-Admirals and the average quality was admittedly much higher than that of the first of these sales held in December of 1955. Seven head sold for prices from $1100 to $2100 with 26 others bringing $500 to $875.

R. L. Cotton & Son, Parker, South Dakota furnished the top animal of the sale and made the second highest average for their consignment of three head, $1113.50. Four head consigned by Allen Hetts, Ft. Atkinson, Wis. brought an average price of $1200 each; Earl Gerlach & Sons, St. Ansgar, Iowa sold two head for an average of $1025, Bob Adams of Oklahoma had five head making an average of $930 each.

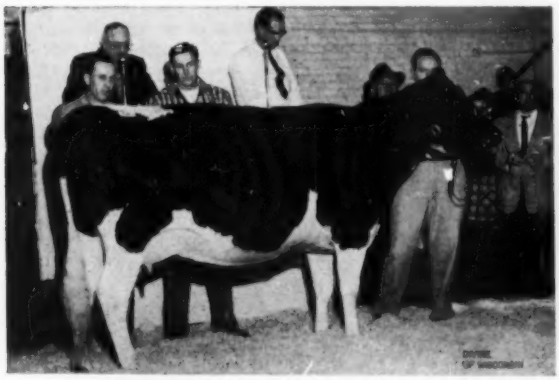
The $2100 sale topper of the Cottons was Da-Co-Ton Della Venture, coming five years old, a daughter of Hickory Creek Pat Ginger from a 611-lb. daughter of Crescent Beauty Craftsman. She has 2X records up to 602 fat, was carrying calf by Crescent Beauty Rear Admiral and was purchased by Allen Hetts. Next high at $2075 was Allen Hetts' daughter of Crescent Beauty Commander from his famous Da-Co-Ton Crescent Fannie, Res. All-American aged cow of 1957 and nominated for All-American this year. The daughter, heavy in calf to Crescent Beauty Excellency, was bought by Harry Marks, Mondovi, Wis.

Edmund Campbell, Seguin, Texas was the buyer of Bob Adams' Excellent Taloga Crescent Beauty Fayne, 559-lb. 4-yr-old daughter of Taloga Crescent Beauty Nig, her dam a 638-lb. daughter of Jule King Admiral; the price $1750. R. A. Anderson, Whitewater, Wis. took Adams' 4-yr. old daughter of Crescent Beauty Admiral Lad at $850 with Archambault Farm, Woodworth, Wis. taking the Excellent Dibble Crescent Empress Marge of Adams at $800; and Allen M. Lee, Ft. Collins, Colorado took the Adams twin daughters of the Excellent Countess Carnation Chieftain at $625 each. Mr. Anderson was also the purchaser of Monk Proud Stella at $1225. This 4-year old daughter of Hickory Creek Proud Pilot was consigned by the Gerlachs of Iowa, is VG, had made an impressive show record in Iowa and was heavy in calf to Southwind Crescent Pride.

At $1200 Clements Geiser, Chilton, Wisconsin was the buyer of Allen Hetts' Excellent Da-Co-Ton Crescent Rumelia, daughter of Crescent Beauty Admiral Jule, heavy in calf to the son of "Fannie." And the Gerlachs paid $1100 for the VG Kaytee Ormsby Pietertje consigned by Kaytee Farms, Chilton, Wis. and also took her maternal brother by the Excellent Bollman King Pearl Ormsby (also from Kaytee) at $600. Allen Hetts was the purchaser of the Marks' 2-year old daughter of Crescent Beauty Commander Ace at $1110.

At the 1956 Crescent Beauty-Admiral sale, the late John Hetts was honored by being presented with a watch by his friend. Since then a Memorial has been established to the memory of John Hetts with the awarding of a plaque to the winner of the three best female class at the 1958 Waterloo show, a new trophy to be awarded each year. To start off this year's sale a two months old heifer calf bred by John Hetts was offered as a means of raising additional funds for the Memorial. She was first knocked off at $300 to A. C. Thomson, Allen Hetts and W. L. Baird who immediately placed her up for resale; the second sale was at $180 to Glenn Casey of Michigan and "Pat" Williams of Illinois who put her up for resale. The third sale was at $175 to Harvey Swartz, Norman Magnussen (Lake Mills, Wis.,) Alvin Piper of Watertown, Wis. and George Kieffer of Auburndale, Wis. She was again put up for sale with Howard Farm of Dundee, Illinois paying $205; this was an actual sale but she was resold privately to Kaytee Farms, Chilton, Wis. Thus $655 was added to the Memorial Fund in addition to the net from the sale of the calf.

Assembling of this fine group of representatives of the Crescent Beauty-



DA-CO-TON DELLA VENTURE (VG) 3758047
Top of the Crescent Beauty-Admiral sale at $2100; 602-lb. dtr. of Hickory Creek Pat Ginger, she was consigned by R. L. Cotton & Son, Parker, S. D. and purchased by Allen Hetts, Ft. Atkinson, Wis. In picture, Allen Hetts, W. L. Baird, Don Steege of Kaytee Farms, contending bidder, A. C. Thomson, Harvey Swartz, Merle Howard at halter and Glenn Casey of Michigan, auctioneer.

HICKORY CREEK DA-CO-TON ANN 3975223
This 4-year old dtr. of Crescent Beauty Commander and the EX. Da-Co-Ton Crescent Fannie was sold by Allen Hetts to Harry Marks, Mondovi, Wis. at $2075. Above—Hetts, Mr. Baird, Mr. Marks, Lawrence Neis, Juneau, Wis., contending bidder, A. C. Thomson and his daughter, Marita, at the halter; Harvey Swartz at right.

Admirals was due largely to the efforts of Allen Hetts and A. C. (Whitie) Thomson. The sale was under the joint management of W. L. Baird of Waukesha and R. E. Everly, Seattle. Auctioneers were Harvey Swartz, Waukesha and Mr. Thomson assisted by Wm. H. (Pat) Williams, Huntley, Illinois and Glenn Casey, Williamston, Michigan. Announcements were Mr. Baird and Mr. Everly with leadsmen, Ray Brubacher, Merle Howard and John McVinnie. F.C.B.

Following is the list of buyers of animals selling for $500 and over:

Allen Hetts, Ft. Atkinson, Wis. (3)
Da-Co-Ton Della Venture (11-53) $2100
(R. L. Cotton & Son, Parker, S.D.)
Brook ane Commander Leola (2-56) 1110
(Harry Marks, Mondovi, Wis.)
Harry Marks, Mondovi, Wis.
Hickory Creek Da-Co-Ton Ann (8-54) 2075
(Allen Hetts, Fort Atkinson, Wis.)
Ed. Campbell, Seguin, Tex.
Taloga Crescent Beauty Fayne (1-53) 1750
(Robert W. Adams, Broken Arrow, Okla.)
R. L. Anderson, Whitewater, Wis.
Monk Proud Stella (12-53) 1225
(Earl Gerlach & Sons, St. Ansgar, Ia.)
Taloga Crescent Beauty Kitten (8-54) 850
(Robert W. Adams)
Clem Geiser, Chilton, Wis.
Da-Co-Ton Crescent Rumelia (3-51) 1200
(Allen Hetts)
Earl Gerlach & Sons, St. Ansgar, Iowa
Kaytee Ormsby Pietertje (9-51) 1100
(Kayee Farms, Chilton, Wis.)
Allen M. Lee, Ft. Collins, Colo.
Man-O-War B F Crescent Ethel (9-55) 875
(Bristol Farm, Bristol, Wis.
Taloga Dixie Velda (twin 1-57) 625
Taloga Dixie Celeste (twin 1-57) 625
(Robert W. Adams)
Perkins Dot Lad (9-55) 500
(Kenneth Perkins, Hudson, Ind.)
George Kieffer, Auborndale, Wis. (2)
Future Hope Jule Judy (1-49) 850
(Harold Draeger, Fort Atkinson, Wis.)
R. L. Cotton & Son, Parker, S. D.
Jess Proud Teresa (10-54) 825
(Earl Gerlach & Sons)
Dark Dawn Black Beauty (2-52) 550
(Roger Peters, Whitewater, Wis.)
Raywill Farm, Herzener, Ill. (2)
Crescent Beauty Mistress Piebe (9-56) 800
(Allen Hetts)
Mr. and Mrs. J. E. Archambault, Woodworth, Wis.
Dibble Crescent Empress Mary (12-51) 800
(Robert W. Adams)
Robert W. Adams, Broken Arrow, Okla.
Dibble Crescent Model Eva (3-57) 785
(Ben Dibble, Delavan, Wis.)

Robert Weston, Pewaukee, Wis.
Da-Co-Ton Triune Heather (12-56) 740
(R. L. Cotton & Son)
Jack Summers, Sherman, Ill.
Crescent Beauty Fairy Anna (12-56) 725
(Allen Hetts)
Victor Geiser, New Holstein, Wis. (2)
Book Lane Commander Queen (1-55) 700
(Harry Marks)
Leonard Hibschman, Syracuse, Ind. (5)
Mapledale Prince Fobes Julie (12-54) 685
(Clem Geiser, Chilton, Wis.)
Perkins King Jenny (3-51) 620
(Kenneth Perkins)
John J. Find, Madison, Wis.
Glover Mara Peggy (9-56) 635
(Elmer Zimmerman, Fort Atkinson, Wis.)
Gordon Grismer, Beaver Dam and Lyle Nels, Juneau, Wis. (3)
Black Oak Crescent M Eathel (1-56) 625
(Lloyd W. Kroneman, St. Ansgar, Iowa)
Melody Valley Crown Princess (9-56) 510
(Leonard Hibschman)
L. W. Marquart, Milton Junction, Wis.
Rubilyn Admiral Mercedes (3-53) 615
(Piper Brothers, Watertown, Wis.)

Earl Gerlach & Sons & Arthur Gerlach, St. Ansgar, Ia.
(M) Kaytee Ideal (2-58) 600
(Kaytee Farms, Chilton, Wis
Craig Deane, Fort Atkinson, Wis.
Holwis Gomar Queen (11-55) 575
(Tom Beane, Fort Atkinson, Wis.)
George Yoeman, Dover, Okla.
Da-Co-Ton Della Duchess (9-54) 500
(R. L. Cotton & Son)
Miland Nobleman Admiral Trudy (11-56) 500
(Gordon Thomson, Burlington, Ill.)
Miller's Holstein Farm, LaCrosse, Wis.)
Russ-Glo Dauntless Baroness (8-56) 500
(Russell Kistner, Elkhart, Ind.)
Lloyd Kroneman, St. Ansgar, Wis.
Juliana Mapledale Princess (9-54) 500
(Clarence C. Trieloff & Son, Fort Atkinson, Wis.)

Other buyers were: ElRoy J. Brass, Elkhart Lake; Owen Pritchard, Ixonia; Jeffrey Adams, Waukesha; J. Robaldak, Pulaski; E. C. Wippermen, Sheboygan; Al Piper (on order), Watertown; William Brummond, Fort Atkinson; Mike Schwingler, Atwater; Giles Gobel, Brooklyn; Howard Ireland, Oconomowoc, Wis.; Merle Schenk (on order), Bothell; R. E. Everly (on order), Seattle, Wash.; Walter Cooke, Allegan, Mich.; and Clifford Waag, Fort Collins, Colo.

All-Canadian Sale Averages $819

Catalog Summary

13	Milking females (2 Calves under 3 mos. with dams)	$12,575	$ 967.31
		250	125.00
40	Bred heifers	32,175	699.22
1	Open yearling	1,150	1,150.00
1	Heifer calf	700	700.00
5	Bulls	7,200	1,440.00
66	Head	$54.050	$ 818.94

The 16th annual All-Canadian Holstein sale held at Oakville, Ontario, October 20th, realized $54,050 on the sale of 66 head for an average of $819 each. This fine average was achieved despite the absence of any spectacularly high prices, and indicated a good solid level to the market.

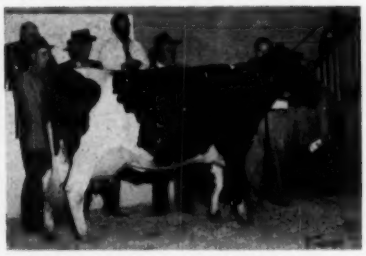
Top price of $2,100 was paid by Russell Litt, of Walkerton, Ontario, to J.J.E. McCague, Alliston, Ontario, for Glenafton Gulliver, an eleven-months-old bull calf. Antonio Valedez, of Queretaro, Mexico, paid $1,800 to C. J. Cerswell, Beeton, Ontario, for Bond Haven Signet Creator, a three-quarters brother of the McCague bull. Both Gulliver and Creator are sired by the $20,100 "Excellent" bull Rosafe Signet, and each is from a daughter of the "Extra" and seven times All-Canadian sire Montvic Rag Apple Marksman.

Export buyers were active with 29 head leaving Canada. 20 went to Mexico, 5 to the U.S.A., 1 to Venezuela, and 3 were bought by Hays Farms, Oakville, for shipment to unnamed Latin American buyers. The big buyer of the day was Alfonso Soto, Queretaro, Mexico, who took 19 head for a total of $13,300. His purchases were headed by a pair of bred heifers at $1,000 each, one from J.J.E. McCague, and the other from C. J. Cerswell. Both were sired by the "Excellent" bull, Rosafe Centurion, and out of daughters of Marksman.

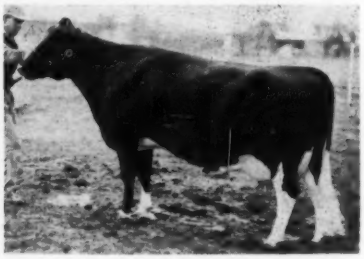
The highest price for a female was $1,600 paid by Hallward & Houck,

(Please turn to page 52)

KAYTEE ORMSBY PIETERTJE (VG) 3417471
Dtr. of Jule King Admiral at $1100 in Cr. Beauty-Admiral sale. Seller, Kaytee Farms, Chilton, Wis., buyer Earl Gerlach & Sons, St. Ansgar, Ia. Above, Victor Geiser, Rodger Gerlach, "Chick" Tesch of Kaytee, and John McVinnie at the halter.



TALOGA CRESCENT BEAUTY FAYNE (EX) 3647394
Purchased at $1750 in Cr. Beauty Ad. sale by Edmund Campbell, Seguin, Tex. Above—Mr. Baird, Allen Hetts, Lloyd Kroneman of Iowa, contending bidders, A. C. Thomson, Robert W. Adams, seller; Merle Howard leading.



DA-CO-TON CRESCENT RUMELIA (EX) 3380821
This EX. dtr. of Crescent Beauty Admiral Jule sold for $1200 in the Crescent Beauty-Admiral sale. Consignor, Allen Hetts, Ft. Atkinson, Wis.; purchaser Clem Geiser, Chilton, Wis.

Dr. E. S. Harrison is Selecting for the . . .

1958 NEW YORK CONVENTION SALE

WEDNESDAY - JANUARY 14

at Backus Sales Pavilion

EARLVILLE, NEW YORK

Plan to Attend this Sale of 55 Marvelous Registered Holsteins of the Caliber this Annual Sale is famous for.

Here's what Dr. Harrison says about them —

HILL BROTHERS, Spencerport —
"An awfully good Aristocrat daughter—big, rugged and strong, and she has a barn full of marvelous sisters."

GLENN LAWRENCE, Corfu —
"A show cow of outstanding merit—we had a hard time getting her."

CORNELL UNIVERSITY, Ithaca —
"A very outstanding heifer with size and depth—she is real."

LAWARA FARMS, Interlaken —
"A fine cow from a good herd."

MONFORD KELSEY & SON, Canastota —
"A nice, useful cow that you'll like."

I. U. SCOTT & SONS, Hamilton —
"A cow with beautiful balance, an excellent rump, and a good udder."

ORSON D. SMITH, Canastota —
"Here's a cow great enough that I worked very hard to get her."

ARCHIE MEEK, Norwich —
"Right at the top of the very best Wallie daughters—and a great full sister in milk."

MRS. G. LOW & SON, Milford —
"Another of these real good Wallie daughters."

DONALD COLLINS, Malone —
"A flashy heifer that he feels will represent him in the same light as his last year's consignment."

L. V. LA MOTTE, Freeville —
"A black 3-year-old that I consider outstanding." (Paul Dean)

C. H. MURRAY, Ithaca —
"A cow of the kind we all like." (Paul Dean)

HOMER MAXON, Holley —
"We picked a real good cow here."

ABBEY OF THE GENESEE, Piffard —
"Big strong cow with a good record—a money-maker."

ROBERT EDMONDS, Delevan —
"One of the greatest cows I've ever had consigned—a 365-day cow that always looks good. She's a Roberts daughter."

J. TUCHRELLO & SONS, Caladonia —
"Two offspring of a great President Posch daughter that classified Excellent at an advanced age. Her well grown, ready for service Wis Leader son is one; her stand-out daughter is the other."

P. M. BAIRD & SONS, Chester —
"Two very outstanding cows equal to or above the quality Bairdlea has long been recognized for."

RIDGELY FARMS, Stone Ridge —
"The finest consignment this fine herd has ever made—a top son of an Excellent dam; a Baker Farm Dunwood Pride daughter; and a very nice heifer."

CONRAD HAMM, Millbrook —
"A high record EXCELLENT COW that deserves her classification."

G. S. V. ANDREWS, LaGrangeville —
"A real nice 600-lb. cow just approaching her prime."

R. ALTON WRIGHT, Pleasant Valley —
"A very good heifer to please anyone."

JOHN DE LONG, Mexico —
"A real top in a great herd."

KNOLLWOOD FARMS, Fairport —
"A bull from a daughter of famous Nettie making over 900 fat 2X; a high record cow backed by high test on every side."

RAY SAWYER & SONS, Watertown —
"Two 600-lb. 2X cows with even greater potential—good udders and pleasing type from the herd that brought out the 2nd Prize Sr. Get at New York, 1958."

W. M. WHITLEY & FAMILY, Ellisburg —
"A very pleasing young cow with a 511-lb. 2X 3-year-old record."

H. BEN MITCHELL, LaFargeville —
"Here's a very smooth, beautiful uddered and high record heifer."

CEYLON SNIDER, Fillmore —
"A very nice young cow."

WEST SIDE STOCK FARM, Sherburne —
"A big, nice cow. Their last year's Convention Sale consignment is now making over 1100 lbs. fat."

EUGENE LATHROP, Sherburne —
"A real good heifer."

ARTHUR D. WILLIAMS, Houghton —
"A nice straight daughter of his Skywriter bull that sold to Kentucky." (Maurice Mix)

HARDEN FARMS, Camden —
"Two of those good Duke daughters—one finishing a jr. 4-yr-old AR record close to 900 lbs.; the other just finished with 612 fat AR as a 2-yr-old. They're right." (R. H. Hastings)

Selections have been delayed by weather but are continuing. Details in January 10 World and January New York News.

New York State Convention Sale at Earlville, January 14

R. AUSTIN BACKUS, Inc.	LEONARD BAIRD	HARRIS WILCOX
Sale Mgrs. & Auctioneers	Sale Committee Chairman	Sale Mgr. & Auctioneer
Mexico, New York	Chester, New York	Bergen, New York

SPONSORED BY THE HOST CLUBS FOR THE NEW YORK STATE CONVENTION

1. AN 891-lb. 4-Year-Old
2. A 612-lb. 2-Year-Old

Both are Duke Daughters

Both are going to the New York Convention Sale

No. 1. . .

HARDEN FARMS DUCHESS MAGDA

4-5	360	3X	21,779	4.1	891	AR-SA
3-3	365	3X	19,583	4.3	840	AR

Her dam is a King Var daughter with:

3-7	365	3X	17,231	4.0	692	AR

She is a full sister to a herd sire used here, Harden Farms King Lochinvar.

Magda is due just after the sale to HARDEN FARMS EMBLEM, son of the great Ednachester Man-O-War Mary (EX) with 5 records from 1041 to 1246 fat.

No. 2. . .

HARDEN FARMS DUCHESS VESTA

2-10	365	3X	15,906	3.8	612	AR

Vesta's dam is a Deen Var daughter with consecutive records at 3, 4 and 5 years — all less than a year — of 556, 528 and 595 lbs. fat.

Vesta is due December 31st to the service of HARDEN FARMS EMBLEM.

These two Daughters of PABST REBURKE DUKE (Gold Medal) are true Convention Sale Caliber — with others consigning from the Top of their Herds, we could do no less.

All New York Best 3 Females Bred by Exhibitor

Best Three Females, 1958 N. Y. State Fair

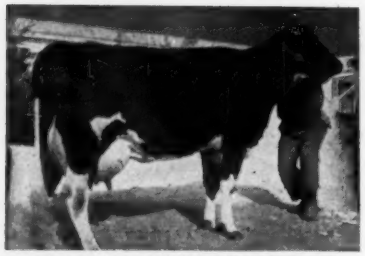
THEY ARE DUKE DAUGHTERS

from left:

DORINDA (EX) - 750 f. at 3y
Now with 5-3 163d
14,120m 498 f.

NAKOMIS (VG) - 874 f. at 3y

SALLY (VG) - New State Ch.
3-8 305 3X 21,754 3.6 790 AR



TED-ANNE DUCHESS DELIGHT
4-6 365 2X 25,459 3.6 928 HT
(Owned by E. I. Eldredge, Tirvelda Farms, The Plains, Va.—Virginia State Record).
3-4 365 3X 23,577 3.9 920 AR
2-2 365 3X 21,842 3.8 826 AR
2-2 305 3X 19,021 3.7 711 AR
(New York State Record)

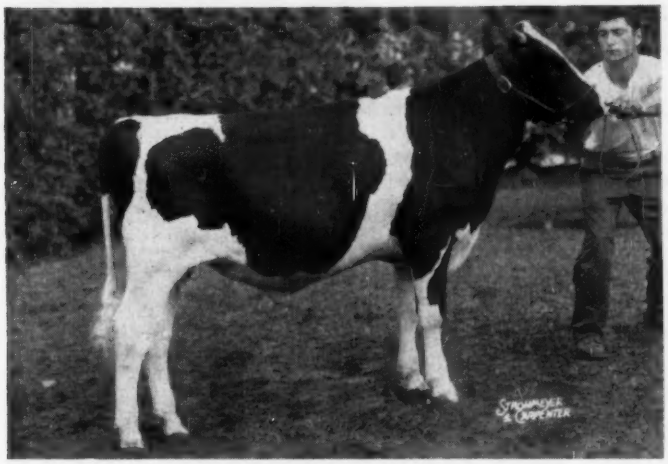
Duke Daughters do well for others, too. Delight (pictured) is now a Virginia State Champion on 2X as well as a New York Champion on 3X!

DUKE'S "GET"— NOMINATED FOR ALL-AMERICAN

HARDEN FARMS

CAMDEN, NEW YORK

This Wis Leader Son from a truly Great Posch-Ormsby Dam



His Dam - Excellent at Almost 13 Years

to the NEW YORK CONVENTION SALE

Earlville — Jan. 14

SELLING

Fam-Lea Leader Posch

1324003 - Born Nov. 4, 1957
A Selected Pedigree Bull

Dr. Harrison liked him as an individual, and thinks so well of his "Excellent" dam that he considers him of true Convention Sale quality.

His Excellent - Gold Medal Sire

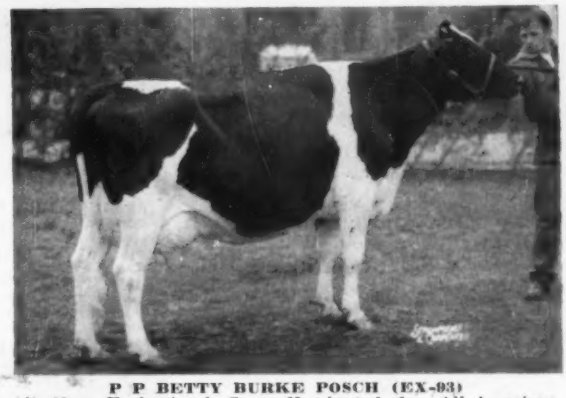
WIS LEADER (EX-GM)

An EX-93 Paternal Sister to His Dam

PIONEER VERA POSCH 2443738 (EX)
Tested on AR at 2½y 3X she made 17,036 milk, 579 fat and was not tested again until she came to us. We purchased her for $1075 at almost 13 years of age. For us she classified "Excellent" and made:

15y	305	2X	21,817 milk	698 fat
14y	286	2X	19,080 milk	665 fat

She is by PRESIDENT POSCH, son of Commander Posch and Vera Colantha Posch and sire of the two other "Excellents" pictured. Her dam is by a son of ADMIRAL ORMSBY FOBES AGAIN and LASHBROOK PEARL ORMSBY, and the next dam a daughter of ROYAL CREATOR. All famous F. C. Whitney breeding. Vera is pictured at 15 years of age.



P P BETTY BURKE POSCH (EX-93)
All New York Aged Cow; Nominated for All-American Aged Cow; Grand Champion, New York State Fair; 1958.
9-4 200d 2X 14,480 (Inc.) 502 HT-in progress

Another EX. Pat. Sister to His Dam

PIONEER BONHEUR POSCH (EX)
9½y 365 3X 19,630 3.9 757.3 HT
3d Best Uddered & 4th Aged Cow, N. Y. S. F., 1952. Dam of President Lochinvar, proved Monanfran Farms sire of All-American Sr. Yrlg. Heifer, 1953. She is a paternal and 62½% sister to the dam of Leader Posch.

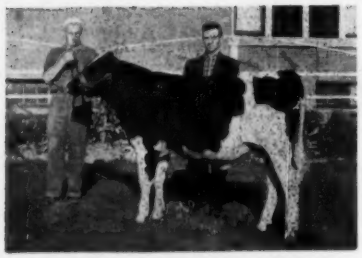
Bloodlines Proven for Production and Type
Yes, Dr. Harrison went to our very best cow family. We invite your inspection.

A Maternal Sister to Leader Posch Also Sells
307d 2X 16,080 m. 3.6% 605 f.
Due sale time to "Roberts"

Fam-Lea Farms

J. TUCHRELLO & SONS — CALEDONIA, N. Y.

Located 3 miles west of Avon on Route 20
Phone Avon 4927
DHIA - Certified - Accredited - Vaccinated - Classified



GLENAFTON GULLIVER ($2100)
Glenafton Gulliver, 11-months-old bull calf brought the top price of $2,100. Bought by Russell Litt, Walkerton, Ontario, from J. J. E. McCague, Alliston, Ontario. At the halter is Mort Butchers, of McCague's Glenafton Farm, while at the right is Russell Litt.

ALL-CANADIAN (from page 50)
Brampton, to Paul Adam & Jacques Houde, St. Hyacinthe, Que., for the three-year-old "Very Good" cow, Montbel Rag Apple Pabst Grace.

R. R. Denniss, Oakridges, Ontario, paid the two top prices for bred heifers, securing a daughter of the "Extra" sire A.B.C. Reflection Sovereign from Paul Adam & Jacques Houde at $1,400, and a daughter of Rosafe Signet from R. H. McIlquham, Lanark, at $1,250. Altogether, Denniss bought seven head.

Ferme Monte Carlo, Rock Forest, Que., bought six head for a total of $5,350. These included the eight-months-old bull calf Houckholme Silver Model who is a son of the "Gold Medal" sire, Treasure Model at $1,700 from J. E. Houck & Sons, Brampton. Ferme Monte Carlo also paid $1,000 to S. W. Rathwell, Navan, Ont., for the first prize dry two-year-old at Ottawa Winter Fair last fall. She is classified "Very Good". Altogether, 15 head sold for at least $1,000.

A. S. Lisso, Galt, paid $1,400 to Ormond B. Craig, Metcalfe, for the four-year-old heifer Bridge Lea Reflection Idean, while Stewart Fisher, Vernon, sold the three-year-old "Very Good" daughter of the "Excellent" sire, Lonelm Texal Highcroft to Bruce W. Naylor, Maple, Ont., for $1,300. Tovell Bros., Palermo, Ont., received $1,300 from C. B. Smith, Williamston Mich., for the "Very Good" cow, Koba Highcroft Lass, a daughter of Highcroft. Smith also bought the baby daughter of this cow at $150.

Wm. Vaughn, St. Catharines, paid $1,150 for Stewarthaven Reflection Cathy, the Reserve Junior Champion at the Lincoln County Black and White day. This was the top price for an open heifer. The joint consignors were Fred Stewart, St. Catharines, and Marshall Bros., Welland.

Other high prices included: $1,100 received by Orvan Chambers & Son, Wilfrid, for a bull calf from Hays Farms acting for an unnamed Latin American buyer; $1,050 received by Ender Waite & Son, Renfrew, Ont., from G.E.D. Greene, Agincourt, Ont., for the three-year-old daughter of the "Excellent" cow Helendon Rag Apple Hartog June; $850 received by Sheffield Farms, St. George, Ontario, from Ferme Monte Carlo Rock Forest, Que., for a milking female; $950 received by J. B. Briscoe, Northcote, from Bruce W. Naylor, Maple, for a bred heifer; $900 received by Lionel Baril, Princeville, Que., from R. C. Laning & Son, Waterford, for a bred heifer; $800 received by Wm. & Howard Dodge, Cardinal, from Alfonso Soto, Queretaro, Mexico, for a bred heifer.

Five bulls averaged $1,440 each; 13 milking females $967; 46 bred heifers $699; 1 open yearling $1,150; and 1 heifer calf $700.—H.-F. Assn. of Canada.

Buyers follow:

Russell J. Litt, Walkerton (3)
Glenafton Gulliver (bull), 11 mos $2,100
(J.J.E. McCague, Alliston)
Grahaven Admin Irene, 2 yrs 575
(R.D.Graham, Erin)
Thames Crest Centurion Nellie, 2 yrs 550
(Earl J. Hooper, St. Marys)

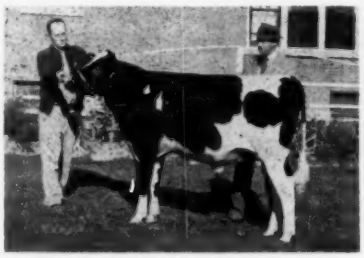
Antonio Valdez, Mexico
Bond Haven Signet Creator (bull), 1 yr 1,800
(C. J. Cerswell, Beeton)

Ferme Monte Carlo, Rock Forest, Que. (6)
Houckholme Silver Model (bull), 8 mos 1,700
(J. E. Houck & Sons, Brampton)
Rockdale Voyageur Susie A., 5 yrs 1,000
(S. W. Rathwell, Navan)
Braeside Rag Apple Sharon, 3 yrs 850
(Sheffield Farms, St. George)
Myrtleville Roburke Tine, 6 yrs 675
(R.F. Brown, Paris)
Bonnechere Darkie Kim, 2 yrs 575
(T. Emerson Briscoe, Renfrew)
Maska Rosette Commander, 2 yrs 550
(Gerard Audette, St. Cesaire, Que.)

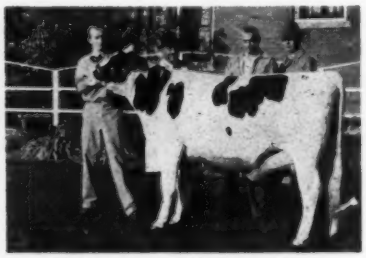
Hallward & Houck, Brampton (3)
Montbel Rag Apple Pabst Grace, 3 yrs 1,600
(Paul Adam & Jacques Houde, St. Hyacinthe, Que.)
Homey Rennie Model Texas, 2 yrs 725
(Neil T. Malcolm, Burketon Sta.)
F.D.F. Corrine Jewel, 2 yrs 600
(Findlay Dairy Farms, Tornoto)

R. R. Dennis, Oak Ridges (7)
Reflection Sharon Sovereign, 2 yrs 1,400
(Paul Adam & Jacques Houde)
Macbarr Rossen F., 2 yrs 1,250
(R. H. McIlquham & Sons, Lanark)
Aylmer Northman Valentine, 9 mos 700
(W. K. MacLeod, Disraeli, Que.)
Allois Diplomat Patsy, 3 yrs 675
(W. A. Stinson, Richmond)
Milord Margaret R. A., 2yrs 650
(Raymondale Farms, Vaudreuil, Que.)
Avorill M-O-W Grace Walker, 2 yrs 625
(Harold Baker)
Avorill Man-O-War Goldie, 3 yrs 550
(Harold Baker)

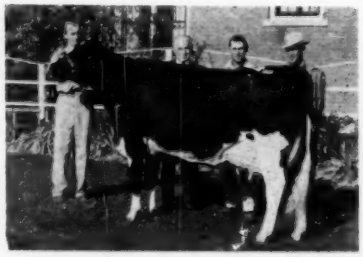
(Please turn to page 54)



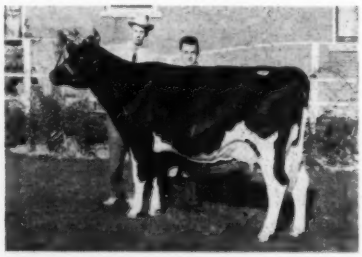
BOND HAVEN SIGNET CREATOR
11-months-old bull calf brought the second highest price of $1,800. Sold by C. J. Cerswell, Beeton, Ontario, to Antonio Valedez, Queretaro, Mexico. At the right is Mr. Cerswell and at the halter Earl Woodrow, herdsman at Bond Haven Farm.



MACBARR ROSEEN F. $1,250
Consigned by R. H. McIlquham, Lanark, and purchased by R. R. Denniss, Oakridges, Ontario. Left to right: Frank Pfister, Oakville, R. R. Denniss, George Darragh, herdsman for Mr. Denniss, and R. H. McIlquham.



KOBA HIGHCROFT LASS (VG)
Four-year-old Holstein cow consigned by Tovell Bros., Palermo, brought $1,300 on the bid of C. B. Smith, Williamston, Mich. Left to right, Frank Pfister, Oakville, C. B. Smith, William Tovell and Lloyd Tovell.



MONTBEL RAG APPLE PABST GRACE (V. G.)
Brought $1,600, the top price for a female. Sold by Paul Adam and Jacques Houde, St. Hyacinthe, Que., and bought by Hallward and Houck, Brampton, Ontario. In the photo, Bernard Gauthier at the halter, and Paul Adam.

WIS WHIRLWIND
Excellent - Silver Medal Type
Full brother to Reward, the $6000 top of the National Convention Sale.

WIS WHIRLWIND

EXCELLENT - SILVER MEDAL TYPE

Wis Whirlwind now has 37 classified offspring with: 1 "EX", 9 "VG", 19 "GP" and 8 "G". These were classified at an average age of 3-4. They scored 100% "GP" or better in Dairy Character, 97% "GP" or better in Body and 95% "GP" or better in Rumps **and 7 of them are "EX" in this breakdown.**

Our 774-lb. Ona (VG) is now promising over 900 lbs. with 500 lbs. in the first 160 days. Annie (VG) has just finished with 719 fat at 2 yrs. Primrose (VG) looks like nearly 750 lbs. fat as a first calf heifer. Several other Whirlwind daughters are making from 500 to 600 lbs. fat with their first calf.

A "Whirlwind" Daughter

SMOKY HILL PANSY PATTY
(VG-87 with 1st calf)
HT 2-7 365d 16,006 3.9 623. Purple Ribbon Winner, Southwest Ohio B & W Show, 1957. Sold for $1525 in the Chicago Classic.

A "Whirlwind" Son

IDEAL BURKE ELSIE LEADER
Excellent - Gold Medal
Nominated for All-American and the sire of All-American nominees. His Get Nominated For All-American this year.

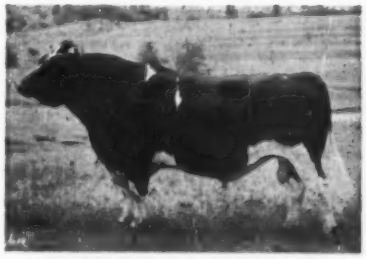
— OTHER EXCELLENT BURKES IN SERVICE —

PABST ROBURKE BELMONT
Excellent - Gold Medal Proven Sire
Now on lease to COBA

Bollman Burke M-O-W

Excellent

A son of the "EX" Bollman Burke Piebe out of Clarinda Meisegeier M-O-W (EX-809f). He is a full brother to our Bollman Naomi Burke Piebe (EX).



PABST BURKE DICTATOR
Excellent - Plus Proven
An own son of "Burke"
Dead but in service through frozen semen.

SAN MAR GALE FARMS

- RALPH STOLLE *Owner*
- JACK HOLTZAPPLE *Manager*

LEBANON, OHIO Phone 5-2606

1958 Good to Twin Gap

PRODUCTION

A number of our cows completed HT records over 700 lbs. fat 2X under our loose housing conditions this past year. Three young daughters of Hedge Adean Harmony (VG-SMP) finished records to 779 lbs. fat at 4 years. Many other top records in progress!

FUTURE HERD SIRE BORN

Twin Gap Skokie Prilly, born in Spring of 1958, figures to be an important herd sire of the future.

He is by Skokie Golden Prince (VG-GM), son of Dunloggin Lochinvar Prince (EX-GM) and Dunloggin Golden Princess (EX-1046 lbs. fat).

His dam is Hickoryvale B B Ivy Gold (VG), granddaughter of Dunloggin Golden Belle and Dunloggin Matador Della.

FRED THOMASES, Owner

RICHARD SOWIERALSKI, Manager

CLASSIFICATION

Our herd was classified in July with the following results: **7 VERY GOOD 30 GOOD PLUS 3 GOOD on 40 HEAD.**

1960 MILKING HERD MEMBERS BORN

We were fortunate to have heifer calves born into our herd by such illustrious sires as Skokie Golden Prince, Cashman Gracious Woodmaster (EX), Cashman Graceful Mister and other strong Woodmaster-bred sires.

These calves from famous maternal lines such as: Mistress Melody, French Mistress, Queen, Golden Segis, Var Letha, etc.

Make it a "must" to see our herd in 1959!

Twin Gap Farm

Rd. 1 - Mt. Bethel, Pennsylvania

ALL CANADIAN (from page 52)

A. S. Lisso, Galt
Bridge Lea Reflection Idean, 4 yrs 1,400
(Ormond B. Craig, Metcalfe)

C. B. Smith, Williamston, Mich. (5)
Koba Highcroft Lass, 4 yrs 1,300
(Tovell Bros., Palermo)
Baker Montvic Voyageur Piebe, 2 yrs 725
(Leo A. Baker & Son, Lambeth)
Marldale Alice Rocket, 2 yrs 675
(Harold James, Sarnia)
Marldale R. A. Dixie, 2 yrs 600
(Harold James)

Bruce W. Naylor, Maple (2)
Bridge View Dale, 3 yrs 1,300
(Stewart W. Fisher, Vernon)
Windylea Lucky Lady, 23 mos. 950
(J. B. Briscoe, Northcote)

Wm. Vaughn, St. Catharines
Stewarthaven Reflection Cathy, 17 mos 1,150
(Fred Stewart, St. Catharines, & Marshall Bros., Welland)

Enrique Cano, Caracas, Venezuela (10)
Way Brook Reflection Pride (bull), 5 mos 1,100
(Orvan Chambers, Wilfrid)
Chieftain Pabst, 2 yrs 750
(W. D. Shore, St. Thomas)
Limbour Bolac Toulouse, 2 yrs 700
(Les Peres du St. Esprit, Limbour, Que.)
Barilee Duchesse Regal Ovation, 2 yrs 675
(Lionel Baril, Princeville, Que.)
Ramona Gomar Pride, 23 mos 675
(Sheffield Farms)
Armagh Sovereign Lady, 2 yrs 600
(Irvin B. Brubacher, Bridgeport)
Meadowbrae Duke A. Flossie, 2 yrs 600
(Q. D. Whale & Sons, Alma)
Branor Rag Apple Daisy, 3 yrs 575
(N. F. Bracken & Son, Harrowsmith)
Blair Benefactor Lassie, 2 yrs 550
(Ira M. Good, Blair)
Fairlea Reflector Jewel A., 2 yrs 550
(Martin Bros., St. Thomas)

G. E. D. Greene, Agincourt
Helendon Dewdrop Hartog Bonnie, 3 yrs 1,050
(Ender Waite & Son, Renfrew)

Alfonso Soto, Queretaro, Mexico (10)
Bond Haven Centurion Betty, 2 yrs 1,000
(C. J. Cerswell)
Glenafton Nettie L. Charm, 2 yrs 1,000
(J. J. E. McCague)
Rivermead Inka Clara, 2 yrs 800
(Wm. & Howard Dodge, Cardinal)
Redford Nettie Centurion, 19 mos 750
(Arthur Lockhart, Woodstock)
Glenvilla Burke Jessie, 2 yrs 700
(Bruce W. Naylor, Maple)
Seiling T. W. Daisy, 2 yrs 700
(Albert Seiling, Elmira)
Shorelea Centurion Lass, 22 mos 700
(W. D. Shore)
Marlacres Rag Apple Chl, 2 yrs 675
(Wilfred James & Sons, Sarnia)
Lady Fayne Jewel B., 2 yrs 650
(R. F. Brown)
Monfa Gina Lollipop, 2 yrs 650
(Neil T. Malcolm)

R. C. Laning & Son, Waterford
Barilee Reine Regal Ovation, 2 yrs 900
(Lionel Baril)

Jan Verdun, Aylmer
Evanholm Rocket Governess, 6 yrs 850
(Lorne Evans & Son, Warkworth)

Geo. Rolland Gladu & Sons, Sutton, Que. (2)
Thamesview Tatters Fond Hope, 2 yrs 725
(Wallace Freel, Thamesford)
Bluebird Snowball Rockette Reta, 2 yrs 525
(J. Howard Hamilton, Brantford)

Amos Wilkinson, Wallenstein
Vinedale Fond Tune, 2 yrs 725
(Elva Vine & Sons, Listowel)

D. A. Lingwood & Sons, Simcoe
Orchard Park Beauty Model, 3 yrs 700
(Allan H. Gilmour, Burgessville)

Jas. M. Brown, Almonte
Twin Rivers Sovereign Henrietta, 7 yrs 700
(Fred Stewart & Marshall Bros.)

Paul Marshall, Fonthill (3)
Old Home Matchless Carrie, 2 yrs 650
(Harry T. Ellery, Mt. Elgin)
Fairfarm Pauline Mabel, 2 yrs 575
(Urias Weber, Wallenstein)
Somesholm Alcartra Jill, 2 yrs 525
(R. H. Somes, Sarnia)

W. A. Stinson, Richmond
Charlesholm Voyageur Oxford, 3 yrs 650
(Albert E. Cornwall, Norwich)

Orville Shewfelt, Kincardine
Giard R. A. Royal Greta, 2 yrs 650
(Donat Giard, Ste. Rosalie)

Wm. R. Sebben, Wallenstein
Nic-A-Bar Mistress Nora, 2 yrs 650
(Harold Nickel, Gowanstown)

Hooper Bros., St. Marys
Maplewanna Benefactor Marie, 3 yrs 650
(Ward A. Shantz, Waterloo)

Mount Glen Farms, Mt. Chesney
Gauthier Lise Jody, 2 yrs 575
(Laurent Gauthier, St. Thomas d'Aquin, Que.)

Kenneth McEvoy & Son, Marathon, N. Y. (2)
Beckhaven Rag Apple Lorna, 2 yrs 550
(Floyd Becker & Son, Ayr)

Hays Farms Ltd., Oakville
Thames Crest Centurion Duke Wayne (bull), 6 mos 500
(Earl J. Hooper)

THE HOOSIER BLUE RIBBON SALE

Catalog Summary

41 Females 2y & over (10 calves under 3m sold with dam)	**$16,955**	**$413.54**
1 Bred Yearling	**645**	**64.50**
1 Open Yearling	**335**	**335.00**
5 Bulls over 3m	**2,550**	**510.00**
48 animals	**$20,820**	**$433.75**

A pair of twins headed the sales list at the Hoosier Blue Ribbon Sale, held Sept. 23, at Indianapolis. Indiana Viscount Gay and Indiana Viscount Fay, 6-year-old twins, brought $760 on the bid of Willis M. Hochstedler, Kokomo, Ind., consigned by the Indiana State Farm, Greencastle. They were daughters of Winterthur Fobes Great Viscount (GM-VG), and each had DHIA records of well over 500 lbs. Ten others sold above the $500 mark and the 48 head went to Indiana breeders for an average of $433.75.

Dr. S. H. Feuerstin, Madison, Ind., paid $725 for Pabst Leader Ro Barbara, (GP) a 3-year-old daughter of Wis Leader and out of a daughter of Pabst Roamer. Just fresh, her baby calf went to W. F. McCardle, Greensburg, Ind.

Bulls sold up to $700, with Earlham College consigning the top male, a 9

(Please turn to page 56)

Visit One of New England's Largest Herds

We cordially invite you . . .

to visit our herd of 250 head, founded largely upon the inheritance of these three great cows through the use of sons and grandsons:

MAYFIELD LILLY AGNES (VG)

3-7	3X	365d	26674	3.4	908.1
4-11	3X	365d	22253	3.7	825.5
6-1	3X	364d	25739	3.7	944.5
7-2	3X	365d	27121	3.9	1055.0
9-0	3X	365d	27304	4.0	1103.3
10-7	3X	365d	24256	3.9	938.2
12-4	3X	365d	23706	3.5	819.3

Lifetime total: 199,414 M 7,571 F
7 official records average: 25,297 - 942

RAG APPLE BESS MALLARY FARM (VG)

4-0	3X	365d	21054	3.8	795.9
6-0	3X	365d	22600	3.8	852.3
7-8	3X	365d	24932	3.5	879.4

Her Dtr.: MALLARY FARM MISTRESS REBECCA (GP)

4-0	3X	365d	17416	3.8	647.0
5-7	3X	304d	17596	4.0	706.6
6-7	3X	311d	17597	4.0	706.2
7-7	3X	305d	15903	4.3	677.2
8-7	3X	350d	18107	3.9	701.0

96% of our herd traces to Sir Pietertje Ormsby Mercedes; 75% carry Rag Apple blood; 45% go directly to Dunloggin Woodmaster and 15% to Dunloggin Adeen. We are concentrating this Dunloggin blood through the use of **U N H Schoolmaster** (EX-GM); **Skokie Golden Prince** (VG-GM); **Uneeda Pica Prince** (VG-SMT); and **Harden Farms Deen Supreme** (GP-SMP). **— Sons of these sires for sale.**

Another "Cornerstone" Family Built Around This VG Cow:

SHAWS CRETE TIDY CREAMELLE (VG-89)
Member 1st prize Get of Sire at Eastern States in 1952 and 1954.

SHAWS CRETE TIDY CREAMELLE (VG-89)

2-10	2X	293d	12983	4.1	531	
3-9	2X	304d	13930	3.9	542	
4-9	2X	365d	17361	4.0	689	
6-1	2X	348d	18400	4.4	814	
7-3	2X	365d	21435	4.2	894	
8-11	2X	117d	9260		405	inc.

she completes five generations in direct female line whose best records average:

19,876 M 4.2% 820 F.

Her offspring meet the requirements to make her eligible for Gold Medal Dam. We have 11 members of this family, including a full sister to "Creamelle," two ¾ sisters, also one daughter and two sons.

See New England's Highest Record Cow →

(3rd high in U. S. for over 11y old. Recently raised 2 points in classification at nearly 14 years of age.)

WAYCLIFT ORMSBY COLANTHA POSCH (GP)

11-7	3X	365d	29952	4.0	1204.0
9-10	3X	365d	28144	3.7	1039.7
8-8	3X	364d	27221	3.9	1068.9
7-1	3X	365d	24797	3.8	946.3

12-Year HIR Herd Average of 14,195 M. and 516 F.
Latest Average Recently Completed: 15,083 M and 546 F. (SA)

COME AND VISIT US

Less than 30 minutes from Springfield, Mass. Take Rt. 5A to Kennedy Rd. (just north of Windsor Center). Go 2 miles west to Thrall Road.

Homestead Farm

WINDSOR — CONN.

O. J. Thrall Inc., Owner

"Two Very Outstanding Cows"

Says Dr. E. S. Harrison

To The N. Y. Convention Sale — Jan. 14

BAIRDLEA DEEN GINA, **Born 3-8-55**

2-7	365	2X	14,490	4.2	690	HT

By Harden Farms Deen Twelve (VG-89-SMP), son of Dunloggin Deen Var and the 1088-lb. Locvale Knight Klick. Gina's dam, with 650 and 651 fat, 2X, is by Skokie Prince Standard; next dam, with 700 and 729 fat 2X, is an own daughter of Dunloggin Standard.

Due just after the sale to BAIRDLEA MASTER STANDARD, son of the twice 900-lb. 2X Lucille (a great daughter of Dunloggin Standard).

BAIRDLEA MASTER ADA, **Born 9-10-54**

2y	344	2X	11,370	3.8	437	HT
3y	330	2X	12,470	3.8	471	(SA)

By Pinwood Master Designer (SMP) and from a 496-lb. 2-yr-old daughter of Harden Farms Deen Twelve; next dam a 573-lb. daughter of Dunloggin Standard.

She will be close up to the service of a son of Harden Farms Emblem and the 723-lb. Lucy, daughter of Lucille.

We think you'll like this pair.

They'll be at Earlville, January 14.

BAIRDLEA FARMS

P. M. BAIRD & SONS
CHESTER, New York

★ The Correction Herd ★

CORRECTION DIRECT HAZEL 3964710

She is the paternal granddam of our Senior Sire, CORRECTION BOLD OLLIE 1260987. She has now produced **104,078 lbs. Milk, 3881.6 lbs. fat** in 8 lactations. **She is the 54th cow to produce over 100,000 lbs. milk in "The Correction Herd."**

Cows - Heifers - Bulls - For Sale
Farm located at South 68th and Highway 100 — Milwaukee County

MILWAUKEE COUNTY HOUSE OF CORRECTION

8885 South - 68th Street ·:· **Hales Corners, Wisconsin**

JOS. B. DREWNIAK, Superintendent **I. BENSON, Farm Supt.**

For Sale —

A Grandson of Hurlwood Conqueror (GM)

from a Sir Bess Ormsby Fobes-bred dam with these 3 records to date—

2y	2X	10,187 lbs. milk	452.6 lbs. fat
3y	2X	12,186 lbs. milk	504 lbs. fat
4y	2X	14,896 lbs. milk	638 lbs. fat
		(incomplete)	

Second Dam
Has a top record of 18,076 lbs. milk and 739.5 lbs. fat with a lifetime production record of 148,481 M and 5661.5 F.

Third Dam
Top record of 16,630 lbs M 609.5 lbs. F. with a lifetime of 147,324 M. and 5183.2 F. at 14 years.

We also might spare a heifer calf or two.

Write for pedigree and price.

Woodholm Farm

Thomas J. & Anna B. Wood
R. D. 3, Mansfield, Pa.

months old son of Wis Leader out of Earlham Madcap Mary, a 712-lb. GP granddaughter of Governor of Carnation. Purchasers were Harry L. Meehan, Stevenson & Walter, and Art Wiley, with Earlham College retaining a half interest.

C. M. Bottema, Jr., Indianapolis, was a heavy buyer, taking 16 head for $3680.

The sale was managed by W. L. Baird Company, Waukesha, Wis., with Harry Meehan and James L. Gordon making the selections. Auctioneers were A. C. Thomson, Leland Osborn and Franklin Wakefield.

The buyers:

Willis M. Hochstedler, Kokomo, Ind.
Indiana Viscount Gay (Twin 10-51) $760
Indiana Viscount Fay (Twin 10-51) 760
(Indiana State Farm, Greencastle, Ind.)

Dr. S. H. Feuerstin, Madison, Ind.
Pabst Leader Ro Barbara (1-55) ... 725
George Weidman, Cedarburg, Wis.)
Elmwood Commander Letta (6-54) 540
(Nockdair Farms, Waukesha, Wis.)

Earlham College, Richmond, ½; Meehan, Noblesville, 1/6; Stevenson & Walter, North Salem, 1/6; and Art Riley, Lebanon, Ind. 1/6.
(M) Earlham Leader (12-57) 700
(Earlham College, Richmond, Ind.)

C. K. McCormack, Indianapolis, Ind. (2)
Segis Cornucopia Pearl Lass (2-54) 660
(David Wayne Russell, Noblesville, Ind.)

H. L. Meehan, Noblesville, Ind. (2)
(M) Lange Re-Charity Dude (11-57) 600
(Walter R. Lange & Son, Watertown, Wis.)

Kenneth Hoke, Jonesboro, Ind.
Cash-Mar Corrine Jessie (3-52) 570
(Arthur N. Wiley & Sons)

Harrelwood Farms & Marvin Michael & Family, Noblesville, Ind. (4)
Indiana General Mistress (1-52) 550
(Indiana State Farm)

Lydia Ann Argerbright, Columbia City, Ind.
Skokie Princess Supreme Jewel (10-50) 530
(Earl A. & Glen E. Cook, Baugo Valley Farm, Elkhart, Ind.)

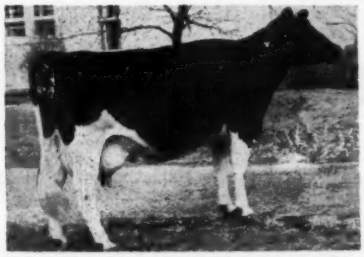
Earlham College, Richmond, Ind. (3)
Harrelwood Progressor Cora (1-54) 525
(H. L. Meehan, Harrelwood Farm, Noblesville, Ind.)

Ray Bottema, Beech Grove, Ind. (3)
White Heights Monogram Ona (10-50) 510
(John S. Dellinger, White Heights Farm, Jeffersonville, Ind.)

Other buyers were: C. M. Bottema, Jr., Bridgeport; Byron Collier, Wilkinson; Robert Dahnke, Lafayette; Willard Berninger & Family, Clarke Hill; Arthur Burnett,(Waukesha; John Elsburg & Family, New Augusta; Arthur N. Wiley & Sons, Lebanon; Everett Longerbone, Portland; Pat Meehan, Noblesville; W. F. McCardle, Greenburg, Ind. — and Inter-County, Waukesha, Wis.

Cheese consumption per person has risen about 15 per cent in the last decade, increasing from an average of 6.8 pounds per person in 1946-47 to 7.8 pounds in 1957. American cheese account for 5.2 pounds of the 1957 consumption. Other than American cheese, per capita consumption is highest for Italian, Swiss, Cream and Brick and Munster varieties of cheese, says the Naional Dairy Council.

Two Raven Burke Ideal (EX-GM) Sons For Sale



TRITOMIA BURKE DUNLOGGIN (VG-87)

2-2	355d	2X	16,031 M	3.6%	576.8 F
3-3	355d	2X	17,079 M	3.6%	617.4 F
4-4	330d	2X	15,789 M	3.7%	584.3 F
5-4	365d	2X	21,063 M	3.6%	770.0 F
6-7	365d	2X	19,124 M	3.8%	732.0 F
7-11	320d	2X	18,989 M	3.9%	738.0 F
8-11	221d	2X	13,150 M		561.5 F

(in progress)

A Son and Grandson of This Cow

She is TRITOMIA BURKE DUNLOGGIN (VG-87) with three 2X records over 730 and a lifetime to date of 121,585 Milk and 4580 Fat. She is a daughter of Dunloggin Dark Master and her dam is our "EX" DeKol Tritomia Burke Ormsby with over 150,000 and still going strong. The Raven Burke Ideal son of this cow was born April 15, 1958 and you will like him.

The other Raven son is out of Al-Lou-Jan Tri Dunloggin (VG-87), a daughter of Tritomia Burke Dunloggin with 2, 3 and 4-yr-old records over 650 fat, 4%. This daughter of Creston Twenty Grand now has 15,832 milk and 655 fat in the first 264 days of her 5-yr-old lactation. Her son was born March 3, 1958.

What A Maternal Line Both Of These Calves Have!!

Their Sire, RAVEN BURKE IDEAL (EX-GM), Is One Of The Top Sires In The NOBA Stud.

Write Today For Pedigrees And Prices

AL-LOU-JAN FARM

ALBERT MAPP & FAMILY — URBANA, OHIO
Progressive Breeders' Award for Six Consecutive Years
Accredited · Certified · Vaccinated

From ZELDENRUST

ZELDENRUST PURE GOLD
Purchased for $4,000 at the Chicago Classic by Mr. Harold Sill, Lawrence, Michigan.

Merry Christmas

Best Wishes to the Holstein Fraternity

ZELDENRUST

A Farmer's Herd
With A Millionaire's Quality

679 Churchman St.
BEECH GROVE, IND.

ELMWOOD BROOD COWS—NO

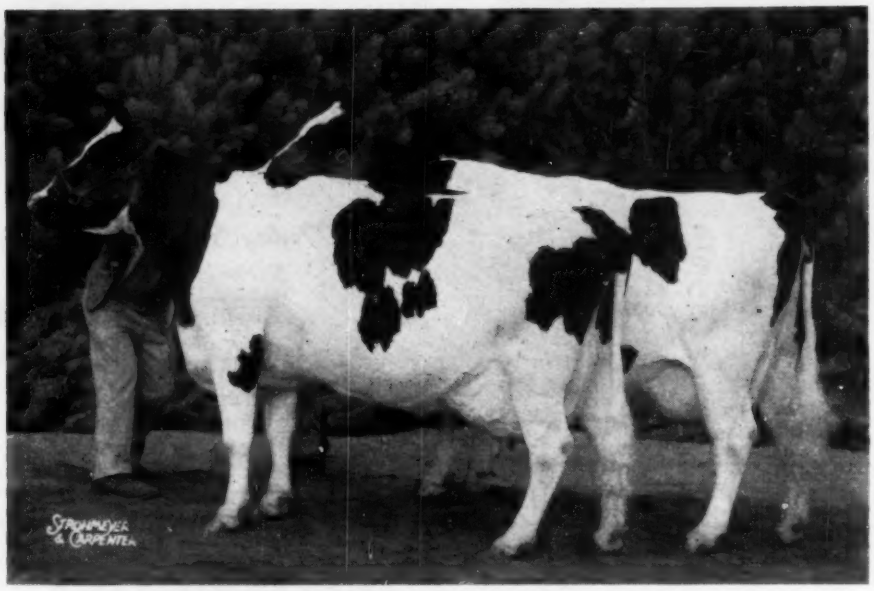
They Combine Production With Type And Transmit Both - - They C

Nominated For All-American Produce, 1958

★

More Gold Medal Dams Than Any Other Herd

★



PRODUCE OF DICMERE MARY SEGIS (EX)

365 Days 5 Years 3X 20,799 Milk 777.9 Fat

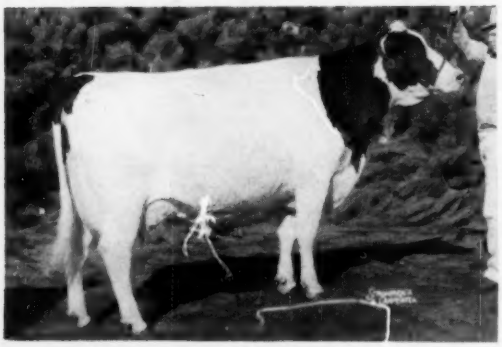
1st Produce of Dam, Wisconsin State Fair

2nd Produce of Dam, International Dairy Show

Right: Dicmere Ormsby Comet (EX)
365 Days 5 Years 3X 24,237 Milk 855 Fat

Left: Dicmere Colantha Comet (EX)
365 Days 7 Years 3X 25,781 Milk 1005 Fat

Nominated A-A 3-Year-Old



SKOKIE RETURN GERALDINE (VG-88)
305d 2y 2X 10,848 451
Again on test and starting strong.
She is a granddaughter of both "Creation" and "Prince."
Her dam: Skokie Princess Geraldine (VG-88)
365d 9 years 3X 25,438 Milk 931 Fat

Herd Sires For Past 15 Years

★

DUNLOGGIN LOCHINVAR PRINCE
(Excellent - Gold Medal)

SKOKIE GOLDEN PRINCE
(Very Good - Gold Medal)

SKOKIE GOLDEN CROSS
(Very Good - Silver Medal Type)

RAVENGLEN CREATION
(Excellent - Gold Medal)

Their Daughters Constitute Most Of Our Present Herd

ELMWOOD FARM

MINATED FOR ALL-AMERICAN

mbine Show Winnings With Classification And Production Records

Nominated For All-American Produce, 1958

PRODUCE OF SMITHLAND SUPREME VERA (VG-89)

365 Days 3 Years 3X 15,653 Milk 697.3 Fat

1st Produce of Dam at the Illinois State Fair

(Only time ever shown)

Left: Skokie Supreme Princess Vera (EX)

365 Days 6 Years 2X 24,070 Milk 966 Fat

Right: Skokie Golden Joy (EX)

365 Days 5 Years 2X 27,126 Milk 1301 Fat

★

A Breeder's Herd Built On Type And Official Production Records

★

Present Herd Sires In Service

SKOKIE BENEFACTOR "Very Good"

SKOKIE SENSATION "Very Good"

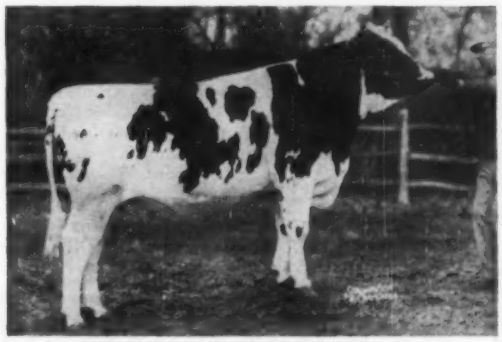
SKOKIE GLAMOUR BOY

SKOKIE DUKE

SKOKIE DESIGN

★

"Joy's" Son, Our Herd Sire



SKOKIE DUKE

An Outcross Grandson of "Golden Prince"

His dam: Skokie Golden Joy (EX)

365 Days 5 Years 2X 27,126 Milk 1301 Fat

305 Days 5 Years 2X 23,630 Milk 1113 Fat

◆ Lake Forest, Ill.

NEBRASKA STATE SALE

Catalog Summary

22 Females 2y & over	$ 9,595	$436.14
2 Bred Yearlings	910	455.00
2 Open Yearlings	745	372.50
6 Heifer Calves over 3m	1,170	195.00
7 Bulls over 3m	2,415	345.00
39 animals	$14,835	$380.38
6 Orphan Calves	990	
	$15,825	

Nebraska Holstein-Friesian Association held its 8th annual consignment sale on Oct. 23 at Columbus, with Bob Johnson, Boys Town, as sale manager. Thirty-nine head, consigned by breeders from Nebraska, Colorado, Minnesota and South Dakota, sold for an average of $380, and included six head above the $500 mark.

James Lee Garber, Seward, Nebr., purchased the top of the day, paying $670 for Yankton Dictator Goldie Segis, a bred 2-year-old from the Yankton State Hospital herd, Yankton, S. D. Her stablemate, Yankton Re Lou Louise, also a bred 2-year-old brought $500 on the bid of Eugene E. Maaks, Walton, Nebr. Arthur E. Anderson & Family, Genoa, Nebr., purchased West Drive Triune Aaggie, a bred 2-year-old, from Robert R. Pomerenke, Heron, Minn., at $665.

A highlight of the sale was the drawing of a calf donated by Wm. Ehrisman & Sons, Beemer, Nebr., in celebration of their 25th year of breeding registered Holsteins. Only 4-H and FFA members were eligible and Troxel Bros., Henderson, Nebr., were the lucky boys. This generous gesture by the Ehrismans was much appreciated by members of the Nebraska association.

The buyers:

James Lee Garber, Seward, Nebr.
Yankton Dictator Goldie Segis (10-56) $670
(Yankton State Hospital, Yankton, South Dakota)

Arthur E. Anderson & Family, Genoa, Nebr.
West Drive Triune Aaggie (10-56) 665
(Robert R. Pomerenke, Heron Lake, (Minn.)

Gustav P. Epp, Henderson, Nebr.
NSH Bernice Burke Imperial (8-55) 535
(Norfolk State Hospital, Norfolk, Nebr.)

John L. Kruse, Papillion, Nebr.
Minnie Crtn Roamer Ormsby SRS (11-56) 530
(Wil Brust Dairy Sales, Millard, Nebr.)

Joe R. Sencrest, Lincoln, Nebr. (2)
Valla Vista Honey Princess (12-52) 510
(Phillips Bros., Beaver Crossing, Nebr.)

Eugene E. Maaks, Walton, Nebr. (3)
Yankton Re Lou Louise (8-56) ... 500
(Yankton State Hospital)

Other buyers were: Troxel Brothers, Henderson; Elmer Garber, Seward; Norman H. Vollstedt, Garland; Janice & Duane Luebbe, Beaver Crossing; Bette Diane Garber, Seward; Jerry R. Snider, Valley; Fred C. Heins, Grand Island; C. F. Grossnicklaus, Platte Center; Maxson Brothers, North Loup; William Smith, Columbus; John G. Eichner, Papillion; Herschel Flower, Fairburg; Thomas J. Hekrdle, Leigh; Jack Thompson, Sutherland; Dean Troxel, Henderson; Marion Condon, Aurora; Harvey Peterson, Papillion; Charles Borg, Lindsay; Robert E. Schutz, Gilead; Donald & Wayne Anderson, Gothenburg; Jim Heiser, Chadron; Henry Stubbe, Central City; Allen D. Hallowell, Palmyra; Robert Hansen & Sons, Stanton; Mr. and Mrs. Frank Ehbes, Chadron; Loran Naber, Albion; Warren E. Williams, Hallam, Nebraska; and Roderick Eyres, LeMars, Iowa.

Best Holiday Wishes from Pinehurst

Our Favorite Cow

KLAZERINA DELLA 2nd (EX)

11-1	3X	29,216	3.6	1055
9½y	3X	26,371	3.5	915
8y	2X	19,447	3.7	712

"Klazerina's" son by Wis Leader, (Pinehurst Klazerina Leader) sold in the 1958 Blue Ribbon sale $4,000, the second highest price of the sale. The purchasers were Lamar A. Young, Mineral Ridge and H. K. Brugler, Kinsman, Ohio. Our best wishes go to these men in selecting this son of our "favorite cow."

At the Earlville Invitational Sale, New York, December 3rd, our 2-yr. old daughter of Pabst Raven Rag Apple from a daughter of Admiral Comet sold for $1200. The dam has 630 F. at 2-yrs. (SA) and is VG at 2-yrs. Purchaser was Wm. C. Keplar, Middletown, Md. This heifer was in calf to an older son of "Klazerina."

"Klazerina" has an Excellent son and an Excellent daughter.

*Some promising herd sire prospects on hand by Wis Venus Supreme, our son of Wis Venus, the famous 946-lb. Excellent Gold Medal cow at Green Bay. The dams are VG and Excellent with records up to 950 F.

Our herd classification—
13 EX - 27 VG - 30 GP - 2 Good

PINEHURST FARMS
SHEBOYGAN FALLS, WIS.

4TH ANNUAL QUINTE UNIT SALE

Excellent prices were realized at the fourth annual sale of animals sired by bulls in the Quinte District Cattle Breeding Association Artificial Breeding Unit. The sale held October 13 at Grafton brought a total of $22,020 for 52 head, for the very fine general average of $423 each.

Thirty head brought over $400, and eight exceeded the $500 mark. Twenty-four were sold for export, thirteen purchased for Latin American buyers, and eleven for shipment to the U.S.A.

The top price of $810 was paid by Francis X. Baker, Kingston, for the 3-yr-old heifer Elmstream Bonnie Pabst, consigned by Spencer W. Griffiths, Napanee. Bonnie is a daughter of the "Excellent" and Reserve All-Canadian sire, Willow Slope Man-O-War Pabst.

19 milking females averaged $453 each and 33 bred heifers $401 each.

Announcing — THE SALE OF HALF INTEREST IN ROLLING KNOLL ROADMASTER

TO

RICHMAN FARMS - of Richard H. Kohn, LODI, OHIO

— HIS DAM —

Frozen semen is available from Rolling Knoll Roadmaster — contact us.

ROLLING KNOLL PONTIAC MAT (EX)
9y9m 353d 2X 14,877M 4.3% 634 F.
She has EX. mammary, was best udder at Int. Dairy Show, 1956, 2nd best udder, Waterloo, 1955; 3rd aged cow, Int. Dairy Show, 1955. She made 618 F. in 330 ds. at 7y8m.

Sire of "Roadmaster" is Rolling Knoll Supreme (VG), son of Weejoe Gracious Wintorias (GM-VG) from Rolling Knoll Mistress Goshen Dora (EX. every category) - dtr. of "Master Stroke" with 898 F. 2X and life record of 166,159M. and 6,622 F.

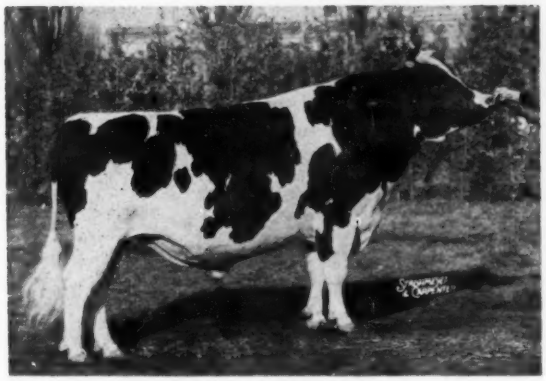
GET OF DUNLOGGIN MASTER-STROKE
Hon. Ment. A. A. Get. 1948. First cow on rt. is "Goshen Dora," dam of "Supreme."

Calf Manna FED

ROLLING KNOLL FARM

RALPH & GROVER WALKER — GAITHERSBURG, MARYLAND

Proud Of Our Two Nominations For All-American



ROSAFE SIGNET 249530C
First prize aged bull, Senior & Grand Champion at Royal Winter Fair; 2nd at International, Chicago.
Son of A. B. C. Reflection Sovereign from the EX. Glenvue Nettie Jemima, thus a full brother to the $30,000 "Citation" and to "Magic" and "Magician." His son Glenafton Sparkler, sold for $5,000 in the Sale of Stars; another son, Glenafton Tribute Lad, was jr. champion of the Royal show for Messrs. Ewen & Caldwell.

GLENAFTON NETTIE RUBINA 1204624C
First senior yearling heifer and Junior Champion at the International, Chicago; first and Res. Jr. Champion at Royal.
She was a member of the jr. get of "Centurion" that placed first at the Royal and second at Chicago. Her dam with 103,620 M - 6-lact. is by an EX. Sovereign son. "Rubina" sold in the Sale of Stars to Chambric Farms, Rockford, Ill. for $2600.

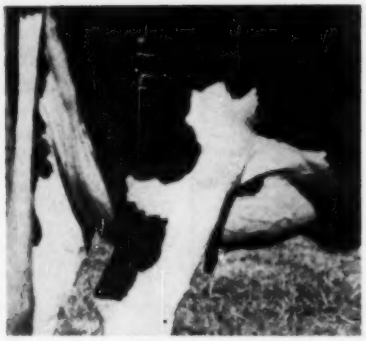
Accredited for T. B. **GLENAFTON FARM — ALLISTON, ONTARIO** Certified for Bangs

J. Brian McCague, Manager — J. J. E. McCague, Owner — Mort Butchers, Herd Sup't.

ARLINDA'S ELSIE "LEADERS"

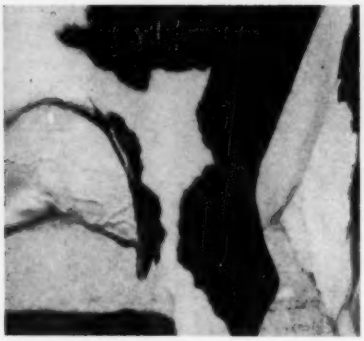
HAVE UDDERS THAT SCORE HIGH

These three udders below were our 1st prize Best 3 at Sacramento



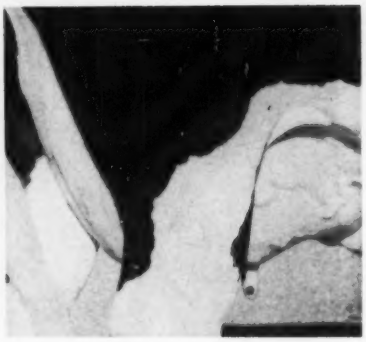
UDDER OF
Arlinda Elsie Diane

ALL-WESTERN Senior yearling 1956, Nominated All-American 1956, member of the All-Western undefeated Jr. Get 1956. Not yet classified. Jr. Champ at Sacramento and Grand National '56.



UDDER OF
Arlinda Elsie Belle

Excellent at three years, Excellent mammary both fore and rear, Res. All-American 2-yr.-old 1957, Res. Grand California State Fair 1957, Grand at California B & W and Turlock '58. She has a Gold Medal dam.



UDDER OF
Arlinda Elsie Priscilla

Very Good (87) at 3 yrs., Excellent mammary (EX rear — VG fore) First three-yr.-old at the Western regional show at Sacramento '58, member of first prize best 3 — dairy Herd — and 2nd Produce Sacramento '58.

Juliette was sold to Japan for $3,000.00 following the State Fair. She is Very Good at 2 yrs. with VG mammary. A half interest in her excellent full brother was sold to Bob Snedigar of Tempe, Arizona. Another full brother was sold to Italy.

Arlinda is pleased to have the big total of nine nominations for All-Western, which is the most in the southwestern states. Of these 9, seven are the result of the powerful breeding ability of Elsie Leader.

"Where Customers Bring Their Friends"

1958 GET of IDEAL BURKE ELSIE LEADER

DIANE BELLE JULIETTE PRISCILLA

ARLINDA HOLSTEINS

Owner:

WALLY LINDSKOOG

2219 North Berkeley Ave.

TURLOCK, CALIFORNIA

Herdsman — JIM DICK

The Holstein Ass'n has just announced a new H.I.R. 42-pair proof on Elsie Leader. It shows +877 milk, +.18%, +59 fat. The 42 dtrs. average 16,015m 3.69% 591 fat. This should prove to you that the Elsie Leaders not only classify high and are great show cows but that they are hard workers also. Although we sold Leader to American Breeders Service two years ago, he remains our leading senior herd sire through the use of ABS Frozen Semen. In the western states 'Leader' is in regular ABS service. In other areas, he is available through the ABS Special Service Program. For your own good as well as the Breed's we at Arlinda highly recommend you use **ELSIE LEADER.**

Five Nominations For All-American...

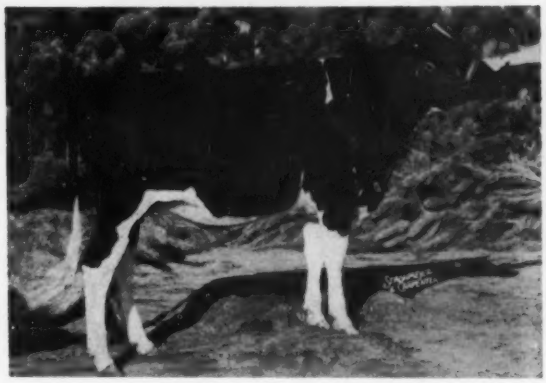
AGED COW

By a Former Sheffield Herd Sire

SHEFFIELD PAULETTE COLEEN
Second Aged Cow (Dry) at International Dairy Show, Chicago. She is by our former herd sire, Paul Texal Rag Apple (EX), full brother to the popular "Maple" sire.

JUNIOR YEARLING

Daughter of 3-Year-Old Pictured Below

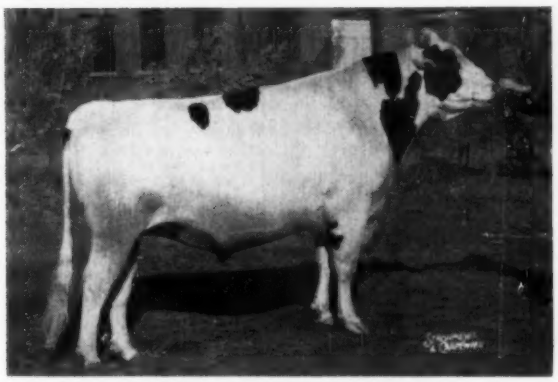


SHEFFIELD SUPREME KATE
First & Junior Champion, C N E and Royal Winter Fair; first & Res. Junior Champion, Chicago International. Her dam is pictured below. Kate is one of our 25 daughters of Rosafe Sovereign Supreme (VG).

Our Nominated Produce — First At Chicago C.N.E. and the Royal — Consists of these Two Nominated Individuals.

2-YEAR-OLD BULL

A Son of "Supreme"



SHEFFIELD SUPREME CHICO
First at C N E; second at Chicago International and the Royal. A son of Rosafe Sovereign Supreme (VG). Chico is owned jointly with Howard Gowland, Milton, Ont.

3-YEAR-OLD

The Dam of "Kate"

RE-ECHO TEXAL KAREN
First, Senior & Grand Champion, C N E; first at Chicago International; second at the Royal. She is the dam of the Nominated Junior Yearling Heifer pictured above.

Win, lose or draw, we are proud of the 1958 Sheffield record compiled in the show ring and in the production line.

SHEFFIELD FARMS - - St. George, Ont.

John H. Malcolm **Orton Eby, Farm Mgr.**

Herd Fully Accredited, Federally Listed, Calfhood Vaccinated

Harold J. Shaw Cited

Harold Shaw receiving Citation from Roy Trott, Chairman of the Board of the New England Council.

The New England Council and Governors of the New England States honored Harold J. Shaw in special ceremonies in Boston November 21st. He was welcomed into the "Fellowship of Agricultural Adventurers." In the same class with Mr. Shaw were John D. Block, professor emeritus of economics at Harvard and George L. Moore, editor of Food Marketing. This is the fifth year of the awards, and the men selected have won national distinction in some field related to agriculture. Harold is the first Holstein breeder to be thus honored, and we congratulate him again on carrying the Holstein banner high.

The presentation by Roy Trott, Chairman of the Board of The New England Council, was as follows:

Mr. Harold Shaw has been active in many state, regional and national farm organizations. I have impressive lists of offices he has held in the Holstein-Friesian Association, the farm credit administration, on the university of Maine staff and in the Maine Alumni Association.

But the fundamental reason Mr. Shaw has earned these honors is that, first of all, he is a good farmer. He has an unusual record of outstanding success both in the growing of crops and in the handling of livestock. Few men excel in both these branches of farming at the same time.

Mr. Shaw is a former New England Green Pastures Champion — in 1952— and he has been very generous with his time in support of that program in other years.

His Holstein herd has been one of the outstanding herds in the United States over a period of many years.

And all his life he has been a willing teacher to those who would listen — first as a County Agricultural Agent and more recently as a public-spirited farmer.

Mr. Shaw, I am happy to present you with this certificate which reads:

To Harold J. Shaw

For blending the skills of an outstanding forage producer and of a master breeder to bring land and livestock to superior achievements.

From the farm of his forefathers his leadership in the Holstein-Friesian association of America has extended across the nation. He has demonstrated that the future is bright for those who pursue an ideal with integrity and devotion.

PRESIDENT OF PUERTO RICAN ASSOCIATION VISITS USA

Manuel Gonzalez-Quinones and his charming wife, Ana, have recently been visitors here. Mr. Gonzalez is President of the Puerto Rican Holstein-Friesian Association, which is organized as an affiliate of our Association. He represented Puerto Rico as Official Delegate to our Convention in Boston last June, where his genial personality made him many friends.

After flying to New York, the Gonzalez visited friends in Indianapolis: and from there flew to Milwaukee arriving in time to take in the Blue Ribbon Dinner at Waukesha and the Sale next day, where they were successful bidders on the Bartlett Leader daughter. While in Wisconsin, the Gonzalezs visited the Christ Mayer herd to see Dark Anna and the other members of Mayers' Creston Grand Majesty prize winning "Get".

They also visited the Wisconsin State Reformatory herd, being particularly anxious to see the young son of Wis Symbol, Wis Stylish Symbol, previously contracted for by their son. From the Reformatory, they made the short trip to Christoph Farms, where they admired the herd and their two Carnation bred sires Oostie Carnation Chevron, and the young Carnation High Merit, son of Butter Boy and Frasea Leonora Wayne.

The next day was spent at Lakeside seeing the beautiful herd that is being developed there and at Bartlett Farm seeing the "Phoebe" family which produced the heifer bought at the Blue Ribbon sale. They regretted that time did not permit them to visit more Wisconsin herds on this trip.

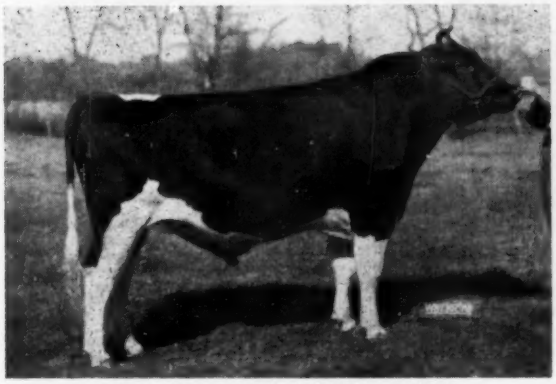
Mr. Gonzalez has a large herd in Puerto Rico, partly grade Holsteins,

(Please turn to page 66)

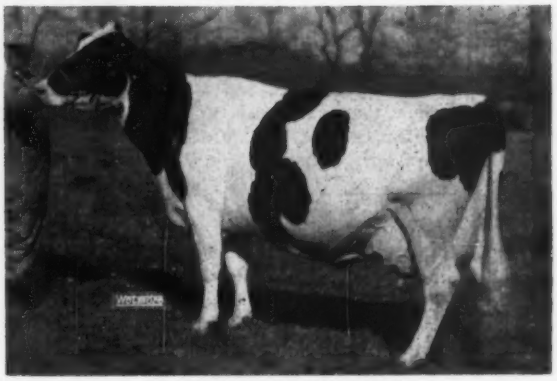
PUERTO RICANS WITH WISCONSIN FRIENDS
Mr. and Mrs. Manuel Gonzalez-Quinones of Puerto Rico were recent visitors in Wisconsin, at the time of the Blue Ribbon Sale. Pictured above, left to right, are John Bartlett, Mrs. Gonzalez-Quinones, Archie Sandberg, Kathryn Bartlett, and Mr. Gonzalez-Quinones, who is president of the Holstein-Friesian Association of Puerto Rico, which is now affiliated with the Holstein-Friesian Association of America. They purchased several heifers from Bartlett Farm, Oshkosh, Wis., including the $900 Bartlett Farm heifer sold in the Blue Ribbon Sale.

Four All-American Candidates with "Cash-Mar" Prefix

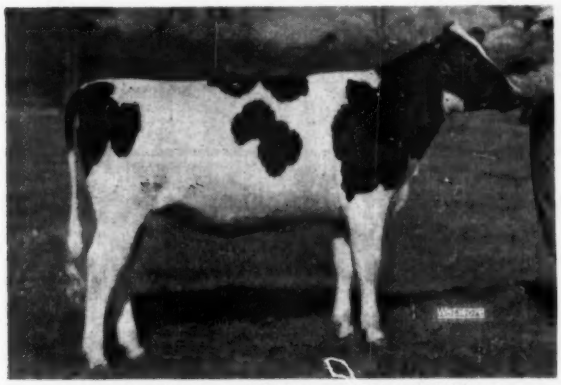
(Plus One by a "Cash-Mar" Sire)



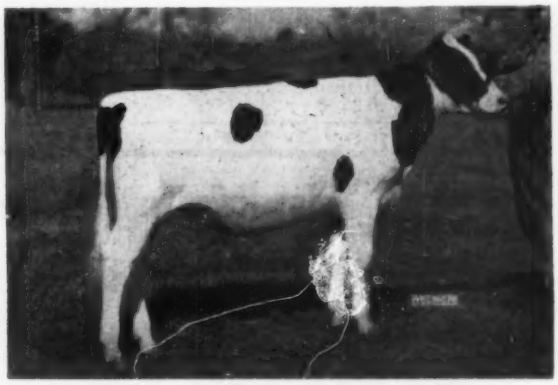
CASH-MAR JERRY CAPTAIN 1303338
This son of Cash-Mar Ormsby Jerry (95-EX) from a Treasure Model daughter is nominated for All-American Senior Yearling. He was 1st and Jr. Ch. at Kentucky, 1st at Indiana, 2nd at Chicago, 3rd at Waterloo, 5th at the Royal. Jointly owned with Ralph Mellott, Jonesboro, Ind.



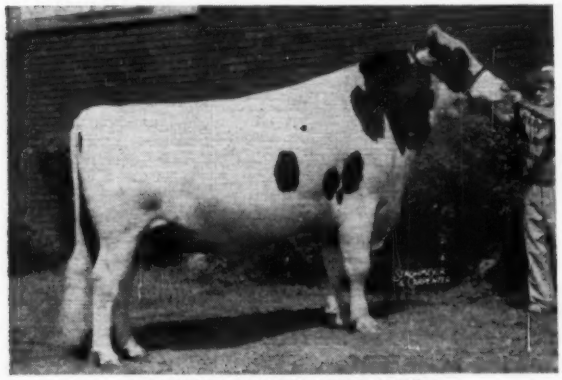
CASH-MAR TRIUNE 4090202
Nominated for All-American Aged Cow. 1st and Grand Champion at Kentucky and Indiana, 1st and Res. Grand at Ohio. Best udder at Kentucky and Indiana, 2nd at Ohio.



CASH-MAR P CORRINE MAGGIE 4564063
Nominated for All-American Heifer Calf. 2nd at the Royal, Indiana, Ohio and Kentucky, 4th at Waterloo, 9th at Chicago. By The Duke Zeldenrust from a Treasure Model daughter. This is the 4-H heifer of our son, C. M. Bottema III.



CASH-MAR PELL CITY RUBE 4564980
Nominated for All-American Heifer Calf. 1st Jr. Calf and Jr. Champion at Ohio, 1st at Indiana, 4th at Kentucky (no junior calf class). A daughter of "Pell City" from a daughter of "Jerry." Owned by Robert Price, Bridgeport, Ind.



BOONTUK ORMSBY PAT 1280793
Undefeated 2-year-old bull. Senior and Grand Champion at Indiana, Ohio and Kentucky, Reserve Grand at Chicago, Waterloo and the Royal. A son of "Jerry" owned jointly with Boontucky Farms, Burlington, Ky.

Year in and year out, the vast majority of our show winners have been the product of our own breeding program. When you buy foundation stock it will pay you to buy from a BREEDER'S HERD. Frozen semen available from both "Jerry" and "Pell City."

BOTTEMA FARMS

Route 2, Box 206, Bridgeport, Ind.
Phone: Terrace 9-6575

C. M. BOTTEMA, JR.
Owner

MARK SHEETZ
Herdsman

PUERTO RICO (from page 64)

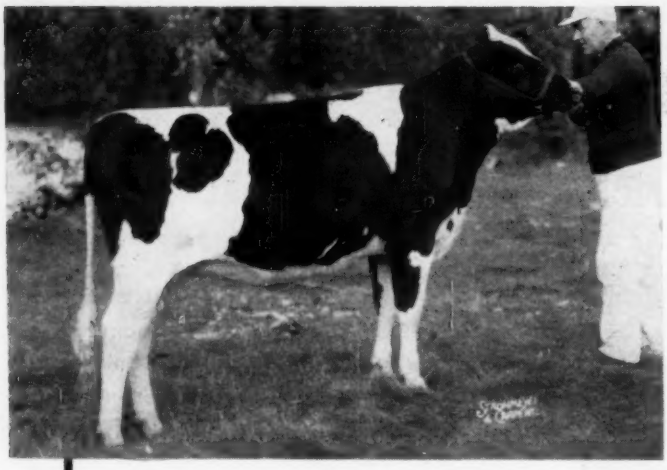
which he is eager to convert to all purebreds. He has been importing and using for some time excellent pure bred bulls and is now importing more foundation females. While in Wiconsin he purchased, in addition to the Leader daughter, a Leader granddaughter, two Regal granddaughters, and one Comet granddaughter. The following week, the Gonzalez attended the Royal, and at the Sale of Stars they purchased two more bred heifers, granddaughters of ABC Reflection Sovereign.

CORRECTION

The Hilltop Farm advertisement on page 7 of the November 22 **World** was in error in listing Beacon Milling Co. of Cayuga, N. Y. as the owner of Amcana Dictator Model. This bull is owned jointly by John H. Holser, Troy and Wallace Johnson, Ticonderoga, N. Y. The Beacon Milling Co. owns a number of daughters of this sire and showed a Get by him this season that won first at Eastern States and included the 1st prize 4-year-old and Grand Champion at Eastern States, 1st at the International. The bull is now at the Holser farm.

CALIFORNIA PLANNING CONFERENCE
Attending the 1958 Holstein Extension Planning Conference for the Arizona-California and Nevada Field Territory held in Fresno were (seated l. to r.) Mark Borror, National Director, Springville; Joaquin Cabral, Crows Landing; and Leland Swall, California President; (standing l. to r.) M. P. Cardoza, Los Banos; Alvin Quist, Fresno; Wallace Lindskoog, Turlock; Earl Graham, Ceres; Melvin George, Dixon; Ray Sepeda, Tulare; Maynard Engle, Ontario; Joe Trindade, Jr., Merced; Carl Avrit, Chico; Bill West, Los Banos; Vad Jelton, Healdsburg; and John Cooper, National Director of Extension, Brattleboro, Vt. Rus Shortridge, Association Fieldman, was also present. The Planning Conference is held annually in each field territory. Participants include the appointed representatives of State and local Holstein organizations involved, as well as Holstein Association organization and staff members. The agenda at each session includes a summarized progress report supplemented by suggestions for the year ahead and the development of plans and programs for the field territory. Since 1945, Conferences of this type have formed the core of the entire extension program. They provide the ideal means of coordinating the activities of the state and local organizations with those of the field force and the National office. — California H-F Assn.

This Rosafe Trustee Daughter Nominated



HICKORYVALE TRUST ESTHER

Nom. for All-American Jr. Yrlg.

First at Maryland State Fair

Second at Waterloo

Fourth at Chicago

• • •

Esther is by ROSAFE TRUSTEE, son of A B C Reflection Sovereign (EX-Extra) from a twice 700-lb. daughter of Inka Supreme Reflection.

Trustee's Junior "Get" was Sixth at Chicago — his sons and daughters did very well for us this past season.

• • •

Trustee has only two daughters fresh here (one is particularly outstanding) and it looks as though his use on our Dunloggin bred herd is producing exceptionally good results.

Artificial Service to TRUSTEE available through the Maryland-West Virginia Bull Stud, College Park, Md.

Hickoryvale Farms

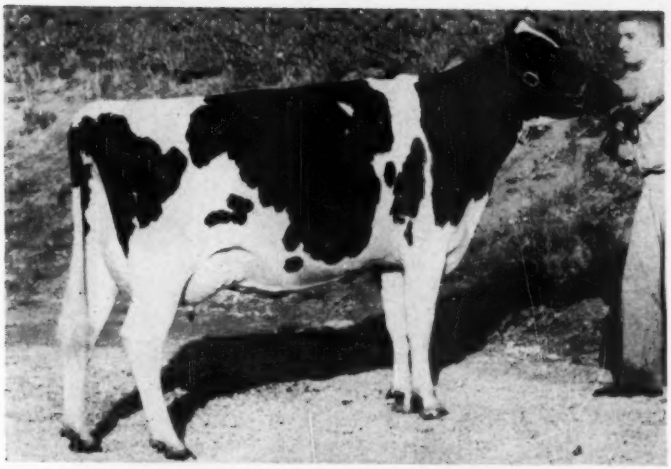
IRA D. IFERT & SONS **MIDDLETOWN, MARYLAND**

FAR VIEW FARM

We are proud and happy that

2 ALL-AMERICAN NOMINATIONS

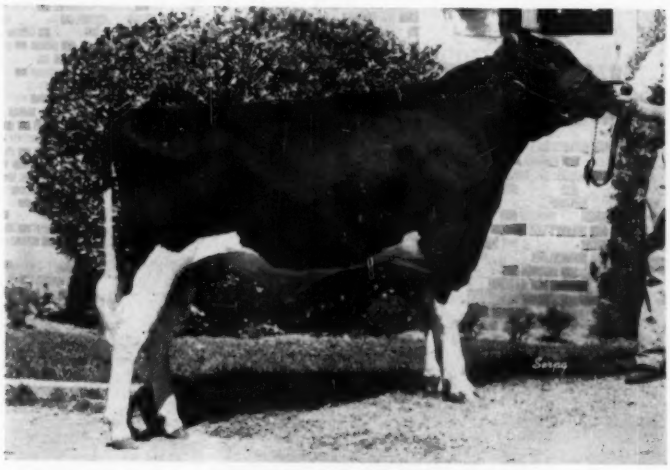
Were selected from our herd



BRIDGE LEA REFLECTION IDENA A
Nominated for All-American 3-Year-Old

3-Year-Old Heifer

First in a strong class at the Cow Palace (Grand National), Reserve Grand Champion, and Best Uddered 3-year-old.



LAVACRES CHAL LUKE
Nominated for All-American Bull Calf

Senior Bull Calf

Undefeated in class at all major shows, including Junior Champion at the Western Regional Show (California State Fair) and 1st at the Grand National.

NOTE: A few bull calves available now out of dams purchased at Frasea Dispersal, Rosafe dispersal and other dams from great Canadian and American herds.

FAR VIEW FARM

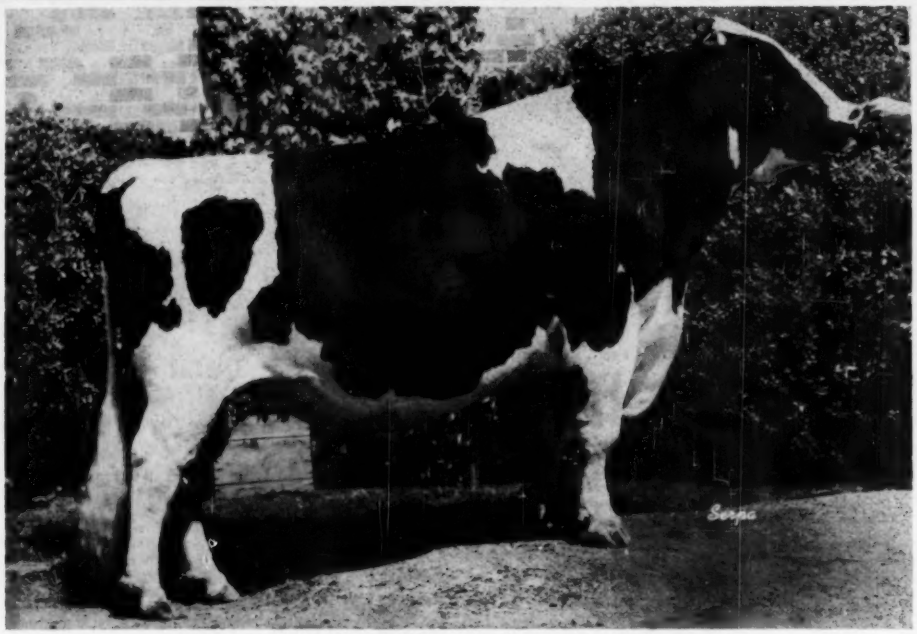
Located at

2064 Mill Creek Rd. — Healdsburg, Calif.

70 Miles North of San Francisco

VAD JELTON, OWNER
LACY RIGGS, HERDSMAN
WARREN VANDER HULE, SHOWMAN

Nominated for All-American



ROBARON ROCKWOOD BEAUM (EX at 3y)

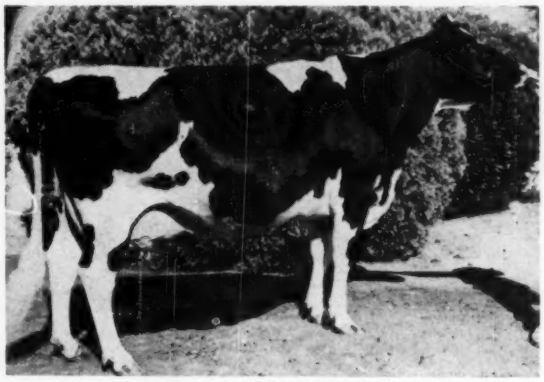
Showing as a 3-year-old he was 1st aged bull and Senior and Grand Champion at the California and Arizona State Fairs, and Los Angeles Co. Fair at Pomona. "Baron" is a double grandson of Westland Hayden Monarch (EX). His sire is Rockwood Baron J. Monarch (EX) and his dam is Rockwood Beulah P R Mistress (GP) with 12251 M 4.01% 491 F at 5y, 2X, 350d. "Beulah" is a granddaughter of the "Extra" Sire, Houckholme Sovereign Sky Rocket (VG).

A SUCCESSFUL SHOW SEASON

At the Arizona State Fair we were honored to win Premier Exhibitor, both Grand Champions, Junior Champion female, nine firsts, five seconds, and four thirds.

As the 1958 show season ends we are proud of the awards our herd has won. Showing against the best in the West, we won four All-Western nominations, six Grand Championships, two Reserve Grand Championships, one Junior Championship, 18 firsts, 10 seconds, and 7 thirds.

The INEZ cow pictured at the right is the dam of one of our junior herd sires. He is sired by a son of the Excellent Mahoney Babe Lochinvar cow, Excellent, 1117 lbs. fat, with 133,058 lbs. of 4.1% milk in seven lactations. This famed Romandale Farms brood cow has three VG offspring.

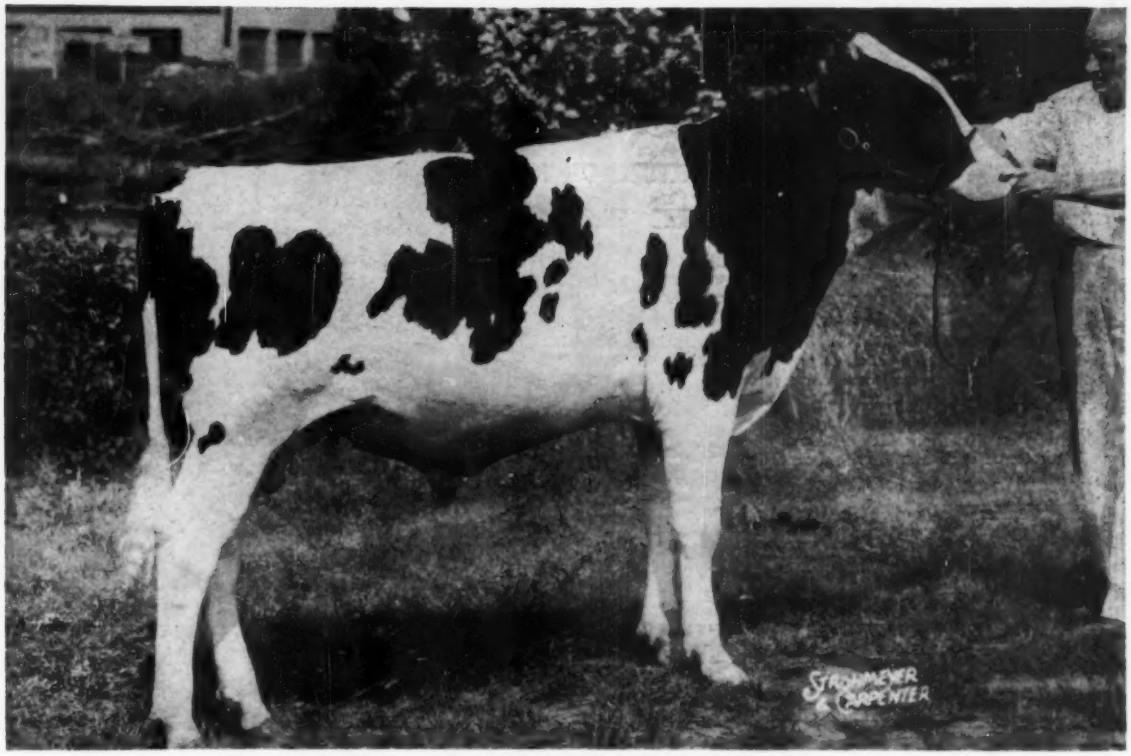


PINE GRANGE INEZ (EX)
1st prize aged cow, senior and grand champion at Arizona, Pomona and Stockton. Second and Res. Grand Champion at California State Fair. Never defeated for Best Udder.

CHEATHAM DAIRY INC.

12 MILES SOUTHWEST OF PHOENIX AT LAVEEN, ARIZONA

Three FREEBAER Nominations

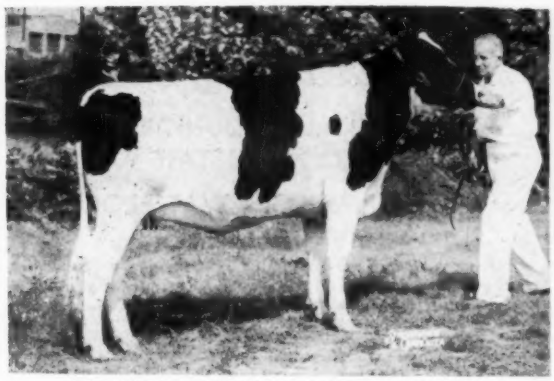


Freebaer Alcartra Lad 1319666

Our flat-boned junior sire by A.B.C. Reflection Sovereign

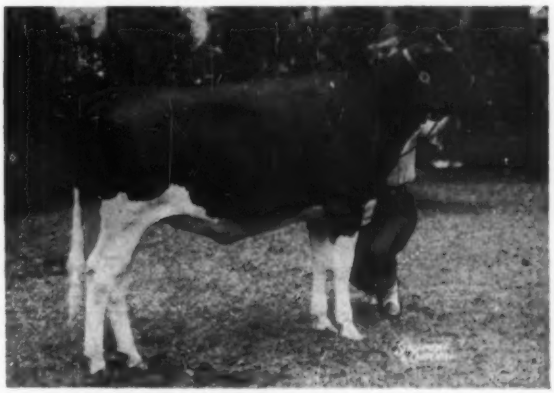
First Prize Bull Calf, New York State Fair, 1958
Junior and Reserve Grand Champion, Eastern States Exposition, 1958

A "BARON" DAUGHTER



FREEBAER BARONESS ANGELICA 4271765
Nominated for All-American Senior Yearling. First at Eastern States, third at New York State Fair. She is from a VG daughter of "Snowden", former herd sire.

AN "A. B. C." DAUGHTER



FREEBAER REFLECTION BEAUTY 4487515
Nominated for All-American Junior Yearling. First at New York State Fair. First and Junior Champion at E.S.E. By ABC Reflection Sovereign from a VG daughter of Snowden Lochinvar Joe, former herd sire.

— Products of our Breeding Program —

Freebaer Farms ◆ Fort Plain, New York

FRED BAER, Owner – BILL LAMPHERE, Herdsman

Season's Greetings

TO ALL OUR HOLSTEIN FRIENDS AND CUSTOMERS

BELOW A NEW PICTURE OF OUR SENIOR HERD SIRE—

OSBORNDALE ANDREA ORMSBY FOBES

Son of the $21,000 EX-GM Sir Bess Ormsby Burke Fobes. His dam, Osborndale Arabella Ormsby (VG) with 912 F., 3.8%, 24,101 M. at 5 yrs., two other heifer records of 858 and 712 F. His 6 nearest dams average 848 F.

Our latest Excellent, Ruby Acres Regal Belle, daughter of Pabst Regal with a sr. 4-yr. old record of 716 F. - 4.2% - 17,058 M - 2X - 365ds.

OUR LAST HIR AVE. — 54 LACTS. 12,832 M. 3.8% 491 F

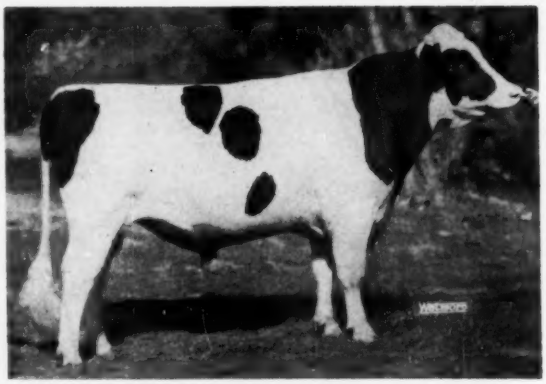
Our Herd Certified and Accredited Vaccinated Classified and Analyzed aAa

RUBY ACRES — Elkhorn, Wis.

FLOYD PECK, Manager — **S. D. RUBY, Owner**

NOMINATED FOR ALL-AMERICAN

SENIOR YEARLING BULL



← *Mooseheart Pioneer*

— FIRST SR. YRLG. & JUNIOR CHAMPION WISCONSIN STATE FAIR

— FIRST SR. YRLG. - WATERLOO

(Not Shown at Chicago)

He is a son of the fabulous Pabst Sir Roburke Rag Apple from the VG 761-lb. Uneeda Admiral Lucinda and thus is a full brother to the Excellent Mooseheart Roburke Lucinda, All-American 2-yr-old of 1955 and Res. A. A. 3-yr. old of 1956. She has at 3y5m 762-lbs. of fat, 3.9% in 321 ds. and 734-lbs. F., 4% in 305 ds.

"Pioneer's" calves are arriving and they are real ones. We have his sons available from daughters of Wis Ideal, "Masterpiece" and "Leader" - from high record dams classified in the upper brackets.

Write for bull sales list to—

Wis Achievement Brings $7,000

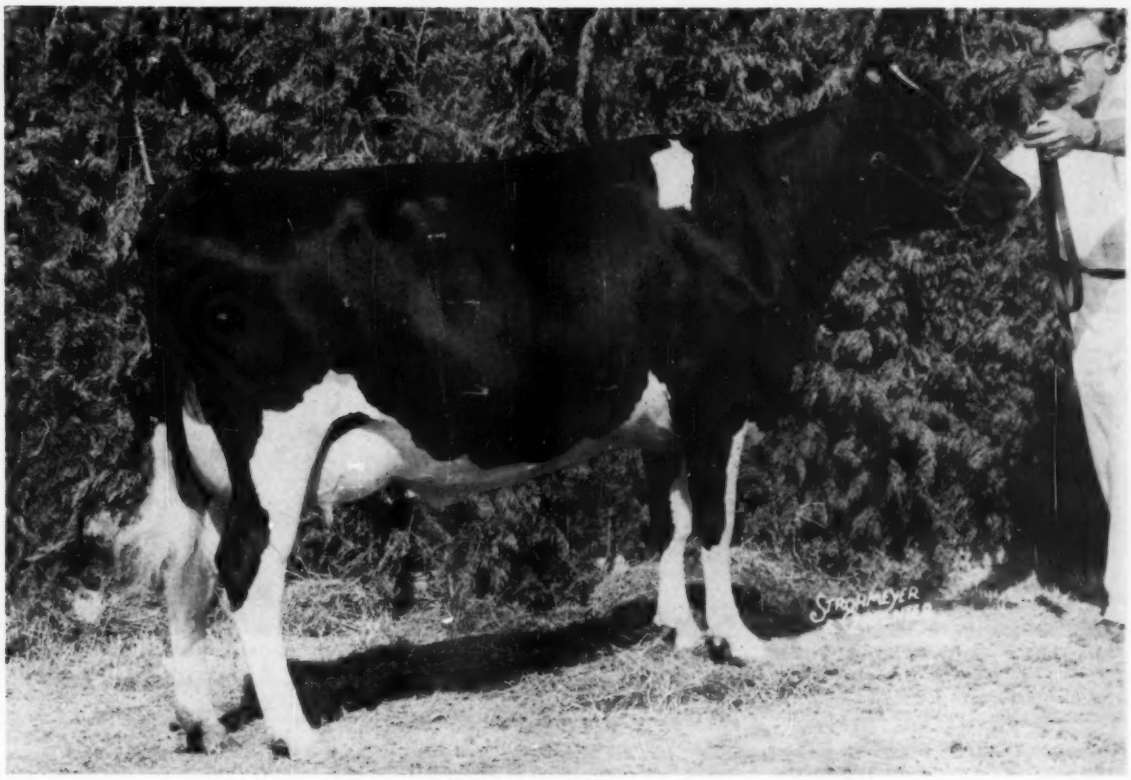
At the Invitational Sale at Earlville, N. Y. on Dec. 3, Wis Achievement, 6-months old full brother to Wis Maestro sold at the top figure of the sale at $7,000. The buyer was the Quinte District Cattle Breeding Ass'n., Belleville, Ontario.

Frozen semen available from Wis Ideal, EX.-GM-All-Am. Write Wis. State Reformatory, Green Bay, Wis.

Wisconsin State Department of Public Welfare

W. W. KINYON, Farm Supervisor — **State Capitol MADISON, WISCONSIN**

Not Just Queen For A Day



FERN PABST MONARCH 4543966 (VG)

A daughter of Q T P Souvenir Monarch, our son of Sonniwilk Sovereign Souvenir (EX), $8,000 Res. All-Canadian son of Montvic Rag Apple Sovereign.

JUNE THROUGH NOVEMBER — SHE BEAT THE BEST

JUNE - - -	Great Western Dairy Show Los Angeles, Calif.	1st 2-Yr-Old 1st Best Udder	Judge Eddie Gordon
AUGUST - -	County Fair Stockton, California	1st 2-Yr-Old	Judge E. Pellissier
SEPTEMBER -	California State Fair Regional Holstein Show	1st 2-Yr-Old Best Uddered 2-Yr-Old	Judge Joe Eves
SEPTEMBER -	Los Angeles County Fair Pomona, Calif.	1st 2-Yr-Old	Judge Harvey Swartz
NOVEMBER -	Arizona State Fair Phoenix, Arizona	2nd 2-Yr-Old	Judge Hilton Boynton

November — Nominated For All-American 2 Yr.-Old

Frozen Semen For Sale From Q T P Souvenir Monarch (VG-89) and Springbank Sovereign Apollo (VG-SMT), a son of Montvic Rag Apple Sovereign. Write for information.

The NorCliff Ranch

CLIFFORD & HELEN NORTON • Route 2, Box 178 • Chandler, Arizona

Ranch 1 mi. south, 1½ mi. east of Chandler — Tomas Cowie, Herdsman

NINE LIVING 100,000 STARS

ZIMMERMAN PIEBE STAR
122,684 M 4% 4940 F
Daughter of Royalist
Two daughters over 1000 F

ZIMMERMAN PAR STAR PENNY
143,00 M 3.7% 5360 F
Daughter of Prince
Dam of Pride

ZIMMERMAN DEAN STAR PANSY
143,647 M 3.9% 5548 F
Daughter of Dean
Dam of Posie

ZIMMERMAN ROYAL STAR POSIE
100,317 M 4.1% 4078 F
Daughter of Royalist
Has daughter over 854 F at 2y.

ZIMMERMAN ROYAL STAR SUE
105,395 M 3.7% 3862 F
Daughter of Royalist
Dam of Sandra with 1000 F

ZIMMERMAN ROYAL STAR LILLY
1000,400 M 3.8% 3800 F
Daughter of Royalist

ZIMMERMAN PANSTAR ETIE
104,726 M 3.6% 3770 F
Daughter of Ideal
Dam of Eva with 936 F

ZIMMERMAN PANSTAR ALCARTRA
105,046 M 3.8% 3949 F
Daughter of Ideal
Dam of Alva with 825 at 2y

ZIMMERMAN PANSTAR PRIDE
100,000 M 3.8% 3800 F (soon)
Daughter of Ideal
Dam of Perene with 800 F.

★ The STARS Are Different — —

★ STAR Bred Bulls And Semen For Sale — —

Semen available from IDEAL (Panstar), ROYALIST, BEACH (Bestar) and PILOT. Frozen semen $6.00 per vial plus $15 shipping charges. Special rate for quantity orders. Fresh semen $10.00 for shipment of 4 to 5cc (good for 4 days).

ZIMMERMAN DAIRY FARM

L. A. and J. A. ZIMMERMAN **LEHIGHTON, PENNSYLVANIA**

Home of the Linebred Star Homesteads

A Daughter of "Dictator" — Our Former Herd Sire

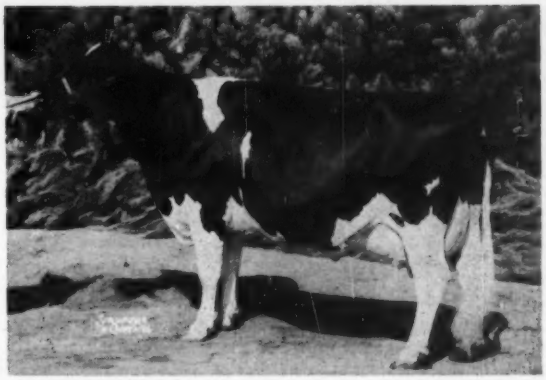
Linden Dictator Wimble Wimpy

She is a daughter of Maytag Ormsby Fobes Dictator (EX-GM). We own (jointly with Wilmar Hegenauer) her only living son, CULVER KING DICTATOR CHIEFTAIN, sired by Culver Eden Ormsby King (SMP son of Posch Ormsby Fobes Eden - SMP). His frozen semen is available. Write for details.

Our Congratulations To Sunny Lea Farms

Poestenkill Model Bubbles, Beacon Milling Company's winning 4-yr-old at Chicago, is also nominated for All-American. She is sired by a maternal brother to Maytag Ormsby Fobes Dictator, both sons of Dictator Fobes Pontiac Lass (EX), a cow that appears in most of the pedigrees at Newman Holstein Farms.

Nominated For All-American



LINDEN DICTATOR WIMBLE WIMPY 3466738 (EX-93)
First prize Aged Cow (in milk), Senior & Grand Champion at National Dairy Cattle Congress and International Dairy Show; first Aged Cow, Senior and Grand Champion at Iowa State Fair; and first (not in milk) at Wisconsin State Fair.

NEWMAN HOLSTEIN FARMS

CERT. - ACC. - VACC.

JOHN A. NEWMAN & SONS — CULVER, INDIANA

OAKTON SOVEREIGN BURTON DUKE

American Rag Apples — **1315170 A Junior Herd SIRE** — American Rag Apples

Duke is a junior herd sire that ties our breeding program together. His sire is our sr. herd sire and his maternal sister is the dam of Oakton Burton Don, another jr. sire. Duke's dam is a former Ohio 2-yr-old champion. Her maternal sister is an Ohio State Champion 3-yr-old and Duke's maternal sister is a former Ohio Leader and a 2nd prize winner at the International Dairy Show. A full sister to Duke is making close to 600 this year on 2X.

PERHAPS AN OAKTON BULL CAN HELP YOU

Write for list of available calves

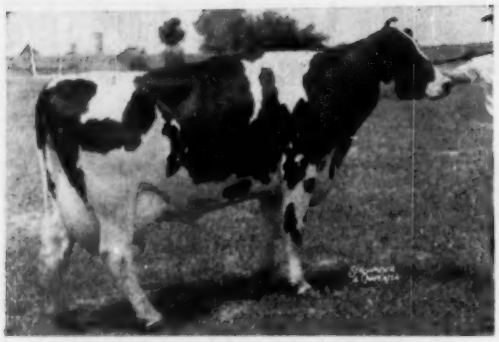
His Double Granddam

ZELDENRUST BURTON CORNUCOPIA 2390305

290d	2½y	2X	17076	4.4%	754.6
	(Former National Fat Champion)				
319d	23m	2X	14850	3.9%	579.9
AR Records					
365d	6½y	2X	18348	3.9%	719.6
365d	8y	2X	17659	3.9%	692.3
365d	11y	2X	16592	4.0%	658.9

"Lifetime total over 160,000 lbs. of milk and just under 6500 lbs. fat."
Dam of 2 Ohio St. Champion Dtrs.
1 with 754 lbs., 5½y, 2X, 4.2%. 3 full sisters to 803 lbs., 3y.

OAKTON HOLSTEINS—Harold Montgomery, Johnstown, Ohio



MISS PAGANOK GINGERBREAD BETTY (VG)
2X Nat. Champion Sr. 4-yr. old for fat and milk 2X- 4y10m 365 29,033M- 4.4% - 1284 F. (Photo taken day after freshening) Scott & W. H. Meyer, Hannibal, Mo.

On the Holstein front

In Missouri at Paganok, Burgesons, Breezy Lane, Plank and Clyde Hill with FAY BARNEY

Paganok

Making the hop from Springfield, Illinois to Hannibal, Missouri I arrived in Mark Twain's home town on a Friday just ahead of Scott Meyer who was coming up from the Ozark Empire show just completed at Springfield, Mo. He and I were then to go on to Sedalia to the state fair, the Holsteins showing there the next Tuesday.

World readers will by this time have read "Bulls and Breeders" in the issue of October 25, Art Burgeson's intimate story of Paganok and Scott Meyer. Son Bill was with the show herd enroute to Sedalia; Jack, for many years associated with Bill and his father, is now an executive of a big publishing house in Hannibal.

Calling for me in the new Ford truck, Scott took me to Paganok, my first visit there since 1949; first to the farm buildings where we took a look at the bulls. The younger of the two herd sires in the pens was Paganok Paymaster, second oldest son of the Meyers' HIR champion senior 4-year old, Miss Paganok Gingerbread Betty. He was two years old last January, light colored, straight, square rumped and smooth shouldered. He was All-Missouri junior yearling of 1957, is sired by Paganok Bess Jule, son of Vickery Vale Ormsby King and old "Black Bess", a VG 104,000-lb. cow who had another son that was junior champion at the 1952 American Royal show at Kansas City. The oldest son of "Betty" is Sir Paganok Admiral and he is now at Eastern Missouri stud, was formerly at the Swartzendrubers in Iowa. The third son was in at Sedalia where he was to place third junior yearling.

The other sire Scott calls the Nutter bull; he is coming three, his name Maview Sidney R. Pilot, by Maview Royal Pilot from the EX. Sheila Echo Lad Togus Direct with five consecutive records over 800 of fat and 20,000 of milk, full sister to Nutter's EX., 1147-lb., "Velma." This sire was not as nice individually as the Betty bull but is doing all right so far on the type of his calves.

Out to the pasture to see "Betty" and her family and the other members of the herd, most of them Admirals. I hadn't realized before that "Betty" is straight Admiral breeding on her dam's side and that the Paganok herd had had both Jule King Fobes and Admiral Ormsby of Rock in service in the past.

"Betty" had just freshened a few days previous with her fourth son, this one by the Nutter bull. She still had considerable inflamation in her udder, would weigh around 1800, is much more dairy than her first pictures show her, great capacity, nice in head and neck. Scott said that she had finished this year with about 880 of fat. Her daughter, Paganok Wonder Betty, by a Paganok bred son of Crescent Beauty Glory, had milked up to 100-lbs. a day, has a 3-year old record of 635 fat, 4%. "Betty's" maternal sister, Paganok Donna Betty, by Illini Lucky Don, has just been reported with a senior 3-year old record of 877 fat with a 4.5% test, a powerful heifer.

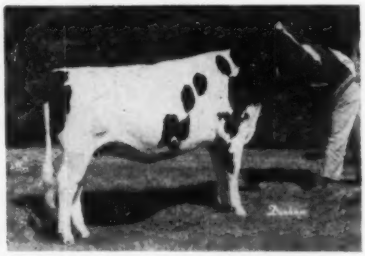
Belonging to this same family is the VG Crescent Juliana Betty Fobes, (pictured here with her records.) Another of the larger cows that I liked particularly well was Paganok Mistress Jennifer, VG; her 7-year old record is 970 fat with a 3.9% test; Scott explained that she was from an inbred daughter of Jule King Fobes. She has a young son by Vickery Vale Ormsby King in service — he was out in another pasture with heifers and we did not get to see him.

Two cows that are full sisters that are great favorites of Scott's are Vickery Vale Ormsby King daughters, they are "Cleme" and "Shirley," they came from LeRoy Funk of Richmond, Utah. "Shirley" is pictured—was with the show string, had calved and was to place third in the aged cows. "Cleme" was in the pasture at home, "working too hard to show" — Scott said she

(Please turn to page 99)

CRESCENT JULIANA BETTY FOBES (VG)
24,239M - 4% - 958 F. - 2X.
Dtr. of Crescent Beauty Admiral Butter Boy, her dam is 7/8 sister to the dam of the champion, "Betty". Scott and W. H. Meyer, Hannibal, Mo.

SPRINGSIDE LOU SHIRLEY (VG)
Daughter of Vickery Vale Ormsby King, winner of many grand championships, she and her full sister were 1st produce at Mo. State Fair, 1955. She has 623 F., 4.2%. Scott and W. H. Meyer, Hannibal, Mo.

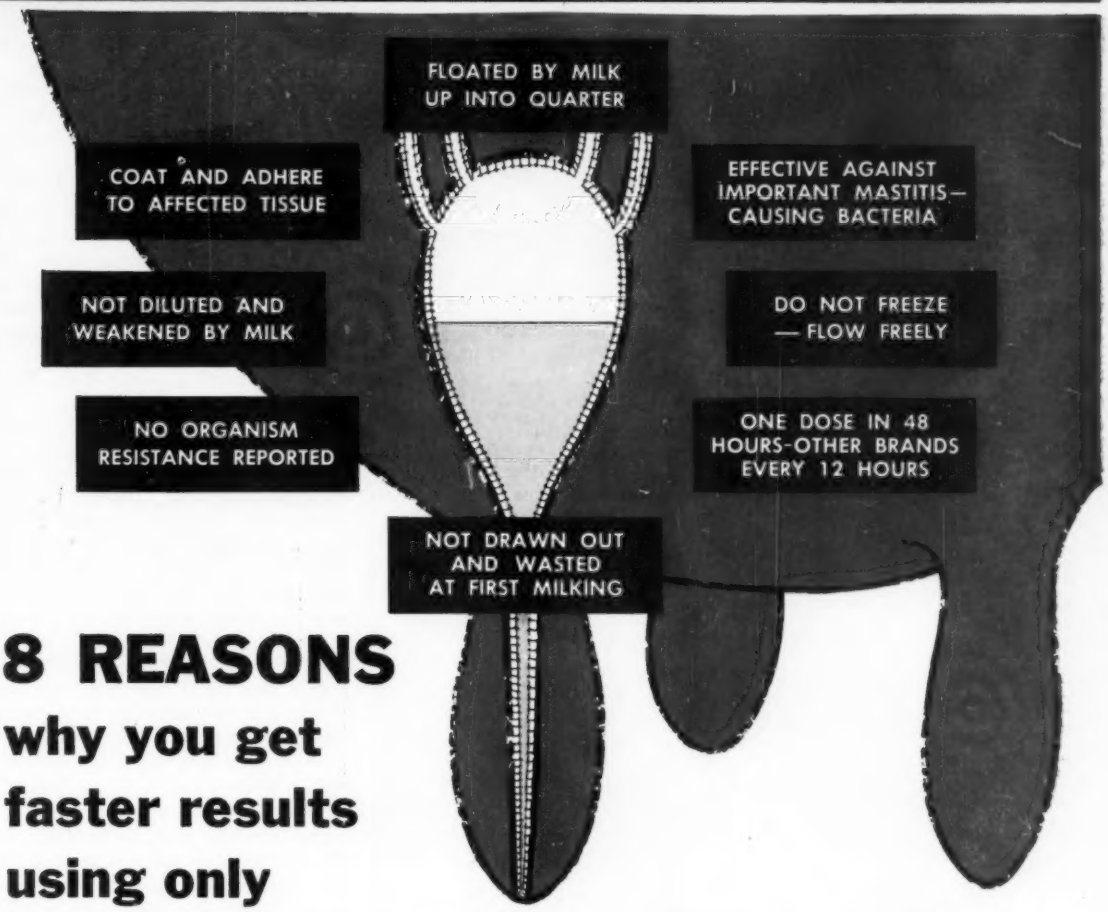


TABUR COCHRAN BARONESS
Sr. yrlg. dtr. of Sovereign Cochran, she was junior champion at the 1958 Dallas show and at Mo. State Fair and Ozark Empire Fair and first at Tulsa. Also member of the junior get that placed first at all four shows. Burgeson Farm, Grandview, Mo.

CYANAMID

AUREOMYCIN® MASTITIS PRODUCTS

CHLORTETRACYCLINE



8 REASONS

why you get faster results using only ¼ as much as other brands

Right now is a good time to see for yourself why AUREOMYCIN Mastitis Products are 8 ways better. Let your own cows prove that you get faster, surer results—yet use only ¼ as much as other brands.

For a limited time your dealer is offering you one FREE with five — a free tube or syringe of AUREOMYCIN Mastitis Product (or TARGOT*) with each five you purchase. You will also receive a free packet of handy, quick-detecting mastitis test blotters.

Special offer is limited so get your supply of AUREOMYCIN Mastitis product or TARGOT* today — the best for less! Available from your veterinarian, druggist or feed dealer.

AUREOMYCIN Mastitis Products or TARGOT* in familiar tubes or handy, disposable plastic syringes.

GET ONE FREE WITH FIVE

*TARGOT® *Brand of* AUREOMYCIN® *Chlortetracycline — Neomycin — Dihydrostreptomycin for udder infusion.*

AMERICAN CYANAMID COMPANY • AGRICULTURAL DIVISION • NEW YORK 20, N. Y.

ROYAL (from page 40)

Dewdrop 1107783; 4. Fraser on Spring Farm Sparkling Jewel 1110648; 5. Fradol Farms Ltd., Brampton, on Kingsroe Fond Mae 1102088; 6. J. J. E. McCague on Glenafton Nettie Johanna 1132001; 7. Sheffield Farms on Sheffield Paulette Faith 1093748; 8. Lewis Bros. on Lewisdale Tillie 1139385.

Heifer, 3 years, dry (13):

1 & 5. Fraser on Spring Farm Juliana Reflection 1202729 and Spring Farm Fond Radiant 1202727; 2. Romandale Farms on Romandale Anita; 3. R. F. Brown, Paris, on Browndale Voyageur Dixie 1183574; 4. J. J. E. McCague on Glenafton Nettie L. Meg B. 1204855; 6. Cerswell on Bond Haven Fond Hope Meg 1231000; 7. Sheffield Farms on Sheffield Ajax Brenda 1153042; 8. Ormand B. Craig, Metcalfe, on Bridglea Reflection Idena 1161234;

Heifer, 2 years, dry (15):

1. Romandale Farms on Romandale Highcroft Rose 1248867; 2. J. J. E. McCague on Glenafton Nettie Bonheur Maud 1248434; 3. Gordon R. Sinclair, Burlington, on Clairdale Hopeful Sharon 1228442; 4. Irvin B. Brubacher, Bridgeport, on Summit View Reflection Suzanne 1237392; 5. Fraser on Spring Farm Milly Reflection 1237272; 6. John H. Gillespie, Hespeler, on Derry Meadow R. A. Reflection Fancy 1270571; 7. Edward W. Dickie, Truro, N. S., on Bonnie Francy Reflection 1225487; 8. Hallward & Houck, Brampton, on Homey Rennie Model Texas 1262451.

Heifer, senior yearling (41):

1., 4., 8. J. J. E. McCague on Glenafton Nettie Rubina 1294624, Glenafton Nettie Bonheur Winsome 1294626, and Glenafton L. Nettie Rubina B. 1294625, 2. Romandale Farms on Romandale Reflection Daisy 1311386; 3. Malcolm on Rocket Willa Pabst 1304162; 5. Jas. M. Brown, Almonte, on Lucky Spot Treasure Aggie 1306574; 6. Jas. A. McCague on Lodestar Symbol Topsy 1312156; 7. Cerswell on Bond Haven Signet Sally 1318356.

Heifer, junior yearling (24):

1. Sheffield Farms on Sheffield Supreme Kate 1321565; 2. Hallward & Houck on Hope Fond Maggie 1336299; 3. A. Seiling, Elmira, on Seiling June Pettie 1317452; 4. Fraser on Spring Farm Reflection Juliette 1319649; 5. J. J. E. McCague on Glenafton Symbol N. Tensen 1325972; 6. Romandale Farms on Romandale Babe 1345597; 7. Puccini on Puccini Treasure Dora 1339326; 8. Shively on Forest Lee Hi-Janet Bonheur 1325275.

Heifer calf (30):

1. Romandale on Romandale Reflection Edna 1385673; 2. Bottema on Cash-Mar P. Corrine Maggie 4564963; 3. Pickard & Clark on Acme Laura Jewelette 1367952; 4. Martin on Wintermar Floria 1368852; 5. Brubacher on Summit View Skokie Roberta 1372994; 6. Puccini on Puccini Sovereign Dafne 1361138 7. Fraser on Spring Farm Josephine Mary 1368168.

Heifer, 2 years, in milk (26):

1. & 2. Romandale Farms on Romandale Countess 1296220 and Rosafe Shamrock Elsie 1254853; 3. Houck on Del-Mar Treasure Daisy 1268780; 4. Wilford on Rosehome Joy Sov. Wayne 1233617; 5. Jas. McCague on Lodestar Reflection L. Dewdrop 1273507; 6. Sheffield Farms on Sheffield Supreme Bonnie 1244615; 7. J. J. E. McCague on Glenafton Nettie Bonheur Patsy B. 1270451; 8. Ashville Farms on Ashville Queen Lindy 1219309.

Heifer, 3 years, in milk (24):

1. & 2. Sheffield Farms on Rosafe Inspiration Pontiac 1181389 and Re-Echo Texal Karen 1167631; 3. Fraser on Spring Farm Fond Marilyn 1167049; 4. Pickard & Clark on Ashville Queen Hazel 1163718; 5. Ormiston on Roybrook Beauty 1218501; 6. & 8. Shively on Ashville Queen Maizie 1188014 and Ashville Queen June 1156959; 7. Jose on Gladibrae Pabst Victoria 1169899.

Heifer, 4 years, in milk (17):

1. Sheffield Farms on Denfield Fond Hope Pansy 1102759; 2. Houck on Maryville Ann Highcroft 1147446; 3. Jas. T. Brown on Browview Veeman Imogene 1091715; 4. Bottema on Cash-Mar Parthenea 3845664; 5. & 7. Chambers on Way Brook Duchess Dell 1096465 and Dunrobin Reflection Pabst Amra 1088032; 6. Fraser on Vinedale Princess Hope 1113745; 8. E. Gordon Atkinson, Barrie, on Eventide Laura 1095194.

Aged cow, in milk (29):

1. 3. & 6. Pickard & Clark on Silvia Pabst Texal 909432, Architect Colantha Betsy 935188 and Pontiac Sylvia Sovereign 984120; 2. R. J. Stewart, Streetsville, on Segis Rag Apple Evelyn Darkey 1065804; 4. Engst & Morrow on P. P. Betty Burke Posch 3044948; 5. Chambers on Way Brook Duchess Dolly 869835; 7. Fraser on Ruthvern Fond Ann 979470; 8. MacLeod on Rosafe Reflection Vale 930257; 9. Dunrobin & Elmcroft on Elmcroft Sita Fayne Milly 1034610; 10. Dunton on Glenvue C.N.E. Monogram 962529.

Champion Females

Senior and grand:

Pickard & Clark on Silvia Pabst Texal 909432.

Reserve senior and reserve grand:

Sheffield Farms on Rosafe Inspiration Pontiac 1181389.

Junior:

Sheffield Farms on Sheffield Supreme Kate 1321565.

Reserve junior:

J. J. E. McCague on Glenafton Nettie Rubina 1294624.

Dairy Herd (6):

1. Pickard & Clark; 2. Sheffield Farms; 3. Shively; 4. Fraser; 5. Romandale Farms.

Senior Get of Sire (8):

1. Chambers (by Elmcroft Tradition 207873); 2. Fraser (by Spring Farm Fond Hope 212300); 3. Laidlaw (by Bond Haven Rag Apple Maple 218036); 4. Pickard & Clark (by A.B.C. Reflection Sovereign 198998); 5. Romandale Farms (by A.B.C. Reflection Sovereign 198998); 6. Ashville Farms (by Forest Lee Hope King 242131); 7. Fradol Farms (by Spring Farm Fond Hope 212300).

Breeder's Herd (6):

1. Fraser; 2. Sheffield Farms; 3. Romandale Farms; 4. Brubacher; 5. Cerswell; 6. J. J. E. McCague.

Progeny of Dam (12):

1. Sheffield Farms & Gowland (from Parkcroft Texal Caroline 914632); 2. Pickard & Clark (from Darven Eva 635861); 3. Dunton (from Glenvue Mola Jemima 672200); 4. Fraser (from Spring Farm Juliana 739188; 5. MacLeod (from Carnation Maybess Inka Nellie 2577298) 6. Brubacher (from Summit View Grand Salome 912652); 7. Sheffield Farms and Elmcroft Farms (from Denfield Dewdrop Sovereign 768454); 8. MacLeod and Jas. T. Brown (from Agassiz Perfection Hartog Vale 629726);

Junior Herd (5):

1. Sheffield Farms; 2. Cerswell; 3. Romandale Farms; 4. Fraser; 5. J. J. E. McCague.

Junior Get of Sire (5)

1. & 4. J. J. E. McCague (by Rosafe Centurion 239301 and Rosafe Signet 249530); 2. Romandale Farms (by A. B. C. Reflection Sovereign 198998); 3. Sheffield Farms (by Rosafe Sovereign Supreme 249633); 5. Fraser (by Spring Farm Reflection 248207).

ROYAL NOTES

Before judging was completed the first day Cash Botttema of Indiana had purchased the Vernon K. Harding winning senior bull calf and reserve junior champion, Rocket Tone De Kol, a "Rocket Tone" grandson, Cash not appearing in his usual sartorial splendor in the ring the first day, his white trousers were borrowed from Jack Fraser since his baggage had failed to make the transfer to International Airport in Chicago.

The following day Jack had on the trousers that Cash had returned. Either Cash returned the wrong pair or Jack had put on much weight since the last time he wore them as they did not meet in front and he was hard put to stay presentable while showing.

Jack Fraser's entire string traced to Spring Farm Fond Hope . . . The two Illinois 4-H boys sent to the Royal through the courtesy of the Illinois Holstein Association were Gordon Thomson of Burlington (son of "Whitie" Thomson) and Gene Klett of Joliet; they were accompanied by Bill McAllister, Stephenson County Agent.

Many U. S. visitors took advantage of the opportunity to visit nearby breeding establishments. The Lehigh Valley Holstein committee headed by manager John Schwenk went to Glenafton to see the family behind their Glenafton Drummer, a Signet son purchased at the 1958 U. S. Convention Sale out of Glenafton Holly Patsy (VG-1021f). Howard Baldwin, Paul Herbert and Don Seipt were the committtee members along to Glenafton. Mrs. Seipt, John Melchor and Bob McKown were also in the two-car party. The latter was pleased to deliver the latest **World** to Mr. McCague who was not able to be at the Royal. Mr. McCague was right up to the minute on the goings on for the day (Monday) which included the male championship for Glenafton's Rosafe Signet and Jr. Champion male for the junior yearling Signet son, Glenafton Tribute Lad. The wire must have been warm between Toronto and Alliston.

One-half of the party got lost between Glenafton and Bond Haven in the heavy fog Monday night but the ones making it to Bond Haven enjoyed seeing the herd with a nice string of Centurions just inside the door

The next day the Nepa ABC committee made the same stops with one or more additional. Manager Wm. Schaefer, Jr., headed the group which included Clark Bowen, Russell Dayton, John Howard, Raymond Strickland, and Don Fairchild.

J. N. Earnshaw had the winner of the milking 3-year-old class picked out before they hit the ring.

Executive-Secretary Robert H. Rumler was present the first day of the judging. He was not able to stay for the second day because of previous committments.

Rosafe Citation was the object of much interest before the sale in his enclosed pen alongside the Pickard and Clark string in the barn.

Paul Dann, manager of Pineyhill, Washington, N. J. was an interested spectator. Through him we learned that Helen Schaefer (wife of Piney-

hill owner, J. B. Schaefer) had suffered a broken leg in an automobile accident near the farm the week before.

Tommy Dent, Woodstock, Ont. will be the Conservative Party candidate for member of the Provincial Parliament at the next election, probably in June, 1959. He also plans to enter the livestock auctioneering profession, and will attend the Reppert Auctioneering School in December.

Graham Malcolm, son of Mr. and Mrs. John Malcolm, Sheffield Farms, St. George, Ont., is on an extended tour of South America, following a boat trip down with a load of cattle

The Royal Holstein ringside seemed even larger than usual this year—with scores of Americans on hand. We noted friends from Maryland, Pennsylvania, New Jersey, New Hampshire, South Carolina, Ohio, Illinois, Wisconsin and New York.

Several of us had a good laugh out of George Clemons' rejoinder to the observation that one of the top placing 4-year-olds had been "caught up" out of the pasture only a couple weeks before the show . . . "We only show the ones we can catch."

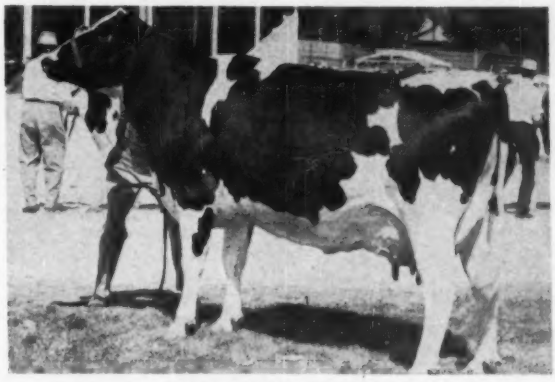
And if you want another . . . ask Lib Newton or John Malcolm about "The Pride of Sheffield." It's not off-color, but a bit too personal to publish here.

In addition to the eight U. S. entries in the show from Cash Bottema, Bridgeport, Ind. and Frogmore Farms, Aurora, N. Y., we noted quite a few entries and prize winnners whose sires bear U. S. prefixes. There were a score or more of offspring of Franlo Gen Treasure Model, of course. Two Carnation-bred bulls were exhibited by Lake Aylmer Farms, Disraeli, Que., there were progeny of eight different Pabst Farms bred sires in the entry list, one by Hickory Creek Sparton, one by Pond Gate Regal Ovation, Clyde Hill Classic and several progeny from the Pickard & Clark string, one from Forsgate Farms, and the H. J. Szold bred bull at Elmcroft Farms (3rd senior yearling).

James Manufacturing Company, Fort Atkinson, Wis. has been sold to Jay A. Pritzker and Rockwood & Co. with transfer of ownership taking place December 30, 1958 following a vote by stockholders to sell the company. The change will not affect either the name or the selling and research programs of the 52-year-old farm livestock and poultry equipment company.

Home of the Colas

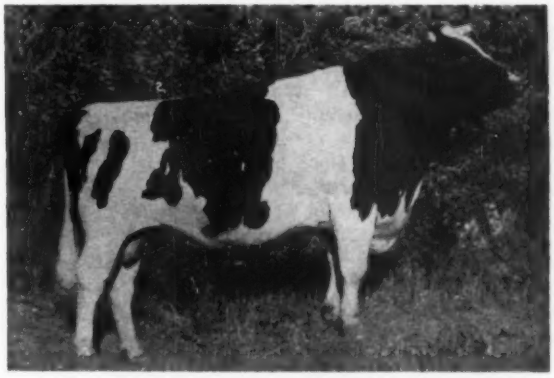
Nominated All-American Aged Cow - 1958



SLEEPY HOLLOW MAGIC BONNY (EX) 3636801

We sold her dam, Drury-Lane Sleepy Cola-Bar at Idaho State Holstein sale. Next dam Drury Lane Echo Cola Barney, was a maternal sister to the famous ORMSBY COLA DE KOL EX and G.M.
We thought Magic Bonny was so outstanding that we brought her back into our breeding program, she has proven herself. Nominated ALL-AMERICAN 1958, current record 48 days 3900 milk - 176 fat.
A cross on the COLA'S could do the same in your herd.

EXCELLENT—91 AT 3 YEARS!



DRURY LANE COLA B GRETA 1241038

See pedigree page 178, Herd Sire Issue, August 9, 1958.
Drury-Lane Cola B Greta carries as much of the blood of the famous Ormsby Cola De Kol as though he was his own son, being from his most outstanding son and daughter, each Excellent, and over 900 fat, on the 2 nearest dams, 2X HIR.
First place 3 year old - Sr. and Gr. Champion Franklin County and E. Idaho State Fair 1958. 1st and Junior Champion sr. bull calf, E. Idaho State Fair, 1955; Grand Champion at Franklin Co. Fair 1957; and 1st 2-yr-old and Reserve Grand Champion at Eastern Idaho State Fair 1957.

Frozen semen on Drury Lane Cola B Greta, at $25.00 per ampule. Write for prices for larger quantities.

Our last classification —
8 EX - 12 VG - 12 GP - 3 Good
Our last 3 classifications ave. 85.3
On HIR, last 3-years ave. - 527 F.

HENRY DRURY & SON

PRESTON -:- IDAHO

NATIONAL CATHEDRAL, MEXICO CITY

Take a Winter Vacation in Old Mexico

Join the 9-Day Holstein-Friesian Breeders' Good Will Tour, February 13 to 21, 1959

An unusual opportunity to take a short winter vacation that is different but still does not entirely get away from your central interest — Holsteins — is presented by the 9-day tour to Mexico now being offered under joint sponsorship of the Holstein-Friesian Association of America and Holstein-Friesian World.

The charms of Mexico City were described by Drew Pearson in one of his recent columns. Here we learned something of the fascination of this land where in Mexico City the most modern factories operate alongside the oldest civilization in a new world. The city itself has a population of 4,265,000, equalling Chicago in size and second only to New York among the cities of the Western Hemisphere.

As Pearson described it, visitors will find "a city of cathedrals and Coca-Cola signs, of burros and Buicks, beautiful museums and slums, where the roosters in the early morning compete with the church bells."

The schedule of the present tour provides a carefully worked out blend of viewing the splendor of the historic sights of Old Mexico and visiting modern Holstein-Friesian ranches in the area of Mexico City. Many breeders can see old friends here as Mexico has been the largest importer of U. S. Holsteins the past few years. Five Holstein-Friesian ranches are on the schedule to be visited and others will be added if time allows.

Here is the schedule as presently laid out:

All Aboard

Friday, February 13th:

Today we leave our home airports by the most convenient flight to Chicago or Fort Worth where we join other Holstein-Friesian breeders. Most of our party will be aboard as we leave Chicago. Others will join us in Fort Worth. Our host on our flight "south of the border" is American Airlines. The moment you step aboard you enter an atmosphere of true hospitality. The hours pass swiftly and enjoyably, enhanced by well trained stewards and stewardesses.

Early this evening we arrive at Mexico City's magnificent airport and transfer to our hotel.

Mexico City

Saturday, February 14th:

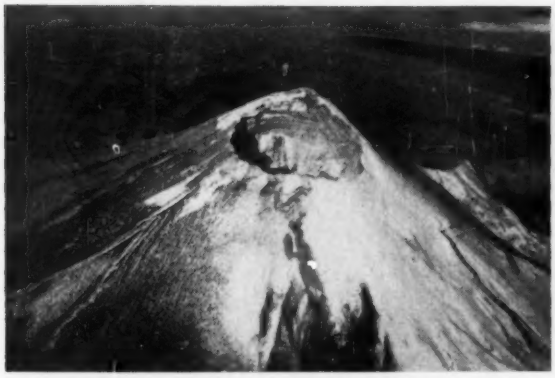
We make an exciting sightseeing drive through Mexico City, one of the most impressive and legendary cities of America. We drive through Zocalo with its magnificent Cathedral, visit the massive marble Palace of Fine Arts with its famous "Tiffany" Glass Curtain and continue to University City with its marvelous buildings. We'll drive through the ultra-modern residential section of El Pedregal, visit the Castle of Chapultepec and the colorful flower market of Dolores. Lunch will be at one of the city's leading restaurants. In the afternoon we'll visit the Shrine to Our Lady of Guadalupe, Patron Saint of Mexico City, before returning to our hotel.

After a short rest and a chance to "spruce up," we leave for a wonderful evening "on the town." We'll visit two of Mexico City's finest clubs for dinner at one and the outstanding floor show at another.

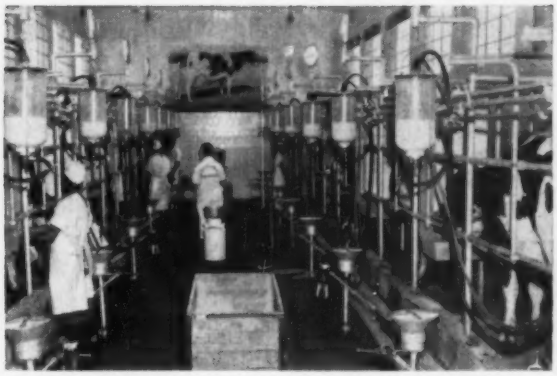
The Bullfights

Sunday, February 15th:

We leave in mid-morning for a visit to Chapultepec Park where an hour and a half will be allowed at leisure to roam as you wish in this colorful playground, before returning to our hotel for lunch. In the afternoon we are transported to the bull ring, largest in the world, to attend Mexico's traditional Sunday afternoon event. Trained guides will explain the action. We return to our hotel for dinner.



CRATER OF POPOCATEPETL
World famous volcano, view from American Airlines Flagship enroute to Mexico City. "Popo" is some 17,794 feet above sea level.



MILKING PARLOR OF RANCHO SANTA MONICA
This Mexico City dairy, where cows are milked under most modern sanitary conditions, will be visited on our tour. Note the enlarged picture of Carnation Ormsby Madcap Fayne on back wall.

Pyramids

Monday, February 16th:

This morning we leave for a full days journey into the countryside. We visit first the Pyramids of Teotihuacan where we see the Pyramids of the Sun and Moon and the Citadel Temple of Quetzelcoatl.

After lunch we journey to one of Mexico's largest Holstein-Friesian ranches and a major importer of U.S. stock. The afternoon will be spent touring the ranch and inspecting the operation. We return to our hotel for dinner.

Holstein-Friesian Ranches

Tuesday, February 17th:

We have the whole day to visit outstanding Holstein-Friesian ranches in the greater Mexico City area. Lunch will be enroute and dinner will be at our hotel.

Some of the outstanding ranches we plan to visit:

RANCHO SANTA MONICA
RANCHO PORTALIS
RANCHO SAN PEDRO and
SAN JOSE
RANCHO SIERRA HERMOSA
Others will be added as time allows.

Cuernavaca and Taxco

Wednesday, February 18th:

After breakfast we drive westward to Cuernavaca, City of Eternal Spring. Here Cortez built a great palace which is preserved to this day and houses the famed murals of Diego Rivera. We'll also see the delightful de la Borda gardens and the fine old Cathedral.

After lunch we continue westward. The road drops down through tropical country, then climbs up through more mountains to Taxco. The fabu-

(Please turn to page 74)

TEMPLE OF QUETZALCOATL
At Pyramids of Teotihuaca'n

MONUMENT TO BENITO JUAREZ

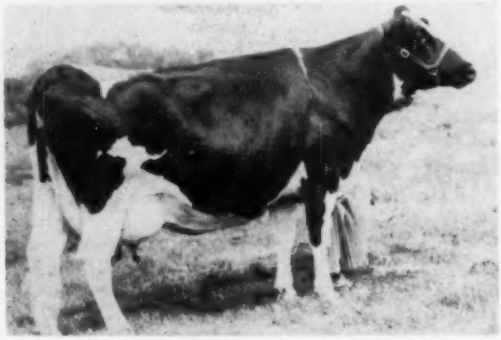
Featuring —

FIVE OF OUR 1,000-lb. FAT COWS

Lifetime record of C. H. Corona Lobelia Rock Lass
228,336 M — 8,847 F

1. CLYDE HILL CORONA LOBELIA ROCK LASS
"Very Good"

5y2	3X	365d	29230. M	3.7%	1079.7 F	
6y4	3X	365d	27552. M.	3.9%	1078.6 F	
7y6	3X	365d	27234. M	3.9%	1066.1 F	
9y9	3X	365d	27865. M	3.9%	1082.9 F	
11y2	3X	365d	29799. M	3.9%	1163.0 F	
13y0	3X	326d	20993. M	4.0%	840.0 F	



2. CLYDE HILL ANETTA TRANSMITTER
"Very Good"

6y8	3X	365d	24346 M	4.2%	1017.2 F	
8y4	3X	365d	25837 M	4.0%	1028.0 F	
9y6	3X	325d	22615 M	3.7%	833.0 F	
10y6	3X	365d	25600 M	3.8%	976.0 F	(SA)
		To date:	**164,187 M**		**6253 F**	

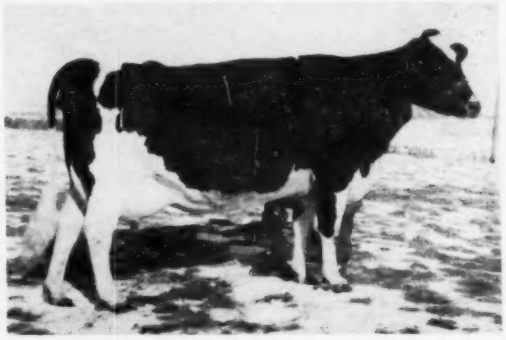
3. CLYDE HILL ROSELINE VERBENA FOBES
"Very Good"

5y-10	3X	325d	22845 M	4.0%	905.3 F	
6y-11	3X	318d	18445 M	3.9%	721.8 F	
7y-11	3X	365d	22889 M	3.9%	900.0 F	
9y-6	3X	365d	26685 M	4.0%	1055.0 F	
		To date:	**149,851 M**		**5900 F**	

4. CLYDE HILL PEARL ROSETTA LAD
"Good Plus"

4y-8	3X	365d	21429 M	4.1%	877.0 F	
5y-9	3X	349d	26078 M	4.1%	1066.3 F	
7y-8	3X	365d	23269 M	3.9%	898.0 F	
		To date:	**149,152 M**		**5841 F**	

A son available at this time.



5. CLYDE HILL SUSIE ROCK "Very Good"

8y-0	3X	365d	22682 M	4.0%	905.2 F	
10y-1	3X	362d	23953 M	4.0%	968.0 F	
11y-2	3X	365d	23690 M	4.3%	1027.0 F	(SA)
		To date:	**141,130 M**		**5716 F**	

Wish all our friends and customers a Merry Christmas Season and Happy and Prosperous New Year!

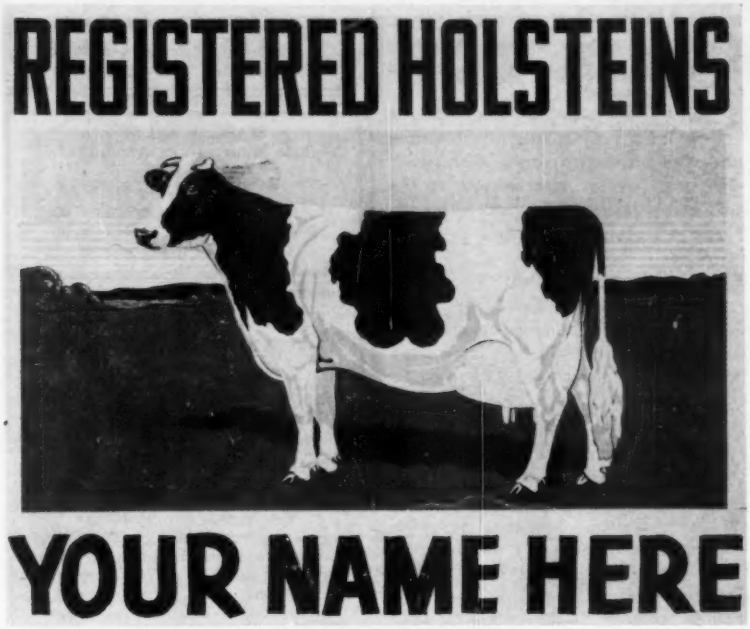
Several outstanding young bull calves now available. We invite you to come and visit our herd.

Fifteen years Progressive Breeders Award—Developed 3 Gold Medal Sires; developed 53 over 100,000-lb. cows, 7 over 200,000-lbs. Developed 22 Excellents, 21 homebred.

CLYDE HILL FARMS

CLYDE, MISSOURI

Holstein Promotional Supplies from NASCO



NEW OFFICIAL HOLSTEIN SIGN

Brand new attractive king-size farm sign that can be read from a distance. Bright fade-proof DuPont colors baked on to last. Giant 40" X 48" size. Sign is personalized with your name or farm name. Easy-to-read 6" lettering. Shows true-type Holstein cow. Friends, visitors, and buyers will appreciate this large sign as an aid to locating your farm. Sign is lettered and shows Holstein on both sides. Made of heavy 18-gauge sheet steel. Comes complete with mounting brackets. Be sure to specify exact lettering you desire on sign. F. O. B. Factory.

HOL 89 Holstein Farm Sign, each $24.95

HOLSTEIN PLAYING CARDS

A new promotion item certain to find favor with Holstein breeders from coast to coast. Made for Nasco by the leading playing card producer in the country. Playing cards are the finest quality available — not a dime store grade. Cards have a red or green border with a gold and white frame around illustrations of a true-type Holstein cow or bull. Heavy paper stock with a plastic coating over the printing to assure longer wear. Patented Redi Slip finish for easy shuffling. Can be cleaned with a damp cloth. Standard deck with 52 cards plus 2 jokers.

HOL105 Holstein Cow Playing Cards. Per deck $1.50; two decks $2.95
HOL106 Holstein Bull Playing Cards. Per deck $1.50; two decks $2.95
HOL107 Set of Holstein Cow and Holstein Bull in gift box $2.95

IMPRINT PLAYING CARDS—for personalized give-away promotion items, imprinted playing cards bring excellent results. Your name and advertising message is imprinted on the tuck flap of the playing card box only (not on each card). Each time cards are used your message is seen. A proven promotion item.

Set Up and Imprint Charge, per 50 decks $7.00
Special quantity price, $1.45 per deck plus imprint charge.

HOLSTEIN T-SHIRTS

The most popular way to promote Holsteins. Dress the whole family in Holstein imprint T-shirts. New Holstein design is attractive. T-shirts let you work and play in comfort. Expertly tailored of heavy, fine combed, long-staple cotton. Ribbed neckband and shoulder tape keep their shape. Silk-screened in permanent textile dye colors. Completely washable. Full cut. Guaranteed less than 3% shrinkage. Order T-shirts for your club and family. Wt., about 4 oz. Please order by catalog number.

HOL71 Holstein T-Shirt, size 2-4.
HOL72 Holstein T-Shirt, size 6-8
HOL73 Holstein T-Shirt, size 10-12.
HOL74 Holstein T-Shirt, size 14-16.
HOL75 Holstein T-Shirt, adult small.
HOL76 Holstein T-Shirt, adult medium.
HOL77 Holstein T-Shirt, adult large.
each $1.25

HOLSTEIN SWEAT SHIRTS

Beautifully tailored in heavy-weight fleece lined sweat shirt material. Reinforced around neck. Set-in sleeves. Artistically silk-screened true type Holstein head in permanent textile dye colors. Completely washable. Virtually no shrinkage. Holds its shape. Individually packaged in pliofilm bags.

HOL81 Holstein Sweat Shirts, size 4
HOL82 Holstein Sweat Shirts, size 8
HOL83 Holstein Sweat Shirts, size 10
HOL84 Holstein Sweat Shirts, size 14
HOL85 Hol. Sweat Shirts, Adult Small
HOL86 Hol. Sweat Shirts, Adult Medium
HOL87 Hol. Sweat Shirts, Adult Large
HOL88 Hol. Sweat Shirts, Adult Ex. Large
Each $2.95

Order from this adv.

HOLSTEIN SEW-ON PATCH

Machine embroidered Holstein patch. Black and white cow with flesh color udder. Blue Sky with green grass, dark green trees and gold gate and fence. Will not ravel. Measures 3¼" wide by 2¼" deep. Washable. Can be sewn on shirts or jackets as a pocket or sleeve patch.

HOL64 Holstein Sew-on Sleeve Patch, each $1.25

FREE CATALOG

Write for a free copy of the special 128-page Holstein Catalog containing a full line of promotional supplies and livestock equipment.

ASK FOR CATALOG No. 48

NASCO

NATIONAL AGRICULTURAL SUPPLY CO.
FORT ATKINSON, WIS. Phone: Jordan 3-2446

(73) 3007

A. C. "Whitie" Thomson
LIVESTOCK AUCTIONEER
BURLINGTON, ILL.
Ask the Men I've Sold For
Phone: Hampshire 5861

PERTH COUNTY
Always a good place to buy good Holsteins. A large percentage of our herds are listed as Brucellosis Free. Contact our salesman.
Richard McNamara, Sales Agt.
Box 45 Stratford, Ont.
(Phone Stratford 1160-R)

OXFORD COUNTY
"The Holland of America"
For finest in Canadian Holsteins contact the Oxford Holstein Breeder's Association.
Telephone 578
DON SPENCER, Sales Agent
Ingersoll, R-1 Ontario

WATERLOO HOLSTEIN BREEDERS ASSOCIATION, INC.
"Where Better Bulls Are Used"
Contact sales agent for top quality foundation stock or commercial cattle. 17 years experience. Many Herds Listed Brucellosis Free.
Tel. 33060
LORNE BRUBACKER
Sales Agent
23 Locust St., Kitchener, Ont.

HARVEY W. SWARTZ
Dairy Cattle Auctioneer
The Voice of Experience
Nationally recognized Holstein judge.
608 S. Grand Ave.
Phone Liberty 7-4170
Waukesha, Wis.

Middlesex County Holsteins Breeders Ass'n.
We have a large selection in commercial purebred or top breeding stock.
HARDY SHORE
Tel. Byron 42-R-181
GLANWORTH — ONTARIO

GLENN CASEY
HOLSTEIN AUCTIONEER
Phone 559-JX
Williamston, Michigan

BERT PFISTER
AND ASSOCIATES
STATE BANK BLDG.
Auctioneer or Complete Sales Service. Selling for 20 years.
MT. HOREB, WISCONSIN

Canadian Holsteins
SAM GOUGH
Sales Agent in York, Simcoe, and Ontario counties. Over 800 herds to choose from. We make all necessary export arrangements. Phone Toronto Axminster 3-4023. Write: Sam Gough, Milliken, Ontario, Canada.

lous old mining town of Taxco has drawn artists and writers from all over the world. It has many shops where you may buy (to great advantage) the beautiful handmade silverware which you watch the native craftsmen fashion.

You will want to take many photographs of the quaint cobblestone streets and red-tiled roofs of this hillside town. A favorite subject is the elaborately decorated pink church. Figueroa's House is another point of interest.

Thursday, February 19th:

We return to Mexico City today stopping enroute at historic Hacienda Vista Hermosa for lunch. Dinner time finds us back in our hotel in central Mexico City.

Gala Farewell

Friday, February 20th:

Today is at leisure in Mexico City to relax, shop, or revisit points of outstanding interest. It will also afford another opportunity to meet again with our good neighbor Holstein-Friesian rancher friends.

This evening we'll enjoy a gala banquet together with our Mexican friends.

Home Again

Saturday, February 21st:

This morning we transfer to the airport for our flights home.

Your flights will be selected to allow as many as possible to travel together but, at the same time, with a view to comfort and economy and to ensure that all will be home this day.

Rates have been kept as moderate as possible for a first class tour. Our tour managers can furnish a complete schedule of air rates from various cities. These are set forth in an illustrated information folder available upon request to Travel Service Bureau, Inc., Dedham 92, Mass. An example, for the All-Expense Tour is the figure of $430 based on Chicago. Travel costs, of course, vary with distance. (Thus from Fort Worth the cost is only $332.)

As the limit of the accommodations this time is 75 persons, breeders and their wives who are interested in the trip are requested to write as soon as possible to Travel Service Bureau at the address given above regarding reservations or further information.

Dates at this season were selected primarily because it is a good time for breeders in the northern climates to get away for a little vacation and, of course, the climate in Mexico at that time is so perfect that it is becoming a popular winter vacation spot.

For the best in Pennsylvania Holsteins, call
Clarence Lyons
Phone EXpress 4-6966
Lancaster, Pennsylvania

HARRIS WILCOX
Sale Manager and Auctioneer
Phone 146
BERGEN, N. Y.
Maurice Mix, Associate Sales Mgr.
Specializing in Holstein Sales
Complete Auction Service

FRED C. WETMORE CO.
Livestock Photographers
4323 W. 143rd St.
Phone — Winton 1-8095
CLEVELAND 35 OHIO

C. B. SMITH —
LIVESTOCK AUCTIONEER
Specializing in Holsteins
My lifetime experience in all phases of Holstein endeavor is at your service. It pays to employ an auctioneer who knows values.
Address, Williamston, Mich.

J. O. FENSTERMAKER
PUREBRED LIVESTOCK AUCTIONEER
Holsteins A Specialty
Homerville, Ohio Phone 2544

STROHMEYER & CARPENTER Inc.
Photographers of Animals
White Plains — Box 788 — N. Y.

Good Registered Holsteins for Private Sale.
LELAND J. OSBORN
Sales Manager — Auctioneer
Phone 640-W
R.R. 2 Pierceton, Indiana

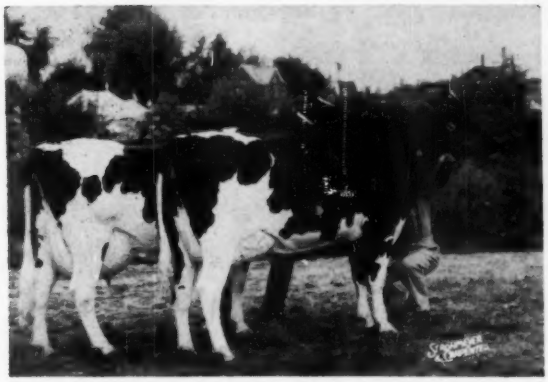
Successful Selling -
Sales Everywhere
Reserve your date now by contacting
HARRY HAYS
Auctioneer
Phone: 30855 — Box 118
Calgary, Canada

YORKSHIRE
"Champion Bacon Hog of the World"
Few registered Yorkshire pigs 10-weeks $35 for 4-H boys' and girls work. Bred gilts $85 and up — f.o.b. our farm.
BANCROFT ACRES
9466 W. Miller Road
Swartz Creek, Michigan

Nominated
FOR ALL-AMERICAN —

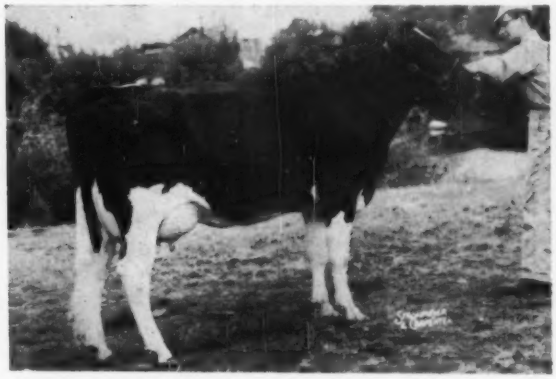
WE WERE VERY PLEASED THAT BOTH OUR WINNING PRODUCE AND OUR FIRST PRIZE 2-YR. OLD AT EASTERN STATES EXPOSITION WERE NOMINATED FOR ALL-AMERICAN . . . ESPECIALLY SINCE THEY REPRESENT 35 YEARS OF OUR OWN BREEDING IN ONE COW FAMILY.

— FIRST PRODUCE — E. S. E. —



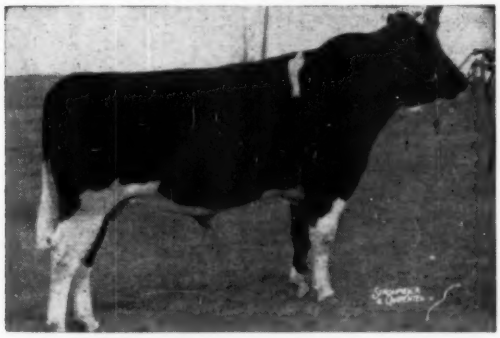
PRODUCE OF LORRAINE KIMPRE DIRECT
Left—Maview Lettie Direct Pilot, VG, HIR 4y10m - 312d - 15,938M - 3.7% - 595 F. - 2X.
Right—Maview Lillian Pilot - GP HIR 2y6m - 342d - 13,466 - 3.7% - 499 F. - 2X.

— FIRST 2-YR. OLD — E. S. E. —



MAVIEW LUCY P NOBS - VG
A dtr. of "Lettie" (see left). Her sire homebred Dauntless-Dunloggin.

— SIRE OF THE PRODUCE —



GRAY VIEW PANSY PILOT (VG-GM)
48 tested dtrs. ave.: ME - 14,528M - 3.85% - 559 F.
44 cl. dtrs. ave.: 84.1 - (3 EX - 18 VG - 20 GP - 3G)

—DAM OF THE PRODUCE —

LORRAINE KIMPRE DIRECT (GP)
HIR 5y6m 338d - 20,615 - 3.5% - 714 F. - 2X. A daughter of Dauntless Togus Direct.

ANOTHER EXAMPLE OF VALUE IN THE DAUNTLESS — PILOT CROSS.

We can offer a very attractive young son of Lillian (above) sired by U N H Schoolmaster . . . . . Ask us about him.

MAPLE VIEW FARMS

CORINNA, MAINE

Fred J. Nutter **Robert Nutter**

IMPORTANT SALE DATES

"Where the Buyer must be satisfied"

1959 SALES

Monday, JANUARY 26th, at 1 p. m.
ORIOLE LODGE HOLSTEIN DISPERSAL, Estate of Hon. George S. Henry, Todmorden, Ont. Sale at Hays Sales Arena, Oakville, Ont.

Monday, MAY 25th, at 12 noon
NATIONAL HOLSTEIN SALE at Hays Sales Arena, Oakville, Ont.

Saturday, OCTOBER 3, at 1 p. m.
FOURTH KEMPTVILLE UNIT SALE, at the Coliseum, Ottawa, Ont.

Monday, OCTOBER 5 at 1 p. m.
FIFTH QUINTE UNIT SALE at Grafton Arena, Grafton, Ont.

Thursday, OCTOBER 15, at 1 p. m.
THIRD OXFORD UNIT SALE at Woodstock Fairgrounds, Woodstock, Ont.

Monday, OCTOBER 19, at 12 noon
17th ALL CANADIAN HOLSTEIN SALE at Hays Sales Arena, Oakville, Ont.

Tuesday, OCTOBER 20, at 1 p. m.
CENTRAL ONTARIO UNIT SALE at Hays Sales Arena, Oakville, Ont.

Wednesday, NOV. 18, at 9 a. m.
HOLSTEIN SALE OF STARS, Royal Winter Fair, Toronto, Ont.

Monday, DECEMBER 7, at 1 p. m.
HAYS' 12th ANNIVERSARY SALE, at Hays Sales Arena, Oakville, Ont.

All under the management of

HAYS FARMS LTD.

— Box 470 —

OAKVILLE ONTARIO

NEWS & VIEWS (From page 45)

ship is not a matter of numbers alone. Year in and year out, Holstein programs continue to blaze a trail for the entire dairy industry.

Most recent example can be found in the studies of DHIA Acceptance now being conducted by a joint committee of the Purebred Dairy Cattle Association and the American Dairy Science Association.

Working closely with members of the Brattleboro staff, this group is attempting to hammer out a uniform program for incorporating DHIA data in the official records of all dairy breeds.

DHIA Progress

The Holstein Program for the Acceptance of DHIA records is, of course, a well established reality, and has been since January 1, 1956.

Interest and enrollment have really started to pick up steam in recent months with 3,767 cows in 99 different herds enrolled in the program as of November 30.

This continuing upswing has, of course, been triggered by the nationwide trend toward centralized DHIA data processing laboratories.

Equally important is the growing awareness of the value of official production records among Holstein breeders everywhere.

There's still plenty of room to grow, however. The 3,767 cows from which records are now being accepted represent just a little more than one per cent of the Registered Holsteins now being tested on standard DHIA.

If your herd is on DHIA, it will pay you to investigate the workings and advantage of the DHIA Acceptance Program.

A card or letter to the Brattleboro office will put full particulars in your mail box. Better write today.

Radio Activity

Holstein Broadcasting Tape 458 — fourth and final release of the Association's 1958 radio programming service — went into distribution this month.

Like its predecessors, it carried five interviews -- each approximately four minutes long — with leading Holstein personalities.

The new tape rounds out two solid years of close cooperation with radio farm directors the country over.

Acceptance has been high and with 200 radio stations using the Holstein recordings on a regular basis, the program has grown into a valuable tool in breed promotion.

Recent Visitors

During the month of November, no less than 37 Holstein breeders visited the national office. Most of them were accompanied by their wives and other members of their families.

As might be expected, most of these visitors came from New York and the New England states — home addresses within easy driving distance of Brattleboro.

Among those traveling greater distances were Mr. and Mrs. Ray Arnold, Highland, Ind.; Mr. and Mrs. M. A. Artell, Strawberry Point, Iowa; Mr. and Mrs. Herschel Flower, Fairbury, Neb.; and two Kansas couples — Mr. and Mrs. Leo Hostetler of Harper and Mr. and Mrs. Harley Martin of Larned.

The Brattleboro staff welcomes these visits from Holstein breeders and values the opportunity to provide a first hand view of the headquarters operation.

And it is in much the same vein that the Association employees at Brattleboro, together with the Fieldmen and the Official Classification Inspectors, send along all best wishes for a Merry Christmas and a happy, prosperous New Year to everyone in the far-flung Registered Holstein industry!

LAST CALL FOR OHIO FUTURITY NO. 4

Danny Weaver, Sec'y-Mgr. of the National Holstein Futurity, Inc., R.D. 1, Wellington, Ohio, wishes to remind all Holstein breeders that the deadline for the Ohio Futurity No. 4 is December 31, 1958.

While the number of entries for the 1961 Futurity is above last year at this time, the management would like to have many more enter their July 1, 1957-June 30, 1958 heifer calves.

It will be remembered that the first Futurity held this year at the Ohio State Fair, August 28, was very successful with $2,000 in premium money given out to this class. The class of twenty-two 3-year-olds was topped by E. C. Rausch and Sons', Plain City, Ohio, Ecraso Don Tweenie, good for $400 first money.

Full details and official entry blank may be found on page 137 of the September 27 **World**, or they can be obtained by writing the manager. Entries can also be made on any sheet, listing the name, number and birth date of entry and the name of sire and dam, sent along with $2.00 per heifer by check to Danny Weaver.

New **CASE** 115 and 135-Bushel

V-BELT SPREADERS

spread big loads quicker . . . 20% wider

Revolutionary Drive Mechanism. Operates at higher speed for faster, smoother spreading. You get more uniform spreading, too, with new full 18-paddle widespread and exclusive Ripl-Glide conveyor drive. New Case 190 loader takes 10½-cu. ft. bite, packs big 3,000-lb. break-out power!

These NEW CASE machines cut your chore time and labor costs!

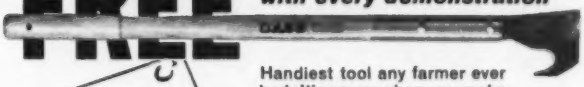
New Case-Helix mixer-blender and auger unloader mixes feed to commercial standards, automatically unloads up to 6,000 pounds in one trip. 90 and 125-bushel sizes.

New Case-Helix power unloading wagon with bunk feeder has exclusive self-cleaning, non-clogging Convey-o-matic floor. Buy grain box to start—add other equipment later.

Case Feed-Saver hammer mill in 10 or 14-inch size is ideally matched to Case-Helix mixer-blender for fast, low-cost grinding and mixing of home-grown feeds.

When you first see the new Case 115 and 135-bushel V-belt spreaders, you *expect* something new in performance. When you start down the field, listen! You can hardly hear the fast-moving new V-belt mechanism, yet you're spreading a 20% wider blanket of manure. Just look at that widespread — count those 18 paddles . . . watch that fine, even shredding action . . . no chunks anywhere! There's more, too . . . 120 staggered, self-cleaning beater teeth . . . tough, non-warping plywood box . . . heavy, rigid channel-steel V-hitch frame. See these newest of the industry's longest line of spreaders (135, 115, 125, 105, 95 and 75-bushel models). Call your Case dealer today — set a date for a demonstration right on your farm.

FREE CUTTER-SCRAPER *with every demonstration*



Handiest tool any farmer ever had. It's yours when you make a demonstration date for a spreader, loader, hammer mill, auger unloader or power wagon. Cleans beaters of wrapped twine, matted straw. Make a date today with your Case dealer.

Watch for your local Case dealer's Materials-Handling Clinic!

Case Crop-Way Purchase Plan puts any of these cost-cutting machines to work on your farm now . . . pay as you have money coming in.

J. I. CASE

J. I. CASE CO. • RACINE, WIS.

1st in Quality for Over 100 Years

MAIL TODAY!

Get new V-belt spreader engineering facts. Send to J. I. Case Co., Dept. M-148, Racine, Wis.

☐ Engineering White Paper on V-belt spreaders ☐ V-belt spreader catalog

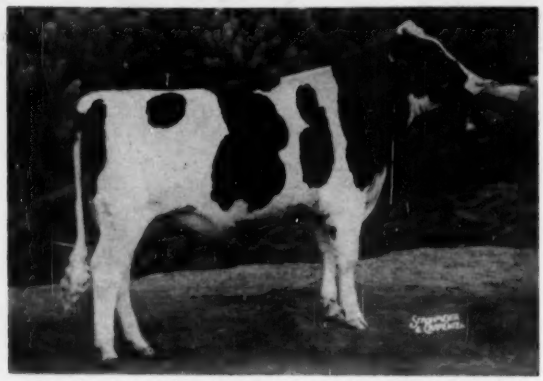
☐ Materials-Handling Short-cuts ☐ Feed and forage-handling machine catalogs

Name_____ Student ☐

Address_____

— Nominated —

ALL-AMERICAN JUNIOR YEARLING BULL



— 1st prize sr. bull calf & Jr. Champion Waukesha Dairy Show, 1958
— 2nd prize jr. yrlg. bull — Wisconsin
— 2nd prize jr. yrlg. bull — Minnesota
— 2nd prize jr. yrlg bull — Waterloo
— 5th prize jr. yrlg. bull — Chicago

Lakeside FARM
ELKHART LAKE, WIS

WM. A. HAYSSEN, Owner RAY BRUBACHER, Mgr.

◀ Elkhart Fond Buck

Christmas Joy

Congratulations

to Mr. Harold Holschboch, Manitowoc, Wis. on the nomination of his jr. yrlg. bull, Elkhart Fond Buck. "Buck's" Sire —

Elkhart Hi Hope (VG-89 at 3 yrs.), son of Spring Farm Fond Hope (EX) and Athlone Admiral Grace (EX) - 919 and 917 F., 154,540M 5,834 F. Lifetime.

Holiday Greetings to all our Holstein Friends to the "World" Staff.

— "Buck's" Dam —

Acc. - Vacc. Cert.

ALICE ACRES HOMESTEAD BLANCHE (EX)
6y 365d 2X 19,148 4.2% 796 F

Beacon's ALL-AMERICAN NOMINATION

POESTENKILL MODEL BUBBLES
1st 4-Yr-Old, International Dairy Show, 1958
1st 4-Yr-Old, Sr. & Grd. Champ. Eastern States, 1958
1st Dry Cow, New York State Fair, 1958

Poestenkill Model Bubbles

2 yrs.	346d	2X	11,713M	3.7%	434F
3 yrs.	332d	2X	16,447M	3.8%	623F

1st 4-Yr-Old, Chicago International, 1958.
1st 4-Yr-Old, Sr. & Grand Champion, Eastern States Exposition, 1958.
1st Dry Cow, New York State Fair, 1958

Her Sire:

AMCANA DICTATOR MODEL (VG-SMP)

The highly proven son of Clarkdale Gloria Transmitter (EX-GM) out of Dictator Fobes Pontiac Lass (EX). Model is a maternal brother to the well known Maytag Ormsby Fobes Dictator (EX-GM).

Her Dam:

WEBER ARISTOCRAT BUBBLES (VG at 2y)

4-6 360d 2X 11,847M 4.7% 554.9F

A daughter of Newmont Aristocrat (EX-GM) out of the famous inbred Burke daughter Weber Burke Bubbles (EX).

Beacon Dairy Research Farm
Cayuga N.Y. Operated by The Beacon Milling Co.

ADVANCED REGISTRY REPORTS

Holstein-Friesian Association of America

ADVANCED REGISTRY REPORT - NOVEMBER

ADVANCED REGISTRY

Of the 166 records processed for this report, 54 met Honor List requirements. Of the Honor List records listed below, 40 were made in 2X Classification and 14 in 3X Classification; 14 were in the Ten-Months Division and 40 in the Yearly Division. New State Leaders are reported in Illinois, New Jersey and New York.

TEN-MONTHS DIVISION

Milked 2 Times Daily

Cow	Sire	Age Y.	M.	L. of R.	Car. Calf	Milk	%	Fat	Owner
JUNIOR TWO-YEAR CLASS									
Chinook Jewel Enid 4071456	Frasea Segis Vrouka Jewel	2	2	305	212	14014	3.8	538	State College of Washington, Pullman, Wash.
Bayfield Ty Fobes Kathleen 4102522 (GP)	Osborndale Ivanhoe	2	2	305	175	14403	3.6	517	George F. Causey, Wakefield, R. I.
Mooseheart Roburke Breeze Bess 3988404 (GP)	Pabst Sir Roburke Rag Apple	2	5	305	175	12477	4.1	514	Mooseheart, Mooseheart, Ill.
SENIOR THREE-YEAR CLASS									
N J E S Gerben Vida Albertina 3793396 (GP)	Poestenkill Burke Gerben	3	9	305	224	15401	3.9	607	New Jersey Agr. Experiment Station, Sussex, N. J.
		State Leader							
Boames Madcap Ruth 3816768 (GP)	Carnation Madcap Rainier	3	11	288	216	12907	4.3	559	Excelsior Farms, Corona, Calif.
JUNIOR FOUR-YEAR CLASS									
Pine Vista Arab Nell 3938065 (G)	Winterthur Victor Select Arab	4	3	305	205	16997	4.1	689	Howard Sisson, Sherburne, N. Y.
Beauty Winterthur Arab Supreme 3818439 (GP)	Winterthur Victor Select Arab	4	0	305	231	19260	3.5	674	Howard Sisson, Sherburne, N. Y.
Bayfield Fobes Grawin Iris 3709814 (VG)	Winterthur Fobes Select Dorian	4	5	305	212	15859	4.1	649	George F. Causey, Wakefield, R. I.
SENIOR FOUR-YEAR CLASS									
Sisson Farms Successor Della 3744295 (VG)	Successor Montvic Veediction	4	6	305	219	17625	4.1	718	Howard Sisson, Sherburne, N. Y.
FULL-AGED COWS									
Bayfield Grawin Eloise 3167508 (VG)	Weejoe Gracious Wintorias	7	11	305	204	20436	3.7	753	George F. Causey, Wakefield, R. I.
Bayfield Grawin Fern 3167509 (VG)	Weejoe Gracious Wintorias	7	6	305	163	18648	3.6	680	George F. Causey, Wakefield, R. I.
Frasea Vrouka Countess Ideal 3700608 (VG)	Frasea Wayne Netherland	8	1	305	195	15804	4.0	634	Carnation Milk Farms, Carnation, Wash.

Milked 3 Times Daily

Cow	Sire	Age Y.	M.	L. of R.	Car. Calf	Milk	%	Fat	Owner
JUNIOR TWO-YEAR CLASS									
Hawthorn Burke Devine 4014627	Gray View Burke Nobel	2	4	305	226	16547	3.5	577	Hawthorn-Mellody Farms, Libertyville, Ill.
FULL-AGED COWS									
Carnation Skylark Tilda Topsy 3263400 (EX)	Carnation Homestead Revelation	7	7	305	163	22737	4.3	977	Carnation Milk Farms, Carnation, Wash.

YEARLY DIVISION

Milked 2 Times Daily

Cow	Sire	Age Y.	M.	L. of R.	Car. Calf	Milk	%	Fat	Owner
JUNIOR TWO-YEAR CLASS									
Roeland Reflection Margaret 4337481	Roeland Reflection Sovereign	2	1	365	-	14568	4.4	647	Pineyhill Farms, Washington, N. J.
		State Leader							
Napstahos Dot Apollo Parthenea 3974988	Napstahos Apollo Segis De Kol	2	5	365	40	16047	3.9	620	Napa State Hospital, Imola, Calif.
Ormsby Pabst Roamer Dolly 4328783 (GP)	Sir Pabst Reburke Fobes	2	4	365	-	14537	4.1	594	Fred H. Lueck, Ixonia, Wis.
Bayfield Ty Fobes Kathleen 4102522 (GP)	Osborndale Ivanhoe	2	2	353	223	15994	3.6	579	George F. Causey, Wakefield, R. I.
Lange Re-Charity Dori 4028634 (VG)	Lange Re-Charity	2	3	365	158	14543	4.0	576	Walter R. Lange, Watertown, Wis.
Mooseheart Roburke Breeze Bess 3988404 (GP)	Pabst Sir Roburke Rag Apple	2	5	365	235	13521	4.2	562	Mooseheart, Mooseheart, Ill.
Chinook Jewel Enid 4071456	Frasea Segis Vrouka Jewel	2	2	321	228	14490	3.9	559	State College of Washington, Pullman, Wash.
SENIOR TWO-YEAR CLASS									
Skokie Creation Ann 3889836 (VG)	Ravenglen Creation	2	8	365	-	19938	3.6	714	Elmwood Farms, Lake Forest, Ill.
Napstahos Salinda Royal Corda 3974983	Napstahos Royal Regis Pontiac	2	7	365	49	19189	3.5	672	Napa State Hospital, Imola, Calif.
Napstahos Marcella Royal Asa 4048935	Napstahos Royal Regis Pontiac	2	6	365	146	16138	4.0	641	Napa State Hospital, Imola, Calif.
Adohr Segis Siege 3962161	Swall Farms Inka Segis	2	8	365	148	14528	4.2	614	Adohr Farms, Camarillo, Calif.
JUNIOR THREE-YEAR CLASS									
Roella Terry 4280938 (GP)	Rembco Texal Sovereign	3	5	365	-	17877	4.0	715	Killybracken Farm, Wayne, Ill.
SENIOR THREE-YEAR CLASS									
U N H President Anita 3713057 (GP)	U N H Dauntless President	3	9	365	107	21041	3.9	812	University of New Hampshire, Durham, N. H.
Mooseheart Roburke May 3687387 (VG)	Pabst Sir Roburke Rag Apple	3	8	365	-	18418	4.0	729	Mooseheart, Mooseheart, Ill.
Chinook Fury Annet 3832572 (VG)	Chinook Pepper Fury	3	8	365	208	16155	4.4	708	State College of Washington, Pullman, Wash.
Steel-Bilt Sovereign Nettie 4101605	Knollwood Hartog Chief	3	9	357	-	15704	4.1	642	Carl Oberlin, Mansfield, Ohio
JUNIOR FOUR-YEAR CLASS									
Sisson Farm Successor Topsy 3577416 (G)	Successor Montvic Veediction	4	4	365	-	25961	3.5	920	Howard Sisson, Sherburne, N. Y.
		State Leader							
Lyon Brook Hannah Prospect 3687606 (GP)	Hamaret Glorious Prospector	4	3	365	158	18986	4.0	760	Howard Sisson, Sherburne, N. Y.
Stockton Prospect Rex 3755205	Stockton Rex	4	3	365	-	18334	3.7	685	Stockton State Hospital, Stockton, Calif.

		Age Y. M.		L. of R.	Car. Calf	Milk	%	Fat	Owner
SENIOR FOUR-YEAR CLASS									
Mooseheart Gerty Reburke 3613954 (GP)	Pabst Statesman	4	9	356	-	16829	4.3	731	Mooseheart, Mooseheart, Ill.
FULL-AGED COWS									
Riverflat Sadie Sovereign 3319830 (GP)	Penvale Sovereign Lenox	7	2	365	106	21072	4.3	907	Howard Sisson, Sherburne, N. Y.
Napstahos Edith Duke Parthenea 2967756	Napstahos Duke Gettie De Kol	8	9	365	-	20945	4.0	834	Napa State Hospital, Imola, Calif.
Bayfield Grawin Eloise 3167508 (VG)	Weejoe Gracious Wintorias	7	11	315	214	20657	3.7	763	George F. Causey, Wakefield, R. I.
Bayfield Grawin Fern 3167509 (VG)	Weejoe Gracious Wintorias	7	6	361	219	20397	3.7	748	George F. Causey, Wakefield, R. I.
Willowein Pride Carnation 3200455	Carnation King Magic	6	11	329	-	19227	3.9	743	Leroy Kittle, Holland, Ohio
Poestenkill Sensation Belle 3110975 (EX)	Sensation Marathon Lad	7	11	365	-	19242	3.8	740	Frank H. Goodyear, Danboro, Pa.
Ada Honeyvale Lochinvar 3185087 (VG)	Montvic Lochinvar 3d	10	6	365	220	19446	3.7	721	Charles Stroh, Suffield, Conn.
Sprucebourn Sylvia Sovereign 3452400 (GP)	Montvic Rag Apple Sovereign	12	0	365	-	18975	3.7	708	Harold Montgomery & Sons, Johnstown, Ohio
Milked 3 Times Daily									
JUNIOR TWO-YEAR CLASS									
Zimmerman Rostar Par Adel 4196427	Zimmerman Panstar Rosa	2	2	365	-	22445	3.5	789	Lewis A. Zimmerman, Lehighton, Pa.
Zimmerman Rostar Par Bea 4196425	Zimmerman Panstar Rosa	2	3	364	-	18585	4.0	747	Lewis A. Zimmerman, Lehighton, Pa.
Zimmerman Panstar Par Perlise 4196428	Zimmerman Star Pansy Ideal	2	2	353	-	18744	3.6	683	Lewis A. Zimmerman, Lehighton, Pa.
SENIOR TWO-YEAR CLASS									
Adohr Segis Maiden 3974370	Swall Farms Inka Segis	2	6	365	113	16342	4.4	713	Adohr Farms, Camarillo, Calif.
JUNIOR THREE-YEAR CLASS									
Skokie Creation Princess 3785642 (VG)	Ravenglen Creation	3	4	365	-	19781	3.7	734	Elmwood Farms, Lake Forest, Ill.
Dunrobin Reflection Victoria 4413274	Hawkherst Reflection Sovereign	3	5	365	211	20163	3.6	731	Hawthorn-Mellody Farms, Libertyville, Ill.
SENIOR THREE-YEAR CLASS									
Tedon Bold Poppy 3813860	Rainbow Captain Bold 23d	3	10	365	-	19974	4.0	795	Ted Donley, Pueblo, Colo.
JUNIOR FOUR-YEAR CLASS									
Skokie Creation Lill 3667692 (VG)	Ravenglen Creation	4	4	365	-	31150	3.8	1189	Elmwood Farms, Lake Forest, Ill.
		State Leader				National Leader			
FULL-AGED COWS									
Carnation Skylark Tilda Topsy 3263400 (EX)	Carnation Homestead Revelation	7	7	365	223	26295	4.3	1133	Carnation Milk Farms, Carnation, Wash.
Carnation Skylark Hello Violet 3263403 (VG)	Carnation Homestead Revelation	7	6	365	-	21773	4.6	1005	Carnation Milk Farms, Carnation, Wash.
Pinehurst Ormsby Rag Apple 2991705 (VG)	Lake Park King Cornflower Rag Apple	8	4	365	-	28899	3.5	952	Pinehurst Farms, Sheboygan Falls, Wis.
Sprechlyn Lassie Dora 2701232 (VG)	Godfreys Marto Ibsen Founder	13	0	347	-	22706	3.7	849	C. M. Bottema, Jr., Bridgeport, Ind.

HERD IMPROVEMENT REGISTRY

LACTATION AVERAGES

In this issue are reported 107 Lactation Averages. The detailed list follows:

	No. Rec.	Avg. Milk	%	Avg. Fat
Accoe, Richard M., Dowagiac, Mich.	16	15302	3.7	560
Ackerman, Elvin J., Gifford, Ill.	18	16759	3.7	624
Andersen, Elmer L., St. Croix Falls, Wis.	12	13098	3.3	430
Ashland Branch Experiment Station, Ashland, Wis.	18	12689	3.6	455
Baker, Lee C., Kiester, Minn.	10	15021	3.6	543
Barley Dairy, Hope, N. Mex.	59	12809	3.4	433
Bliss, Howard, Henderson, Mich.	11	14096	3.5	492
Bowcut, Mr. & Mrs. L. P., Phoenix, Ariz.	14	14655	3.5	511
Brockmann, Wm. C., & Sons, Palatine, Ill.	46	12809	3.7	470
Brown, Wesley L., Scappoose, Oreg.	23	11619	3.9	458
Cairns, D. N., & Son, Ligonier, Pa.	25	12028	3.8	462
Canaan Farms, Chipley, Ga.	42	13922	3.6	507
Coffman, Dwight R., & Son, Farmersville, Ohio	26	12889	3.7	480
Davis, F. Rollo, Bridgeton, N. J.	44	15165	3.7	556
Deering Brothers, Clermont, Iowa	41	12361	3.6	450
Donaho, S. R., Jr., Floresville, Texas	112	13200	3.8	497
Dunn, Guy, Coudersport, Pa.	40	15959	3.6	580
Eshleman, John M., Hagerstown, Md.	7	13407	3.5	465*
Flora, Newton B., Boones Mill, Va.	22	13568	4.2	569
Frisbie, D. Bruce, Juneau, Wis.	17	15275	3.7	569
Goff, F. S., & Sons, Hollis Center, Maine	26	13468	3.8	515
Goodenough, A. L., Est. of, Morrison, Ill.	29	13733	3.6	498
Goodyear, Frank H., Danboro, Pa.	30	14200	3.9	550
Greenwood, C. E. & B. B., Westminster, Vt.	43	14386	3.8	541
Hartaler, O. J., & Son, Harrisonville, Mo.	33	11461	4.1	467
Hawes, Schuyler W., & Son, Union, Maine	18	14927	3.7	545
Hess, Dr. & Clark, Inc., Ashland, Ohio	33	13449	3.5	465
Hoffman, Duane, Black River Falls, Wis.	81	12844	3.7	479
Hoke, Willis, Jonesboro, Ind.	66	11771	3.6	421
Howard Farm, Dundee, Ill.	23	13261	4.0	534
Hutchinson, John H., Whitewater, Wis.	34	11409	3.7	418
Janssen, Le Roy, Lakota, Iowa	9	13936	3.5	488
Kalamazoo State Hospital, Kalamazoo, Mich.	89	12170	3.5	422
Kaufman, Paul D., Moundridge, Kans.	43	13539	3.5	473
Kempton, Alvin H., Coolidge, Ariz.	25	13227	3.5	460*
Kitson, Monroe, Columbia City, Ind.	15	13901	3.6	497
Klein, Leo, Watertown, S. Dak.	28	13203	3.1	415
Knodt, Earl H., Rosemount, Minn.	38	12771	3.6	458
Koehler, Robert W., Fremont, Nebr.	28	13624	3.7	501
Landis, Wm. H., East Greenville, Pa.	28	13064	3.4	450
Lees, Bennett O., Hebron, Ohio	27	12855	3.6	465
Leone, Charles R., Suncook, N. H.	29	13122	3.8	500
Lewis, Gardner, Jr., Norwich, Vt.	22	16134	3.4	553
Liechty, Rolandes, Berne, Ind.	17	15440	3.8	593
Lincoln, M. D., Johnstown, Ohio	35	12519	3.4	425
Macomber, George, Ann Arbor, Mich.	18	13168	3.6	479
Mansfield, Mark, North Manchester, Ind.	14	12939	3.3	430
Mapoval Farms, Inc., Milan, Pa.	49	14745	3.7	549
Marrs, Robert, Arkansas City, Kans.	15	13780	3.7	504
Marshfield Experiment Station, Marshfield, Wis.	35	13760	3.6	498
McClelland, Robert W., Novato, Calif.	6	11227	3.8	423
McDonald, Gregory John, Fulton, N. Y.	31	11922	3.6	434
McDonald, H. Dean, & Sons, Gowrie, Iowa	21	14956	3.6	537
McNeil, Laurence, Argyle, N. Y.	36	13768	3.7	512
Meives, Elmer, Waldo, Wis.	8	13128	3.9	509
Menz, Edwin G., Lakemills, Wis.	27	12709	3.7	465
Merrimack County Farm, Gerrish, N. H.	23	12098	3.7	446
Michigan State University, Upper Peninsula Experiment Station, Chatham, Mich.	17	12665	3.7	463
Mizio, Steve, & Son, Corning, N. Y.	35	12895	3.7	477
Moore, Earl O., & May M., Greencastle, Pa.	44	13376	3.8	507
Mueller, C. H., & Sons, Lewiston, Minn.	83	13457	3.6	479
Muller, Gilbert W., & Sons, Washington, Ill.	8	12787	3.5	453
Myers, Nelson, Greencastle, Pa.	63	13146	3.7	490
Nally, V. R., Rydal, Ga.	26	9251	3.7	343
Neel & Neel, Cartersville, Ga.	45	14278	3.5	504
Neely, Roy G., Brownwood, Texas	11	13375	3.5	465
Newberry State Hospital, Newberry, Mich.	98	12725	3.3	421
New Clairvaux Monastery, Vina, Calif.	7	10216	3.4	352
Oklahoma State Reformatory, Granite, Okla.	17	14835	3.5	523
Pape, Joseph M. A. & V. A., Sharon, Wis.	84	13058	3.6	497
Piper Bros. Farms, Watertown, Wis.	12	12124	3.6	434
Pipping, H. E., & Sons, Rosendale, Wis.	14	13145	3.5	461
Poehls, L. & G. C. Graham, Belvidere, Ill.	40	14042	3.9	542
Poth, Roy O., Brown City, Mich.	38	12492	3.8	478
Priehs Brothers, St. Clair, Mich.	28	14758	4.0	594
Prindeville, C. T., Three Oaks, Mich.	31	14170	3.8	535
Quackenbush, Howard, Warwick, N. Y.	51	13141	3.8	495
Renfrow, Howard K., Calvin, N. Dak.	14	14404	3.3	478
Rockcrest Farms, Elkader, Iowa	42	14434	3.5	504
Schafer, George G., Allen Park, Mich.	22	12205	3.7	446
Schreiner, C. Ronald, Larned, Kans.	9	13776	3.8	517
Siemens, Robert, Newton, Kans.	19	11685	3.9	461
Stanard, Francis M., Marcellus, Mich.	11	15233	3.8	575
State Prison of Southern Michigan, Jackson, Mich.	202	13839	3.5	490
Steffen, Albert H., & Son, Monroe, Wash.	54	13640	3.8	521
Stewart, I. P., Maynard, Iowa	27	15025	3.5	519
Sutliff, Vincent E., Gaithersburg, Md.	8	13054	3.6	475
Swall Farms, Tulare, Calif.	33	13016	4.0	519*
Taylor, George R., Maggie, Va.	17	10214	3.7	382
Thompson, DeForest B., South Lyon, Mich.	8	12316	3.6	442
Thoreson, Alvin, Postville, Iowa	25	14216	3.6	510
Tilton, Ralph F., Ithaca, N. Y.	31	12572	3.5	442
Tirvelda Farms, Farm No. 1 & Farm No. 2, The Plains, Va. (Composite Average)	15	15640	3.5	550

* DHIA Acceptance Program

CYANAMID

Help cows reach full potential!

LOW-COST WAY TO HELP PREVENT COSTLY DISEASE!

AUREOMYCIN® IN DAIRY FEEDS!

For *less than one cent a day,* you can help prevent respiratory infections (including shipping fever), foot rot, bacterial diarrhea and sub-clinical diseases. These diseases take cows out of the milking line, cut production!

For *less than one cent a day,* you can help assure the vigorous, all-round good health necessary to achieve full production potential.

Dairy farmers are reporting increased milk production from herds on AUREOMYCIN feeds.

Ask your feed manufacturer or feed dealer for dairy feeds that provide one-tenth of a milligram of AUREOMYCIN Chlortetracycline per pound of body weight per head per day. Feed continuously!

Calves, too! Dairymen have long known the profit values of AUREOMYCIN in milk replacers and calf starters. Calves make fast gains, scouring is sharply reduced! Be sure your calves get AUREOMYCIN.

AMERICAN CYANAMID COMPANY | AGRICULTURAL DIVISION | NEW YORK 20, N. Y.

HERD IMPROVEMENT REGISTRY (Con't.)

LACTATION AVERAGES

	No. Rec.	Avg. Milk	%	Avg. Fat
University of Arizona, Tucson, Ariz.	29	12571	3.6	452
University of New Hampshire, Durham, N. H.	35	17432	3.8	662
University of Wisconsin, Madison, Wis.	45	13333	3.4	455
Washburn, H. C., Macon, Ga.	17	11745	3.6	427
Weed Brothers, Ballston Lake, N. Y.	41	14856	3.8	550*
Weiser, Frederick, St. Clair, Mich.	40	12454	3.7	458
Wempe, Francis R., Lawrence, Kans.	15	13743	3.8	525
Western Washington Exp. Station, Puyallup, Wash.	41	12942	3.7	482
Whitaker State Home, Pryor, Okla.	38	9612	3.6	348
Wickenheiser, A. W., Mount Joy, Pa.	25	14063	3.6	509
Wilcox, Harris, Bergen, N. Y.	47	15463	3.6	562
Wyrick, Oscar M., Colfax, Ind.	10	11368	3.6	406
Ypsilanti State Hospital, Ypsilanti, Mich.	82	12658	3.6	455
Zepp, Herbert, Beaver Dam, Wis.	28	12961	3.7	475

* DHIA Acceptance Program

SILVER MEDAL TYPE SIRES

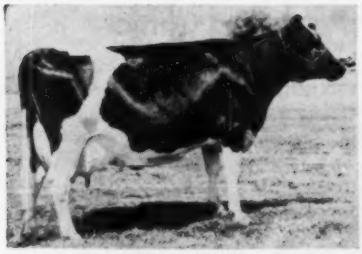
Name of Bull and Owner	Daus. Fresh or 3 Yrs. Old	% Daus. Classified	Avg. Score	Required Score
F P A ADMIRAL LUCIFER AUTOCRAT 1207770 (GP) First Pennsylvania Art. Breeding Co-op., Lewisburg, Pa.	13	85	82.3	81
GREEN BANKS BURCAR CANARY ECHO 1186038 Donald V. Crowell, South Dayton, N. Y.	18	89	81.6	81
HEL-MAUR CONCENTRATOR 1216399 (VG) Eastern Iowa Breeders, Cedar Rapids, Iowa	13	77	81.4	81
HONEYWOOD MASTERPIECE ADMIRAL 1204559 (VG) Richard Lucey, Janesville, Wis.	14	79	82.7	81
PANSCO STAR BURKE 1185854 (EX) Willis McAlpin, Villisca, Iowa	32	81	81.1	81
SKOKIE GOLDEN STYLIST 1221754 (VG) Westfall Farm, Montague, N. J.	18	100	81.1	81
SUSSEX MAJESTY ROYAL 1184639 (GP) Arthur H. Stauffacher, Monroe, Wis.	21	81	82.7	81
SYMBOL GLENAFTON KING 1212056 (VG) Mr. & Mrs. Alfred Stump, Phoenix, Ariz.	25	84	81.2	81

SILVER MEDAL PRODUCTION SIRES

Name of Bull and Owner	No. Pairs	No. Rec.	Daus. Avg. Milk	Daus. Avg. %	Daus. Avg. Fat	Dams Avg. Fat	Daus. Avg. Required
B D I GENIN ABEL 1020035 Bureau of Dairy Industry, U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Washington, D. C.	18	36	12710	3.79	481	431	481
BELLA VISTA BOLD PRINCE 1136269 F. Palma, Ypsilanti, Mich.	15	20	12519	3.86	484	433	482
BENTON HENGERVELD PRINCE 1103113 Thomas H. Benton & Mullica Hill Co-op. Bull Assn., Inc., Blairstown & Mullica Hill, N. J.	13	19	13561	3.77	512	452	491
BURKE FEMCO DICTATOR BOY 1022095 (G) Wisconsin Scientific Breeding Institute, Madison, Wis.	10	26	15621	3.73	583	537	534
CARNATION ATOM BOMB 1152232 (VG) Western Pennsylvania Art. Breeding Co-op., Clarion, Pa.	13	15	12972	4.16	540	528	529
CARNATION MADCAP RAINIER 1023059 American Breeders Service, Chicago, Ill.	23	29	14075	3.75	528	516	523
CRESCENT BEAUTY TYPE ADMIRAL 1120620 (GP) J. Wilbur Weidner & Truman Pocklington, Bunker Hill & Shipman, Ill.	15	19	13523	3.90	528	511	521
DANNY RAG APPLE COMMANDER 1114239 (VG) Ray E. Tidwell, Douglasville, Ga.	28	62	12502	3.78	473	412	471
DON-MAR SEVEN PRINCE 1119153 (VG) Bureau of Dairy Industry, U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Washington, D. C.	17	22	11624	4.06	472	342	470
EL DORADO RAG APPLE FOBES 1112930 Kingdom Farm Assn., South Lansing, N. Y.	15	17	13598	4.03	547	490	510
GREENWOOD SIR DELLA 1151349 William A. Reid & Paul Eby, Oxford & Cochranville, Pa.	13	16	13640	3.94	538	519	525
HAMPSTEAD J L BESS DUKE 1129982 (GP) Louise V. Speiden, Somerset, Va.	12	24	14545	3.64	530	464	497
HEDGE ADEAN HARMONY 1086326 (VG) Southeastern Pennsylvania Art. Breeding Co-op., Lancaster, Pa.	21	33	13618	3.92	534	524	527
HEERSCHE CAREY PERFECTION 1106455 (VG) Kansas State College, Manhattan, Kans.	11	16	13921	3.73	520	488	509
HICKORY CREEK LAD ECHO 1182301 University of Illinois, Urbana, Ill.	18	19	12855	3.81	489	422	476
LYMAN VALLEY ORMSBY SMOKY MIKE 1191951 (VG) Hugh Bowman, Larned, Kans.	11	15	16004	3.86	618	629	580
MEISEGEIER HOESLY MAYBELLE VAR 1056473 (VG) Clinton Stock Farm Breeding Service, Inc., Barron, Wis.	11	19	12855	4.07	523	411	471
MENDOCINO INDEX 1138023 Sonoma-Marin Dairy Breeding Co-op., Inc., Petaluma, Calif.	14	17	15152	3.67	556	562	546
OHIO DARK PRILLY 1105615 Central Ohio Breeding Assn., Columbus, Ohio	18	26	13214	3.57	471	353	470
POLYTECHNIC BESS MATADOR KING 1010937 (VG) California Dairy Breeders, Inc., Sacramento, Calif.	14	15	14040	3.82	536	490	510
RAINBOW SUNSHINE 4TH 1127374 Oscar Lafeire, Alvin J. Zaharis & Lloyd Johnston, Pinconning, Tawas City & Au Gres, Mich.	11	16	15757	3.60	568	596	563
ROCKCO RENEGADE HERO 1145882 (VG) Rockingham County Home & Hospital, Epping, N. H.	14	19	14197	4.04	573	478	504
RUSTIC CLYDE HILL FAVORITE 1158310 (VG) George Robb, Fowlerville, Mich.	11	15	16048	3.62	581	616	573
RWJS KING DROSKY HOMESTEAD 1077012 (VG) Roger W. Jessup, Glendale, Calif.	14	22	15798	3.77	596	608	569
SIR ROELAND DAISY DANDY 1088151 (VG) American Breeders Service, Chicago, Ill.	10	19	14250	3.65	521	491	511
SMITH HAVEN RAG APPLE EXPLORER 1015792 Lehigh Valley Co-op. Farmers, Allentown, Pa.	12	16	13394	4.04	542	505	518
SMITHLAND SUPREME SCOTTY 1126572 (GP) Milton M. Brown, Georgetown, Md.	13	16	16052	3.46	556	526	528
VEEMAN SKYLARK ORMSBY 1097647 Richard Burggraaff & J. C. Flihr, Boyden, Iowa	10	19	15653	3.62	567	599	565
WINTERTHUR ZEUS FOBES FLASH 1105280 (GP) F. J. Gomes & R. L. Pattengell & W. H. O'Brien, Jr., Lakeville & Salisbury, Conn.	11	15	15693	3.78	594	604	567
WIS RENOWN MASTERPIECE 1137464 Joseph & Edward Mirsberger & Harvey Mathes, Hilbert & Menasha, Wis.	13	18	14147	3.67	519	503	517
ZARNOWSKI RAVEN TEX 1171902 (VG) Robert Siemens, Newton, Kans.	10	15	14241	3.86	550	551	541

GOLD MEDAL SIRES

CARNATION ATOM BOMB 1152232 (VG)
Western Pa. Art. Breeding Co-op., Clarion, Pa.
HEERSCHE CAREY PERFECTION 1106455 (VG)
Kansas State College, Manhattan, Kans.
RUSTIC CLYDE HILL FAVORITE 1158310 (VG)
George Robb, Fowlerville, Mich.
ZARNOWSKI RAVEN TEX 1171902 (VG)
Robert Siemens, Newton, Kans.



PACIFIC SLOPE D B ADELINE 3208918 (VG)
Her son by Lavacres Du Var (VG-SMT) goes to Sleepy Hollow Certified Milk Co. Farm, Petaluma, Calif.

SLEEPY HOLLOW SELECTS SIRE

Max Herzog and Son, Max, Jr., Sleepy Hollow Certified Milk Co. Farms, Petaluma, Calif., have selected a December 1, 1957 bull from Lavacre Farms, Modesto, Calif., for a future Sleepy Hollow herd sire. The youngster is Lavacres Dusty Adam 1315423, a son of Lavacres Du Var (VG-SMT), one of the four sons of the 4-time All-American Dusty Jo (EX-95). Dam of Adam is Pacific Slope D B Adeline (VG-87) with three 2X HIR records from 803 to 865 lbs. fat. Adeline has two "VG" daughters at Lavacre and her dam, also Very Good, has a string of 2X HIR records to 794 lbs. fat. Every sire in Adam's 4-generation pedigree is Gold Medal with the single exception of Montvic Lochinvar.

WOODMASTER'S LAST LIVING SON SOLD TO PENNA. BREEDERS

Dunloggin Plus 870805, who will be 16 years old on January 3rd, has just been purchased by J. O. Canby and David Reed, Langhorne and Washington Crossing, Penna. from Leon Shumway of Williamsburg, Mass. and John Roebuck, Walton, N. Y. This is believed to be the last living son of Dunloggin Woodmaster.

This granddaddy of Holstein herd sires came into prominence last summer as the service sire of a large number of animals sold in the Broad Rock (St. Joseph's Abbey) dispersal sale at Spencer, Mass. He was not offered in the sale because of his age and the joint ownership with Shumway and Roebuck. His baby calves sold for up to $630.

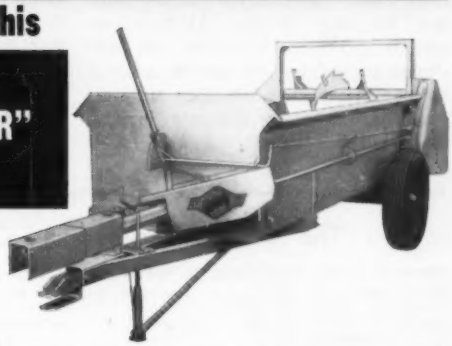
His dam was Dunloggin Calonder, a 795-lb. fat daughter of DeCreamCo Calamity Posch 15th out of a 629-lb. fat 2-year-old daughter of The Laird of Dunloggin. He has DHIA daughters with up to 1016 lbs. fat on 2X.

MARYLAND 4-H TEAM RESERVE CHAMPION AT WATERLOO
This Maryland 4-H Judging Team was first for Holsteins and Guernseys at the 1958 National 4-H Dairy Cattle Judging Contest at Waterloo. From left: James Goodman, Asst. Coach; Philip Jones, Sykesville; Chas. Iager, Jr., Fulton (1st, all breeds); George Debnam, Upperco; Kenneth Zimmerman, Frederick; and John Morris, Coach.

YOU SAVE UP TO $128.00

When You Buy This

NEW COBEY "SHRED-O-CASTER" SPREADER!



- Large 120-Bu. Size! (3½ Ton Capacity
- P-T-O Operated!
- Steel Floor — Sides and Head Sheet Guaranteed for 5 full years! — when only manure is hauled!
- Unmatched for Fine Shredding — Controlled Spreading!

THE COBEY CORPORATION
GALION, OHIO
Manufacturers of Farm Hauling and Tilling Equipment

Yes — Price it! Compare it! with any and all P-T-O operated spreaders point-for-point — capacity-for-capacity and you will find you save up to $128.00 over the cost of similar spreaders on the market. Cobey is the buy of the year

MAIL THIS COUPON FOR FULL FACTS!

THE COBEY CORPORATION
Galion, Ohio

☐ With no obligation to me — mail the full story on your Shred-O-Caster Spreader.

Name_____

Route____ City_____ State_____

ALL-AMERICAN (from page 19)
and completely on the pictures. The official judges are instructed to include in their decisions such personal knowledge as they may have of the animals to the end that the best animal may be adjudged the winner. Under each cut is the season's record of each nomination.

You are urged to study these records, along with the pictures, and attempt to make your own placings as you think the judges will, based upon what they have done with the actual animals during the show season.

Contestants are urged to keep a record of their ballots for comparison with the final awards, thus adding further to the interest and value of the effort. Many schools make good use of this material for class work and such ballots are welcome, although we regret there is no separate contest available for students or junior groups.

Voting ends January 15

The closing date for mailing contest ballots is Thursday, January 15, 1959. Ballots bearing a postmark not later than that date will be accepted in this contest. Owners will be notified of their All-American winnings on January 16.

The All-American awards will be published in our issue of February 7 with the Junior All-American awards to be announced in the issue of January 24th. There is no judging contest for the Junior All-American awards and there is no separate All-American judging contest for schools or 4-H members, while they are welcome, however, to compete in the main judging contest.

Virginia Breeders Hold Publicity Clinic

Enthusiastic Response Marks Successful Meeting.

Virginia Holstein breeders established what may be a "first" for a State Association project with a meeting held at Charlottesville on November 7. This was a Publicity Clinic sponsored by the Virginia Cooperative Holstein Breeders Association and attended by more than 40 interested members.

I. Fred Stine, chairman of the Association's Advertising and Publicity Committe, presided, and speakers were R. G. Connelly, Secretary of The Virginia State Dairymen's Association; R. D. Michael, Agricultural Editor from Virginia Polytechnic Institute; R. H. Hastings, Associate Editor of the **World**; and Miles R. McCarry , Extension Editor, The Holstein-Friesian Association of America. Association Fieldman Jack G. Krause later moderated a panel discussion and the final event of the day was a summary by President J. C. Eller of the Virginia Holstein Association.

After establishing the foundation for all good publicity–a quality product with proof of excellence–discussion ranged from the preparation of news items, articles, and advertising, on through the use of various techniques and promotional material for best effect. The meeting was for the benefit of the individual breeder with subjects handled in specific terms as to what each can do to further his own interests toward a more profitable operation.

Topics

Chairman Stine welcomed the group, explained the purpose of the meeting, and introduced the speakers. Mr. Connelly spoke on "A Survey of Holstein Advertising and Publicity in Virginia." He traced the growth of **The Virginia Dairyman** and the participation of the various breed in its pages through items, pictures and advertising, showing that Virginia dairymen are becoming increasingly aware of the importance of good publicity. He urged that more be done to capitalize on Virginia's assets as a supplier of top cattle for the expanding market to the south.

"How to Prepare an Effective News Story," was capably explained by Mr. Michael. He included the editor's viewpoint and the best way to deal with those who must accept items for publication. Explaining various ways of promoting interest, he demonstrated the purpose and prepartion of items and articles, with the accent on worth while news.

Under the heading, "How to Prepare an Effective Holstein Advertisement," Mr. Hastings emphasized that good advertising includes many features beside the actual preparation of copy. He mentioned good herd management, the importance of the breeder's reputation, the use of news items and articles, and participation in breed activities. For an ad to be effective, he said, the breeder must have a quality product, and must prove it to his prospective market.

In his fine presentation on "Effective Holstein Advertising Techniques," Mr. McCarry displayed numerous items available for publicizing Holsteins and also stressed that "Good advertising starts with a good product!" Stating that advertising is a steady diet, not a tonic, he explained with illustrations the advertising methods the Association has developed to keep this "steady diet" before the public. He then interpreted these methods in terms of their usefulness to the individual in publicity and advertising.

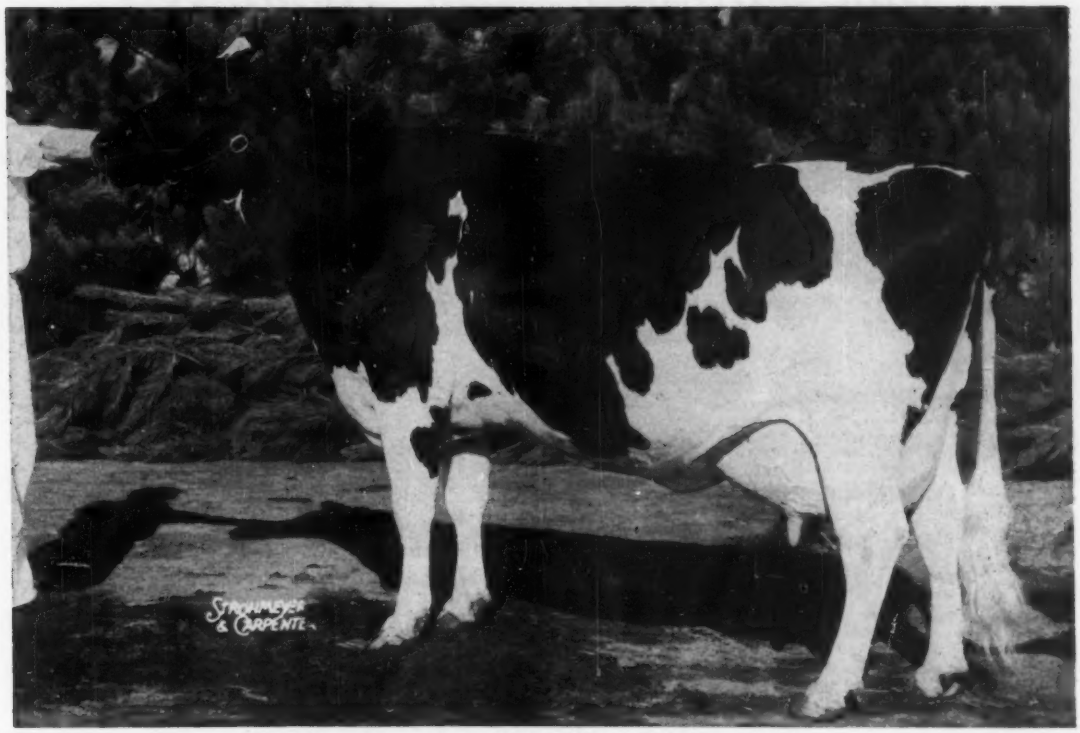
The entire program was informal and discussion was both active and constructive. Response was so enthusistic that President Eller and the group planned a Virginia Holstein Booklet to appear as a part of the **World** in the spring of 1959, as well as determining other action of a more local nature.

The officers and members of the Virginia Cooperative Holstein Breeders Association are to be congratulated for pioneering this fine project.

The All-American Judging Committee 1958

Name of Judge and State of Residence	1958 Fairs Judged
Hugo Albrecht, Minn.	Missouri
Glenn H. Beck, Kans.	West Virginia
Hilton Boynton, N. H.	International
T. A. Burgeson, Mo.	All-Iowa
Merle Campbell, Iowa	Maryland
D. S. Dunton, Ont.	Wisconsin
R. E. Erb, Wash.	W. Idaho, Oregon
J. P. Eves, Ill.	California
Allen Hetts, Wis.	Minn., Mid-South
W. K. Hepburn, Jr., Pa.	E. States, Iowa, Royal
Merle E. Howard, Ill.	N. Y., Michigan
Harold Kaeser, Ohio	North Carolina
Delbert Kingston, Wis.	Utah
John L. Morris, Md.	Texas
Eugene W. Nelson, Wis.	Ill., Ohio, Ind.
C. L. Norton, Okla.	Kansas
A. R. Porter, Iowa	S. Dakota
Paul Reaves, Va.	Dixie Classic
A. Doty Remsburg, Md.	Virginia
A. O. Shaw, Wash.	W. Wash., E. Idaho
Robert Strickler, Kans.	Richmond B & W Show
Harvey Swartz, Wis.	Waterloo; Nebraska
George E. Taylor, Ill.	Colorado
A. C. Thompson, Ill.	Tennessee
Geo. W. Trimberger, N. Y.	Ky., Pa. State B & W
K. L. Turk, N. Y.	Grand National

"FANNIE'S 3rd NOMINATION"



DA - CO - TON CRESCENT FANNIE (EX)

Reserve All-American Aged Cow 1957

1st Dry Aged Cow, Senior and Reserve Grand Champion, Waterloo and Chicago, 1958.

1st Aged Cow, Senior and Grand Champion and Best Udder, Waukesha Dairy Show 1958.

2nd Aged Cow, Wisconsin State Fair, 1958.

1st Aged Cow, Senior and Grand Champion Waterloo 1957.

5y 5m 308d 2X 15385M 654F
5 Lactations (1617 days) 66,441 lbs. Milk 4.06%

Our sincere thanks to all the Consignors, Buyers, and Sales Force for their part in making the 2nd CRESCENT BEAUTY - ADMIRAL SALE a success. And a special thank you to the following buyers and contending bidders of our animals sold in the sale.

To Harry Marks, Mondovi, Wis., and Lawrence Neis, Juneau, Wis., buyer and contending bidder of HICKORY CREEK DA-CO-TON ANN for $2075.

To Clemens Geiser, Chilton Wis., and R. L. Cotton, Parker, S. D., buyer and contending bidder of DA-CO-TON CRESCENT RUMELIA for $1200.

To Willard Dickman, Herscher, Ill., and R. W. Adams, Broken Arrow, Okla., buyer and contending bidder of CRESCENT BEAUTY MISTRESS PIEBE for $800.

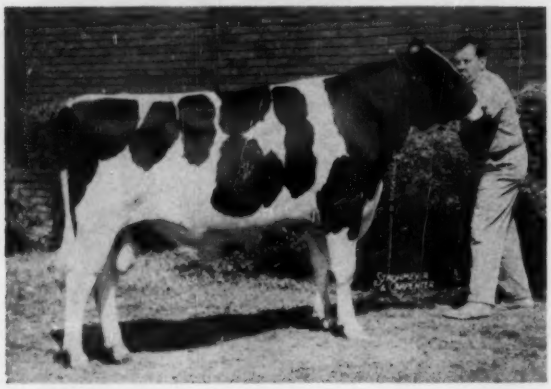
To Jack Summers, Streeter, Ill., and R. W. Adams, Broken Arrow, Okla., buyer and contending bidder of CRESCENT BEAUTY FAIRY ANNA for $725.

CRESCENT BEAUTY HOLSTEINS

Allen Hetts **Ft. Atkinson Wis.**

Our All-American Nominee

Nominated for All-American Junior Yearling



◀ SHANGHIGH DOUBLE EXEC HI HOPE

First Junior Yearling & Res. Grand Champion
Ohio State Fair

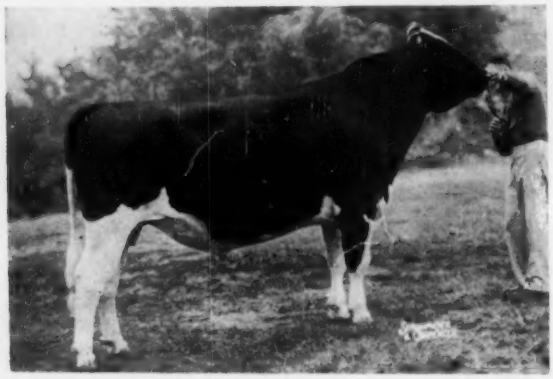
Hi Hope is a 90% brother to the Honeyman bull at Southern Illinois Bull Stud and an 80% brother to the Commander bull in Northern Ohio Bull Stud's young sire proving project.

Our Classification: 7 Excellent 37 Very Good 13 Good Plus
(All Home Bred)
8-Year Production Avg.: 15,107 lbs. Milk 556 lbs. Fat

Visit us — perhaps we have the young herd sire for your herd, or a foundation female.

Home of Shanghigh Holsteins

CHAS. H. LEWIS & SONS
2920 Tylersville Road
HAMILTON, OHIO



SKOKIE CREATION WOODMASTER
Reserve All-American Sr. Yrlg. Bull '57
Nominated for All-American 2-Yr-Old '58

"Woody"

DUNLOGGIN BLOODLINE

Nominated For All-American

SKOKIE CREATION WOODMASTER

First 2-Yr-Old Bull, Sr. & Grand Champion, Eastern States, '58.
First 2-Yr-Old, Res. Sr. & Res. Grand Champion, N. Y. State Fair, 1958.
Fourth 2-Yr-Old Bull, International Dairy Show, 1958.

"Woody" is our son of Ravenglen Creation (EX-GM) out of Skokie Mistress Grace (VG-770f), daughter of Dunloggin Woodmaster (GM) out of Dunloggin La Grace (EX-866f) and a full sister to Dunloggin Mistress Gracious, Dunloggin Mistress Grace and Dunloggin Gracious Master, all Excellent and all famous.

On Sept. 1, 1958 Tum-A-Lum Farm and Maple Lawn Farms, Inc. purchased the interest in Woody that was owned by Guimond Farms, Fall River, Mass. He is now owned jointly by Tum-A-Lum and Maple Lawn.

● **"Woody" semen is available at prices you can afford to pay. Write Soligenics, Box 101, Suffield, Conn. or Aldo Panciera, 90 Franklin St., Westerly, R. I. Order some today.**

TUM-A-LUM FARM ◆ MAPLE LAWN FARMS, INC.

ALDO PANCIERA — Westerly, R. I. **ASHAWAY, R. I.**

A Younger Generation Of Cows Coming On —

NOMINATED FOR ALL-AMERICAN 4-YR. OLD

Elsie Burke Double

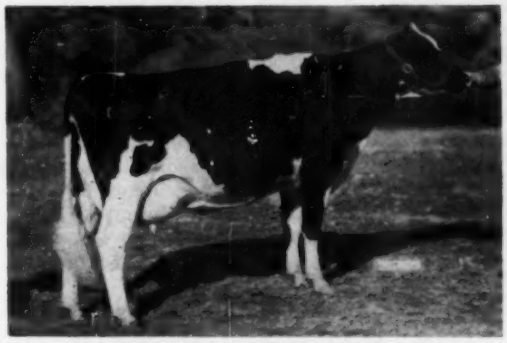
No. 3825990
Classified 89
All-Kansas 4-yr. old, 1958
3rd at Waterloo, 1958

2y4m	357d	14420M	546F
3y5m	363d	15249M	584F

"Double Elsie" is the oldest inbred Wis Burke Ideal daughter in the herd

Some More Young Ones —

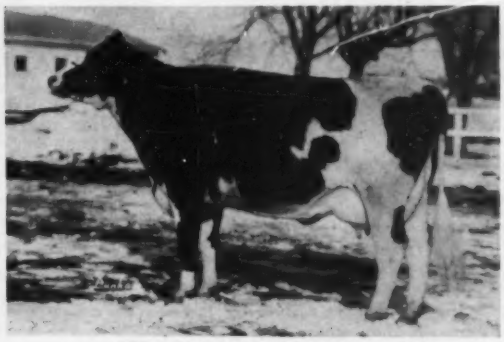
ANOTHER INBRED WIS BURKE IDEAL



MERCEDES BURKE IDEAL CARINE 4178023
6th as a 2-yr. old at Waterloo, 1958

2y0m	305d	11330M	417F.

DTR. OF TIDY BURKE ADMIRAL



TIDY BURKE DELLA 4178026
scored 88
All - Kans. 3-yr. old, 1958

2y1m	305d	11620M	440F
3y3m	305d	13970M	521F

ANOTHER DOUBLE GRANDDAUGHTER SIRED BY "MOSE"

ORMSBY BURKE CRYSTAL 4178024
All-Kans. 2-yr. old, 1958
Unclassified

2y5m	290d	13160M	469F

We congratulate Wally Lindskoog of California on the good job he has done in the development of Tidy Burke 49'er, nominated for All-Am. Sr. Yrlg. bull—he is a son of Ormsby Burke Pontiac Mose and Raven Burke Elsie—bred very similar to the above cows. Also on the get of Ideal Burke Elsie Leader EX-GM son of "Elsie" nominated for Mr. Lindskoog.

Dawdy Holstein Farm

SALINA — KANSAS

Central Washington Fair

The Central Washington Fair was held September 25 with Art Hay of British Columbia judging. Ever May Farms, Forest Grove, Oregon, won the Premier Breeder Banner, taking eight blues plus three of the four champions. Clayton Allard, Yakima, Wash., was the most efficient exhibitor — showing six animals to win five blues and the Junior and Reserve Champion Female. Other first prize winners were L. W. Gano, Selah, Wash., with three and Joe Evers, Forest Grove, Ore., with one. Merlin Belcher, Selah, Wash., showed four to second place but never quite made it into the winner's column.

Placings follow:

Senior and Grand Champion Female:
Ever May Ty Vic Johanna, Ever May Farms, Forest Grove, Oregon.

Reserve and Junior Champion Female:
Naches Madcap Aaggie, Clayton Alvard, Yakima.

Senior and Grand Champion Bull:
Ty Vic Ever May, Ever May Farms.

Reserve Champion Bull:
Ever May Gentlemen, Ever May Farms.

Premier Breeder:
Ever May Farms.

Bull Calves:
1. Naches Madcap Victor, Clayton Allard; 2. Hazenville Jule Prince, Hazen & Sons, Selah.

Junior Yearling Bull:
1. Ideal Leongard Champ, Ever May Farms; 2. Frasea Climax, Merlin Belcher, Selah; 3. Ever May Star Victor, L. W. Gano, Selah.

Senior Yearling Bull:
1. Ever May Star Fritz, Joe Evers; 2. Ga Meadow Lochinvar Ideal, L. W. Gano.

Two-Year-Old Bull:
1. Ga Meadow Lochinvar Pride, L. W. Gano.

Aged Bulls:
1. Ty Vic Ever May, Ever May Farms; 2. Ever May Gentlemen, Ever May Farms.

Junior Heifer Calves:
1. Naches Madcap Lillian, Clayton F. Allard; 2. Belmedo C. B. Marcia, Merlin O. Belcher; 3. Ga Meadow Lochinvar Bessie, L. W. Gano; 4. Hazenville Fobes Lilly, Hazen & Sons, Selah.

Senior Heifer Calves:
1. Naches Madcap Topaz, Clayton Allard; 2. Belmedo C. B. Sunflower, Merlin Belcher; 3. Belmedo Sunbeam Rachel, Merlin Belcher; 4. Ever May Reliance Irene, Ever May Farms.

Junior Yearling Heifer:
1. Naches Madcap Aaggie, Clayton Allard; 2. Ga Meadow Lochinvar Julie, L. W. Gano; 3. Homestead Ridgmont Handyman, Boyd Vander Houwen; 4. Ga Meadow Lochinvar Mary, L. W. Gano.

Senior Yearling Heifer:
1. Naches Crescent Dekol Myrtle, Clayton Allard; 2. Ga Meadow Crescent Millie, L. W. Gano; 3. Ga Meadow Skagit Seven-up, L. W. Gano; 4. Miss Belmedo Sunbeam Reta, David Belcher, Selah.

Two-Year-Old Cow:
1. Ga Meadow Dekol Doty, L. W. Gano; 2. Ever May Marie, Ever May Farms; 3. Miss Blossum Frasea Jill Hazen & Sons; 4. Rose Carnation Vernway Madcap, Anne Zeigler.

Three-Year-Old Cow:
1. Ever May Jeanne, Ever May Farms; 2. Naches Var Thelma, Clayton Allard; 3. Roza Ridge Snowball Nellie, Hazen & Sons; 4. Caryland Dynamo Cocky Nina, Hazen & Sons.

Four-Year-Old Cow:
1. Ever May Ty Vic Johanna, Ever May Farms; 2. Ever May Inka Ty Vic Ever May Farms; 3. Ever May Ty Vic Inka Belle, Ever May Farms; 4. Ga Meadow Lochinvar Ruby, L. W. Gano.

Aged Cow:
1. Sutton Oakes Vrouka Joyce, L. W. Gano; 2. Dekol Rossie Belle Burke, David Belcher; 3. Belmedo Naches Roseta, Merlin Belcher; 4. Ivy Bower Madcap Lass, Merlin Belcher.

Junior Get of Sire:
1. Get of Carnation Madcap Magistrate, Clayton Allard; 2. Get of Naches Astrea Lochinvar, L. W. Gano; 3. Get of Far Hills Fobes Jule, Hazen & Sons; 4. Get of Vernway Madcap Leader, Evergreen Northwest Breeders, Birlington.

Dairy Herd:
1. Ever May Farms; 2. L. W. Gano; 3. Hazen & Sons; 4. Merlin Belcher.

Best Three Females:
1. Ever May Farms; 2. Clayton Allard; 3. L. W. Gano; 4. Merlin Belcher; 5. Hazen & Sons.

Senior Get of Sire:
1. Get of Ty Vic Ever May, Ever May Farms; 2. Get of Naches Astrea Lochinvar, L. W. Gano.

Produce of Dam:
1. Produce of Ever May Carnation Johanna, Ever May; 2. Produce of Chimacum Hazelwood Supreme, L. W. Gano; 3. Produce of Fernette Piebe Princess Ilene, Evergreen Northwest Breeders; 4. Produce of Rose Arbor Hazelwood Hello, Merlin Belcher; 5. Produce of Naches Thankful, L. W. Gano.

Fieldman Ed Soper

When a boy goes to college it's usually his father who gets an education.—Franklin P. Jones.

1958 Utah State Fair

Carnation Premier Breeder & Exhibitor

Carnation Milk Farms swept the Holstein classes at the 1958 Utah State Fair, taking 13 blue ribbons and three championships. Other winners with a single blue each at the Salt Lake City affair on September 15 were Henry Drury, Preston, Idaho; Brigham Young University, Provo, Utah; DeVere R. Weight, Spanish Fork, Utah; Alex Papageorge & Sons, Ogden, Utah; and Grant S. Richards, American Fork, Utah. With their impressive list of home bred winners, Carnation was Premier Breeder and Exhibitor.

Carnation Royal Lancer 1269047 was first 2-year-old and Grand Champion Bull, with Brigham Young University's first aged bull, Lilywhite Prince 1259881, Reserve. Junior Champion Bull was Carnation Madcap Loyalty 1311488, the bull calf.

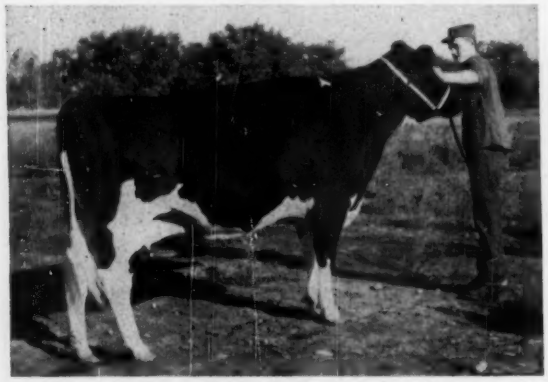
In the female division the Grand Champion was Carnation Sally Lola Princess 4051117, the 3-year-old; the Reserve Grand Champion was Pappys Cyclone Burke Dusty 3824490, Alex Papageorge & Sons' first 4-year-old; and the Junior Champion was the senior yearling, Carnation Sally Favorite Flo 4291800.

There were several close contenders for top placing and Alex Papageorge & Sons picked up three of their four second place ribbons in the groups. Others with two in second place were Utah State Industrial School, Ogden; Talbot Farms, Preston, Idaho; Brigham Young University; and Spero Bavelas & Sons, Farmington, Utah.

Delbert Kingston was judge.

Placings follow:

Bull Calf
1. Carnation Madcap Loyalty 1311488, Carnation Milk Farms, Carnation, Wash.; 2. Cola Hollow Drury Lane—Henry Drury, Preston, Idaho; 3. Lav-



EVER MAY TY VIC JOHANNA
First 4-year-old Heifer, Senior and Grand Champion Female; member First Produce of Dam, Central Washington Fair. Ever May Farms, Forest Grove, Ore.

NACHES MADCAP AAGGIE
First Junior Yearling Heifer, Junior and Reserve Champion Female; member First Jr. Get of Sire, Central Washington Fair. Clayton Allard, Yakima, Washington

acres Della Paragon 1317848, Utah State Industrial School, Ogden, Utah.

Junior Yearling Bull

1. Carnation Royal Master 1305460, Carnation Milk Farms; 2. Amega Robes Mercedes 1304129, Talbot Farms, Preston, Idaho; 3. Entry by B.Y.U., Provo, Utah.

Senior Yearling Bull

1. Weber Wis Burke Camark 1289306 DeVere R. Weight, Spanish Fork, Utah; 2. B. F. Bessie Return Governor 129-2249, Utah State Industrial School; 3. Sego Road Rip Sir Roburke 1300519, Ruth and Howard Anderson, Logan, Utah.

Two-Year-Old Bull

1. Carnation Royal Lancer 1269047, Carnation Milk Farms; 2. Crescent Beauty Reward 1268529, Talbot Farms; 3. Carnation Ideal Statesman 1284274, B.Y.U.

Aged Bull

1. Lillywhite Prince 1259881, B.Y.U.; 2. Wis Leader Delight 1289594, Utah State Industrial School; 3. Drury Lane Cola B. Greta 1241038, Henry Drury.

Senior and Grand Champion Bull

Carnation Royal Lancer 1269047, Carnation Milk Farms.

Junior Champion Bull

Carnation Madcap Loyalty 1311488, Carnation Milk Farms.

Reserve Grand Champion Bull

Lillywhite Prince 1259881, Brigham Young University.

Heifer Calf

1. Drury Lane Cola Magic Rose, Henry Drury; 2. Bavelas Ideal Trixie 4630147, Spero Bavelas & Sons, Farmington, Utah; 3. Utag Skylark Bets Patty 4539550, Utah State University.

Junior Yearling Heifer

1. Carnation Sally Spoff Spofford 4370544, Carnation Milk Farms; 2. Weber Wis Burke Wilma 4324312, B.Y.U. 3. Utag Skylark Bet Nancy 4529548, Utah State University

Senior Yearling Heifer

1. Carnation Sally Favorite Flo 4291800, Carnation Milk Farms; 2. Carnation Sally Skylark Beauty 4291801, Carnation Milk Farms; 3. Bavelas Ideal Burke Belmont 4612837, Spero Bavelas & Sons, Farmington, Utah

Junior Champion Female

Carnation Sally Favorite Flo, 4291800, Carnation Milk Farms.

Junior Get of Sire

1. Get of Carnation Madcap Butter Boy 1152252, Carnation Milk Farms; 2. Get of Ideal Raven Burke, Spero Bavelas & Sons; 3. Get of Drury Lane Cola B. Greta 1241038, Henry Drury.

Two-Year-Old Heifer

1. Caryland Carnation Emma Rose 4221694, Carnation Milk Farms; 2. Carnation Sally Violet Camio 4256297, Carnation Milk Farms; 3. Bavelas Champion Helen 4612835, Spero Bavelas & Sons.

Three Year-Old Heifer

1. Carnation Sally Lola Princess 4051117, Carnation Milk Farms; 2. Carnation Sally Topsy Tilda 3942039,, Carnation Milk Farms; 3. Carnation Sally Mercedes Hello 3994130, Carnation Milk Farms.

Four-Year-Old Cow

1. Pappys Cyclone Burke Dusty 3824490, Alex Papageorge & Sons, Ogden, Utah; 2. Texal Rich-Herd Mina 4295150, Grant S. Richards, American Fork, Utah; 3. Pappys Cyclone Burke Suzy 3824491, Alex Papageorge & Sons.

Five-Year-Old Cow

1. Texal Rich-Herd Lily 4519246, Grant S. Richards; 2. Sego Road Lila Cupid Lee 3710159, Cache County Dairy Herd, Logan, Utah; 3. Perfection Rich-Herd Highcroft 3974563, Grant S. Richards.

Senior & Grand Champion Female

Carnation Sally Lola Princess 4051117, Carnation Milk Farms.

Reserve Grand Champion Female

Pappys Cyclone Burke Dusty 3824490, Alex Papageorge & Sons

Cow in Milk (any age) judged on udder alone

1. Carnation Sally Lola Princess 4051117, Carnation Milk Farms; 2. Pap-

(Pleae turn to page 92)

GRAIN BUSTER

THE CRIMPACK ER USED BY BREEDERS OF CHAMPIONS

Crimps Oats or Cracks Hard Grains such as Corn, Barley, Wheat, etc., WITH THE SAME CYLINDERS. Does a better job. Eliminates powder or dust.

MUCH BETTER BUILT . . . Tough hardened steel cylinders with sharp spiral grooves. Will outlast two to four sets of rollers found in most machines.

BETTER RESULTS . . . Rolled or cracked grain is the most efficient for full digestibility. The ALLEN GRAIN BUSTER will crack it as fine or coarse as you like. Leaves the kernels of grain the way you want them — just right for easy digestion. It's the sharp spiral grooves that does the trick. No powder, no flour.

LARGE CAPACITY . . . Requires only 1 hp motor to operate because of precision ball-bearing construction. Sixty bushels of corn per hour; other grains proportionate.

IS MUCH MORE SIMPLE TO OPERATE . . . Simple, quick adjustment; just move a lever for any degree from very fine to very coarse, or for different grains. Only takes seconds. No changing of cylinders.

LASTS MUCH LONGER . . . Rugged, precision built, ball-bearing construction. Insures many years of use. Strong Alnico magnets remove tramp metal from grain. **IS MUCH LESS EXPENSIVE TO BUY AND OPERATE ONLY $198 FOR MACHINE, INCLUDING MAGNET ASSEMBLY AND ALUMINUM HOPPER** . . . Sheaves, belts, motor and mounting stands available as desired.

Write for Prices and Complete Information

ALLEN ENGINEERING CO.

461 York St. **Detroit 2, Michigan**

CORONA OINTMENT

Heal all small udder-teat wounds, chaps, cracks with the speedy help of Corona, the Lanolin-rich ointment with odorless antiseptic for soothing. Many home uses. Get TRIAL SAMPLE 10c. Write "CORONA" today. Box 1-16 Kenton, Ohio

Drink More MILK

VETERINARY PRODUCTS DIRECT to YOU

All the latest effective treatments employed by leading veterinarians and herdsmen. *Discounts available on quantity shipments.*

Write today for your FREE Veterinary Catalog.

ANCHOR SERUM CO.
of INDIANA, INC.
INDIANAPOLIS 6 INDIANA

$5.50 TATTOO MARKER

EXTRA LETTERS OR FIGURES - 25¢ EA.

Complete with set of figures 1 to 10, bottle of ink and full instructions, all for $5.50 postpaid.

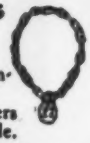
CATTLE BLANKETS

Made from quality materials, expertly tailored, all sizes. Prompt service. Write for circular and prices.

EAR TAGS

Several kinds to select from. Write for prices.

NECK CHAINS

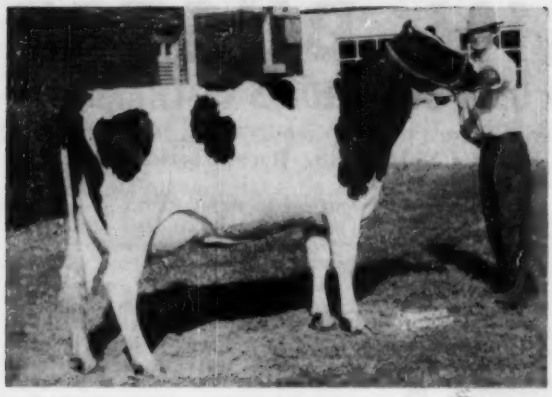


1. Bright silvery finish chain.
2. Solid brass number plates.
3. Key ring fasteners
4. Priced reasonable.

FREE CATALOG

Illustrating neck chains, ear tags, marking devices, syringes, veterinary instruments, brushes, combs, clippers, horn and hoof tools, remedies and hundreds of items for the stock raiser. —Write for it.

BREEDERS SUPPLY CO. COUNCIL BLUFFS IOWA



Nominated for ALL-AMERICAN 3-YEAR-OLD

Royal Faith Willow Slope

1st Prize 3-Year-Old
Grand Champion
and Best Udder
at
OHIO STATE FAIR 1958
A Daughter of
SHORE ROYAL DUKE

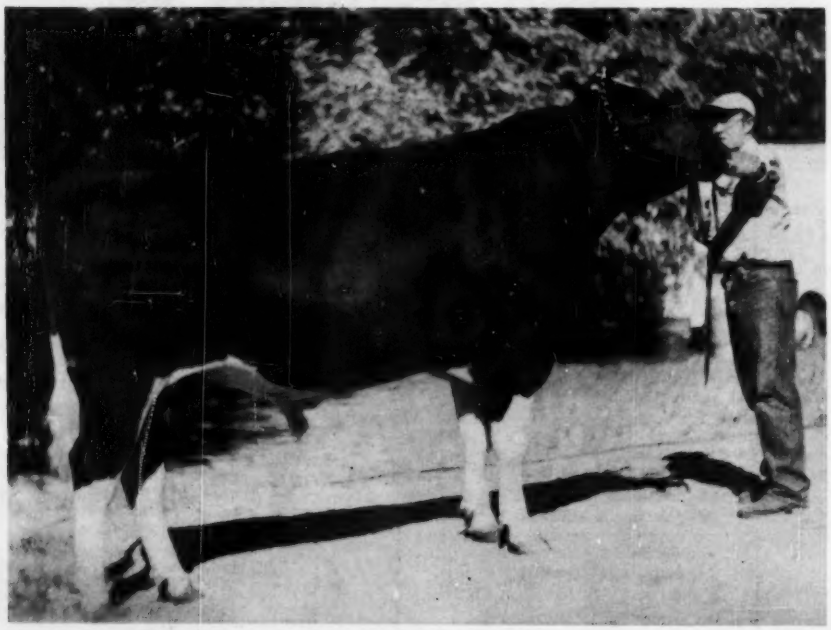
Gerdonne Farms

SIDNEY, OHIO

Mr. and Mrs. Don Nelson & Dtrs.

Jim Jones, Herdsman

Compare Him With The BEST —



← CRESCENT BEAUTY REWARD

No. 12606641

Nominated for All-Western 2-yr. old bull

- 1st 2-yr. old bull, Richmond B & W Show, Franklin Co. Fair, Bannock Co. Fair and Eastern Idaho State Fair.
- Second to Carnation Royal Lancer at Utah State Fair.
- Res. Grand at Eastern Idaho and Franklin Co.

The parade has started. Three young "Rewards" went to our state fair - they were 1st jr. heifer calf, 2nd Jr. bull calf and 5th sr. heifer calf (Nov. calf).

Mark V. and A. V. Talbot — Preston, Idaho

Get of POND GATE MISTER (VG-GM)

Nominated for All-American 1958

His "Get" pictured above won "BLUE RIBBON" at largest Fair ever held in state of Maryland. From left to right: Logwood Mistress Sue G+ at 2 yrs.; Logwood Mistress Sweet Elsie G+ 2 yrs.; Logwood Mistress Charm G+ 2 yrs.; and Logwood Mistress Ellen V.G. at 2 yrs.

We thought "Mister" was one of the TOP BULLS in the country when we purchased him from "Logwood" last spring.

Now the ALL-AMERICAN Selection Committee has confirmed our judgement.

Not only does "Mister" transmit TYPE but he also transmits . . .

PRODUCTION and HIGH TEST

as can be seen from the complete list of his milking daughters listed below:

RUTH	3-9	19040	4.2	793	(SA)	GP	DILLY	3-4	11453	4.6	522	GP
ELLEN	3-5	18420	3.8	716		VG	LILAC	2-1	12068	4.3	521	GP
QUEEN	3-3	20385	3.4	710	(SA)		SUGAR	4-9	13998	3.7	513	VG
NONNIE	3-7	16700	4.1	681	(SA)		ELSIE	2-9	14086	3.6	510	GP
BEULAH	4-1	16697	3.9	643		VG	POLLEY	3-0	13016	3.9	507	VG
FAY	2-9	16419	3.8	616		GP	NORA	2-8	15820	3.3	488	Inc.
SUE	3-0	17091	3.6	607		GP	BELLE	2-8	12347	3.9	481	GP
MAIDEN	3-9	16150	3.7	595		GP	PAMELA	2-5	11070	4.2	462	GP
NETTIE	4-1	16880	3.5	589		VG	MARJORIE	2-8	11372	4.1	458	GP
MARGO	5-4	14095	4.1	582	(SA)	VG	NIKO	2-2	12808	3.5	449	
JACKIE	4-10	13185	4.4	576		GP	ROLLEY	3-0	11861	3.8	445	G
KATE	2-7	12995	4.4	569		GP	BETTY	2-3	9818	4.3	423	GP
DOREEN	4-9	13400	4.1	551	(SA)	GP	SUZEEN	2-8	11004	3.8	420	GP
RENOWN	2-7	12800	4.2	530	(SA)		WENDY	2-3	5900	4.4	262	Inc.
ADEEN	3-2	13170	4.0	525		GP					156	days

Sold in Logwood-Pond View Sale

GERTRUDE	2-11	15495	3.7	569	GP
CHARM	2-6	13716	3.5	478	GP
RANDY	2-4	12023	3.9	472	VG

These records were made at Logwood

HIS PROOF

21 Tested Daus. Ave.		34	14087M	4.00%	563F
21 Prs.	Daus. Ave.	34	14087M	4.00%	563F
	Dams Ave.	122	14217M	3.72%	529F
			−130	+.28%	+34F

Since **Mister's** acquisition by the stud over 10,000 cows have been bred to him and there has been a constant and continuous demand for his semen.

FROZEN SEMEN is available for out-of-State shipments. Write for price and details.

MARYLAND—WEST VIRGINIA BULL STUD
COLLEGE PARK, MARYLAND

LOGWOOD FARMS
Reisterstown, Maryland

UTAH (from page 89)

pys Cyclone Burke Dusty 3824490, Alex Papageorge & Sons; 3. Pappys Cyclone Burke Suzy 3824491, Alex Papageorge & Sons.

Dairy Herd
1. Carnation Milk Farms; 2. Alex Papageorge & Sons; 3. Grant S. Richards.

Best Three Females
1. Carnation Milk Farms; 2. Alex Papageorge & Sons; 3. Spero Bavelas & Sons.

Get of Sire
1. Get of Carnation Madcap Butter Boy Carnation Milk Farms; 2. Get of Weber Roamer Burke Cyclone Alex Papageorge & Sons; 3. Get of Lonelm Texal Highcroft Grant S. Richards

Produce of Dam
1. Produce of Carnation Skylark Tilda, Carnation Milk Farms; 2. Entry, Brigham Young University; 3. Produce of Bavelas Burke Belmont, Spero Bavelas & Sons.

Premier Exhibitor's Award ---- Carnation Milk Farms

Premier Breeder's Award ---- Carnation Milk Farms

1958 Mid-South Junior Holstein Show

By Robert L. Cain, Fieklman

Kentucky and Tennesee battled it out for the top honors in the 1958 Mid-South Junior Show. Tennessee came out on top with 4 firsts and 3 seconds while Kentucky had 2 firsts and 4 seconds. Kentucky went on to win the first prize state herd award with Tennessee second. Wisconsin came in for two firsts and third state herd.

Both Junior Champion and Grand Champion honors were won by Gladys Ann Bell, Friendship, Tennessee. Junior Champion went to her Junior Yearling, El-Ben Netherland Ormsby 4340281, and Grand Champion on the aged cow, Emporinka Ty Vic Skylark 3381622.

Albert Schults, Curtis, Wisconsin, had Reserve Junior Champion on his Senior heifer calf, Laneless Fontag Burke, and Reserve Grand Champion went to the second prize aged cow, Moser Montvic King Jane 3303172, shown by Billy Joe Mitchell, Smiths Grove, Kentucky.

The Junior Show was held at Memphis, Tenn. on September 23 with George Hyatt, Jr., judging.

Placings follow:

Junior Calves (6)
1. Oakwood Forerunner Paula 4544-768, Irvin Wayne Rockwell, Smithfield, Ky. 2. El-Ben Dale Mar Smoky Princess, Billy J. Hopper, Denmark, Tenn. 3. Stoffell Spotlight Pearl, Margaret Stoffell, Knoxville, Tenn. 4. Nell Mathis Rag Apple, Thomas E. Mathis, Central City, Ky. 5. Harvey Sweetheart Dictator, Mary Jane Harvey, Hazel Green, Wis.

Senior Calves (10)
1. Laneless Fontag Burke, Albert A. Schultz, Curtiss, Wis. 2. Ormsby Leo Robin 4428207, Barry Smith, Simpsonville, Ky. 3. Granberry Posch Gail, Billy Johns, Chapel Hill, Tenn. 4. Harvey Rose Dictator, Thomas J. Harvey, Hazel Green, Wis. 5. Buena Vista Doc Becky, Ann Martin, Lone Rock, Wis.

Junior Yearlings (7)
1. El-Ben Netherland Ormsby 4340-281, Gladys Ann Bell, Friendship, Tenn. 2. Twillingbek Frasea Kay, Ronald Hayes, West Salem, Wis. 3. Marion Arbeth Roamer Breeze, Irvin Wayne Rockwell. 4. Harvey Dictator Kate, Lois Harvey, Hazel Green, Wis. 5. El-Ben Netherland De Kol, Carolyn McLean.

Senior Yearlings (11)
1. Jonz Polkadot Triune Margie 432-8305, Billy Jack Hopper, Denmark, Tenn. 2. Stoffell Netherland Colantha 4340743, Wayne E. Stoffell, Knoxville, Tenn. 3. Moser Burke Roberta 4250042, William Rowlette, Shelbyville, Ky. 4. Valla Vista Thassa Triune, Nancy Merryman Newbern Tenn. 5. Viola Marion Pearl Man-O-War Roger Woeste Alexandria Ky.

Two-Year-Old Heifer (5)
1. Echo Blue Spruce Vale Voyageur 4389257 Charles Wattenbarger, Cleveland, Tenn. 2. Block Regal Fayne 420-3711, Lawrence G. Bailey, Bagdad, Ky. 3. Albrecht Trademarrk Adeline, Soloah Schoepke, Oakfield, Wis. 4. Margie Regal Pabst Leader Donald Fritz, Plymouth, Wis. 5. Maple Ave Commander Diane, Lillian Blondin, Ruston, La.

Three-Year-Old Heifer (5)
1. Ormsby Segis Brenda, Judith Ann Pharis, Clinton, Ky. 2. Stoffell Imperial Oostie Inka, Wayne E. Stoffell, Knoxville, Tenn. 3. Mapledale Crescent Sparkee, Marlene Geiser, Chilton, Wis. 4. Knob Lick Canary Posch Bun, Katherine Payne, Danville, Ky. 5. Sunny-J Golden Governess Sara, Juanita Helms, Belleville, Ill.

Four-Year-Old Cow (4)
1. Intercreeken Juno Admiral, Ann Martin, Lone Rock, Ark. 2. Knob Lick Dictator Posch Queen 3753949, William Payne, Danville, Ky.

Aged Cow (6)
1. Emporinka Ty Vic Skylark 338-1622, Gladys Ann Bell, Friendship, Tenn. 2. Moser Montvic King Jane, Billy Joe Mitchell, Smiths Grove, Ky. 3. Intercreeken Juno Sovereign, Bonnie Martin, Lone Rock, Wis.

Junior Champion
El-Ben Netherland Ormsby 4340281, Gladys Ann Bell.

Reserve Junior Champion
Laneless Fontag Burke, Albert A. Schultz.

Senior & Grand Champion
Emporinka Ty Vic Skylark 3381622, Gladys Ann Bell.

Reserve Senior & Grand Champion
Moser Montvic King Jane 3303172, Billy Joe Mitchell.

State Herd
1. Kentucky. 2. Tennessee. 3. Wisconsin. 4. Tennessee. 5. Illinois.

PURDUE TEAM TOPS FOR HOLSTEINS
Here's the Purdue team that took top intercollegiate honors in Holstein judging at the National Dairy Cattle Congress. Left to right behind their array of Holstein-Friesian Association of America sponsored trophies are: Sanford Olson, Arthur Strong, Professor Blaine Crowe (coach), Don Cloutier and Bruce Wiley. —HFAA.

Quebec Provincial Exhibition

Quebec breeders put up a strong show in quality, although numbers of 106 head were not large. James T. Brown, president of the Holstein-Friesian Association of Canada, judged the show. The largest winners were the well known Quebec herds of W. K. MacLeod, Disraeli, and Lionel Baril, Princeville, Que. Mr. MacLeod's Aylmer herd succeeded in winning seven first prizes, including aged bull, Senior and Grand Championship on the well known herd sire, Carnation Northman, and first two-year-old and Reserve Grand Championship on his full brother, Carnation Inka Country Lad. The MacLeod entry, Rosafe Reflection Vale, $7000 acquisition from the Rosafe dispersal, made a splendid top for the aged dry cow class and later the Grand Championship of the show. The MacLeod entries also won first in Senior herd and Senior Get, first Produce on the two herd sires, (full brothers) plus first Junior Get on the young group by Carnation Northman.

Mr. Baril had Reserve Grand Championship on his second prize dry cow, the Excellent Bellenden Patricia Pabst Lass. He also had first aged cow in milk, first in the combined three and four-year-old class, both the milking

(Please turn to page 94)

1959 SIOUX EMPIRE FARM SHOW AND SALE

Show Window For Midwest Holstein Breeders

Friday, Jan. 30, 1959 — Show Starts 9:30 A. M. - Sale Starts 12:30 Noon

Sponsored by The Sioux Falls Chamber of Commerce

50 HOLSTEINS SELLING

10 COWS — 15 BRED HEIFERS
Mostly Close Springers

15 YEARLING HEIFERS

10 BULLS

C. B. Smith

WILLIAMSTON, MICH.

Judge & Auctioneer

The Highest Production We Have Ever Had To a SIOUX EMPIRE SALE.

The dams of the 10 bulls selling average 600 fat, 2X at 4 yrs.

The dams of 35 females selling average 534 fat at 3½ years.

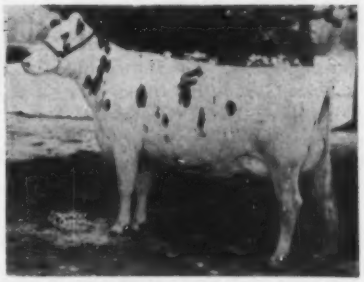
— HER DAUGHTER SELLS —

REDFIELD JOAN HEILO (VG-86)
Her daughter is selling and will be due sale time to Skokie Creation, son of the National Record Holder Skokie Golden Joy (EX-1301f).—**Redfield State Hospital, Redfield, S. D.**

— HER SON SELLS —

VISTA LANE REGAL MINNIE DELLA
Excellent
Over 600 fat on 2X. Her son is consigned by **Lakeside Farms, Elkhart Lake, Wis.**

— HER DAUGHTER SELLS —



LOCUSTDALE GOVERNOR MADELON
Excellent
Records over 600 fat. Her daughter is consigned by **Lakeside Farms, Elkhart Lake, Wis.**

— A PARTAL LIST OF CONSIGNMENTS —

(See Jan. 10th issue of the WORLD for rest of consignments)

Boote, John & Sons, Hull, Iowa — A Burke bred 2 yr. old due in February.

Bucher, Lyle, Pipestone, Minn. (2) — A service age bull from a grand champion cow with 546 lbs. F. sired by Romandale Sylvius Almerson, three times Gr. Champion at S W & Sioux Empire. A July heifer calf sired by the above bull, and from a 506 fat dam.

Cotton, R. L., Parker, S. D. (2) — 1 Bull, 15 months old bull from a VG dam with three records over 500 fat. One close springing three yr. old from a VG dam - Crescent Beauty breeding.

Eggink, Herman, Sibley, Iowa (1) — A close springing two year old, due February 11th, Burke & Carnation breeding.

Byres, Roderick, LeMars, Iowa (1) — A bred heifer due in fall, Carnation & Redfield breeding.

Father Flanagan's Boys Home, Boystown, Nebraska (1) — An outstanding bred heifer due before sale from a VG dam with two records over 666 Fat, — Carnation & Clyde Hill breeding.

Forest & Brand, Luverne, Minn. (2) — A 11 month old bull from a 4 year dam with three records over 500 F. to 581 F. and sired by Wis Leader (EX and Gold Medal). An April heifer calf from a three year old dam with 12,000 milk and sired by Brauns Prince whose dam is VG — 775 F.

Frisen, W. D., Marion, S. D. (1) — A GP (83 score) 3 years old, a 4% tester and due in July to the service of Frisen Sir Roburke Royal — whose dam holds three state records up to 1000 fat.

Graber, LeRoy, Marion, S. D. (1)

Hansen Bros., Raymond, Minn. (3) — a year old bull sired by VG, Franlo Nash Linmeal Anthony who has 2 year old daughters up to 600 Fat on 2X. Dam's record 653 F and 3.7%. One yearling daughter by the same sire and from a VG dam with a 2X record of 661 F. An 8 month daughter of the same sire and from a dam with two records of 617 and 683 F 2X and over 4% test.

Heiser, James, Chadron, Nebraska (2) — A 14 month old bull from a VG dam, HIR 3 yr. 611 F. 3.8% Carnation breeding; an 8 month old heifer from a GP Carnation bred dam.

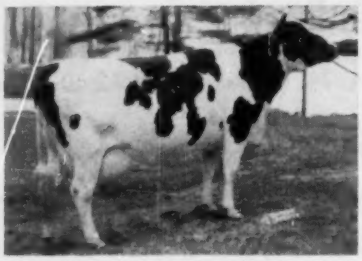
Kaytee Farm, Chilton, Wisconsin (2) — A 14 month old bull, grandson of Wis Leader, from a VG Leader daughter with 540 fat as a 2 year, 4.2% and 13,800m. Sire 1st 2 yr. Michigan State F-58 whose EX dam has 888 F; 1 bred heifer from an 84 score GP 3 yr. dam with 697 F.

See January 10 WORLD For More Details

Ed Grinde, Dairy Cattle Supt. Box 911, Sioux Falls, S. D.

Catalogs to be available about Jan. 10th. Write Sioux Falls Chamber of Commerce

If You Want Scale, Good Udders, High Test & Longevity



RAYMAU DAUNTLESS BURKE RENA (VG)
7-10 365 2X 19,620 4.4 867

Our "R's" Have It!

Rena's Daughters

ROSE (VG)	5-9	2X	365	19,224	4.8	923
ROWENA (EX-92)	4-0	2X	365	19,278	4.5	862

Rena's Sister

ROXIE GP)	4-11	2X	329	16,381	4.1	668

Rena's Dam

RITA (GP)	8-10	2X		12,959	4.8	618

All are bred to top Dauntless-Dunloggin sires.

Every lactation on every cow in this family averages 4.0% or higher.

RAYMOND & MAURICE KEENE
Cert. - Vac. - Acc.

RAYMAU FARM

NORTH RIVER RD.
AUBURN, MAINE

QUEBEC (from page 92)
and dry divisions; first junior yearling heifer and the winning senior yearling heifer, Barilee Duchess Regal Ovation, who was made Junior Champion of the show. She is a daughter of the Illinois-bred sire, Pond Gate Regal Ovation, a son of Pabst Regal. This sire originally came to Quebec on the selection of the late Clarence Goodhue for use at Ramondale but was later acquired by Mr. Baril.

Hotel Dieu de Quebec, Chemin, Ste-Foy, also did well, especially in the bull section, with their yearling entry who became Junior Champion; also first senior heifer calf, first milking two-year-old and first junior herd. Lucien Gauthier et Fils, St. Thomas d'Aquin, showed the winning junior heifer calf and dry two-year-old heifer, while Paul Adams, Beloeil Village, rounded out the list of owners of first prize animals with the winning bull calf, from his name quite probably a son of Carnation Northman. Herewith we show pictures of some of the champions.

RIVER VALLEY BULL SALES

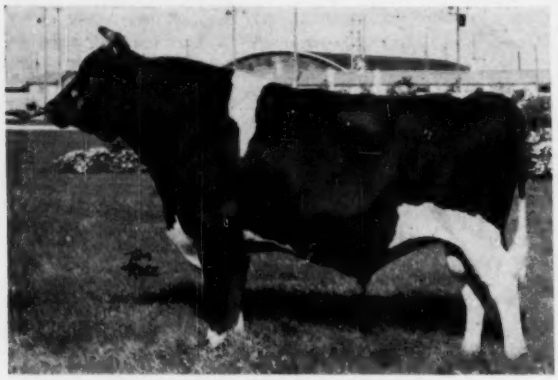
Steve Low, River Valley Farm, Milford, N. Y. reports the recent sale of four top bull calves. Two were sons of Lyon Brook Wallie Queen (EX), son of the National Champion Hamaret Queen Prospector (EX-1319f) and two were sons of Budd Farm Top Notch, the son of Erindale Dunloggin Anna (EX-1487f).

River Valley Wallie Silver, born Dec. 9, 1957, was sold to Andrew Malinchak, Little Falls, N. Y. He was a Wallie son out of Hamaret Silver Prospector (EX), a 904-lb. 2X daughter of Lauxmont Safemaster Prospector, the sire of Queen. Mr. Malinchak's present herd sire is a son of Phyllis Royal Prospector (VG-87), a 1031-lb. daughter of Prospector finishing with over 1100 this year on 2X.

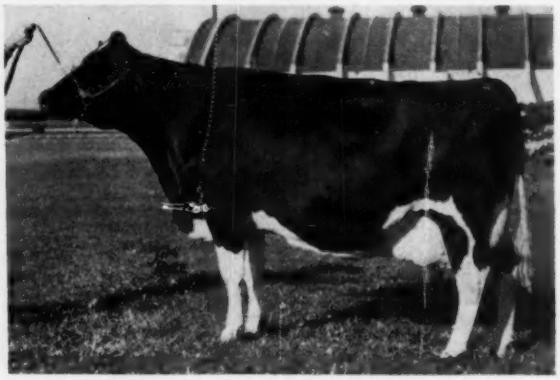
River Valley Wallie Peon, born April 2, 1957, was sold to Paul Behn, Postville, Iowa. He was a Wallie son out of Hamaret Peony Arab (VG), a 625-lb. daughter of Winterthur Victor Select Arab out of a Prospector daughter.

River Valley TN Golden Cross, born June 16, 1957, went to Grant Grinna, Waukon, Iowa. He was a son of Top Notch from Callee Dotty X Dunloggin (VG), a 140,000-lb. daughter of Dunloggin X Majesty, the Golden Cross son of Dunloggin Mistress Grace.

River Valley TN Randy, born Nov. 16, 1957, sold to Melvin Greenlee, Chatfield, Minn. A Top Notch son, he was out of a "GP" 2-yr-old daughter of Wallie with the 2nd dam a 649-lb. daughter of an 1108-lb. 2X cow. The 6 nearest dams of this calf average 1074 fat.



CARNATION NORTHMAN 248655C
Grand Champion male at Quebec Provincial Exhibition. He was All-Canadian aged bull in 1956, Reserve All-American junior yearling in 1953. Bred by Carnation Milk Farms, he is owned by W. K. MacLeod, Disraeli, Que.



ROSAFE REFLECTION VALE 930257C (EX)
First prize dry cow and Grand Champion female at Quebec Provincial Exhibition. She was Reserve All-Canadian aged cow in 1955 and 1956 for her breeder, Dr. Hector Astengo and was purchased in the Rosafe dispersal last May for $7000 by W. K. MacLeod, Disraeli, Que.

Happy Holiday

LONGEVITY

ONE OF THE STRONGER FEATURES OF OUR HERD

WE HAVE DEVELOPED 21 COWS OVER 100,000-LBS. MILK.

OUR HERD ON CONTINUOUS TESTING PROGRAM SINCE 1920 -
- HIR TESTING SINCE 1943 AND DHIA FOR THE PRECEDING YEARS

HIR - 1957: 47 Lact. 12,834 M 3.7% 475 F. - 1956 52 Lact. 470 F.

DAM OF PABST WALKRO

PABST ROAMER FOBES PRAIRIE (VG)

Fat 365d 25m 640.2
Milk 3X 3.6% 17678.0
Nominated for All-American 4-year-old, 1949.

Sons of Pabst Walkro available from high record lifetime dams.

Rock Valley Belmont Virginia, a daughter of the GM Pabst Sir Belmont Prince, has just been reported with the following:
13 yrs. 365d 2X 14,060M 3.9% 549 F.

This brings her total production to—
3775ds. 138,036 M. 3.9% 5,291 F.

Other life records on daughters of Pabst Sir Belmont Prince—

Rock Valley Pietertje Ormsby	3484ds.	139,220M	3.7%	5,188F
Rock Valley Sylvia Pietertje	3082ds.	121,606M	3.9%	4,761F
Rock Valley Belmont Sylvia	3267ds.	144,476M	3.3%	4,750F
Rock Valley Belmont Barbetta	2890ds.	119,854M	3.9%	4,705F

Seven others over 4,000 lbs. fat.

One of our herd sires, Pabst Walkro 1159158—
a son of Pabst Roamer Dean Walker Lad from a Roamer daughter, five of his daughters have completed records that ave.:
2y10m 340ds. 13,754M 3.8% 519 F

ROCK COUNTY FARM

A. G. STEINBORN, Supt. **R. D. 2 Janesville, Wis.** A. A. JACKA, Herdsman

PIPER BROS. FARMS INC.

ARTIFICIAL BREEDING SERVICE, WATERTOWN, WISCONSIN

A Valuable Addition

WEIX BEACON

And Another —

TALLCORN PABST LEADER

"Beacon's" Excellent 93pt. dam →

← His sire: Weix Delight Betty Prospect

Every bull is "Excellent" or "Very Good"

DETERT BEACON INKA MISTRESS
"Excellent" every category

365d	7½y	3X	25619	4.7%	1211F
365d	6½y	3X	23721	4.6%	1086F

He was 2nd junior yearling—Nat'l. Dairy Show, 1957
His dam, **Tallcorn Transmitter Kay Burke—VG** with 365d—5y—2X—13,704 M—4.2%—593 F.; his granddam, Lady Burke Transmitter Kay with 365d—6y—2X—19,564 M—4.2%—812 F.

WRITE FOR COMPLETE PEDIGREES AND TERMS

BEST HOLIDAY WISHES TO ALL OUR HOLSTEIN FRIENDS — EITHER BUYERS OR SELLERS — WHO MADE THIS YEAR'S RESULTS WHAT THEY ARE.

The 1958 44th Anniversary Sale averaged $758.

The 1958 Blue Ribbon Sale — 1st day — averaged $957. — 2nd day Blue Ribbon averaged $418. — or an average of $648 on 135 head in both days of Blue Ribbon.

The George Weidman Dispersal averaged $786. — one of the highest in the nation.

We wish also to announce the following sale dates for 1958.:

45th Anniversary Sale, Waukesha, Wis. — April 27th and April 28th

33rd Blue Ribbon Sale, Waukesha, Wis. — November 2nd and November 3rd

We Need Top Consignments For These Events. If You Are Considering A Dispersal Sale, Let Us Figure With You.

W. L. BAIRD COMPANY

Waukesha, Wis.

A Catalog From Mid-West is - -

Your Best Assurance of:

An attractive catalog—
At a reasonable price—
With pedigrees compiled—
— By Cowmen — For Cowmen

Write for complete price list.

Mid-West Pedigree Co.

MAURICE B. TELLEEN

BOX 94, WAVERLY Phone 991W IOWA

IOWA'S ANNUAL DHIA SUMMARY

Iowa had 27 fewer herds in DHIA the past year but had 1000 more cows on test. Highest producing herd for the year was the Fern Huling & Sons purebred Holsteins of Britt with 17,-003 milk and 612.9 fat on 22 head. Nearly 65 per cent of the cows tested the past year were purebred or grade Holsteins.

Five cows, all purebred Holsteins, piled up lifetime productions of over 6,000-lbs. of fat: Hawkeye Ormsby Maudlene, 6,600.2 F., Everett Renfrow, Bagley; Wiltor Miss Winneshiek Tritomia, 6,450 F., Torgrim & Broghamer, Decorah; Terr-Kess Nancine Dean Alcartra, 6,158 F., J. Terrell Kessler, Oskaloosa; Reklaw D. K. Pontiac Skylark, 6038 F., W. T. Henderson, Paullina; Rensink Prince Bess, 6,014 F. Herman Eggink, Sibley.

The purebred Holsteins of the Model Dairy Farms of Davenport made a record of 25 consecutive years showing an average of over 400-lbs. of fat. Reaching an average of 500 fat and over were 73 Holstein herds, purebred and grades. The number of members using artificial insemination increased from 60.2% in 1956-57 to 63.7% in 1957-58; a study of the records of 2688 daughters of artificial sires shows that these averaged to increase their production 404-lb. milk and 19-lbs. of fat over their dams.

Interesting side light — "only 13 of the 1636 herds which completed the year were hand milked during the year."

ABOUT DIBBLE CRESCENT MODEL

After several seasons of successful showing, Dibble Crescent Model, Excellent herd sire owned jointly by Ben Dibble, Delavan, Wis. and Lloyd Kroneman, St. Ansgar, Iowa is nominated for All-American aged bull of 1958.

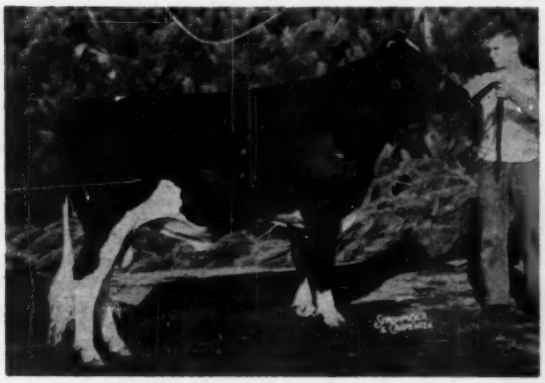
About his dam, Ben Dibble writes: "Model's dam was lost with hardward as a 2-year old and so he was sampled very sparingly until we had proof of what he would do as a sire. Now it looks like he will make an outstanding sire and we hope he will qualify for SMT in the near future." "Model's" sire, Crescent Beauty Commander, is Excellent, was All-American 2-year old of 1951, Res. A. A. Jr. Yrlg. of 1950 and a member of the Res. All-American get of 1952.

Drink More MILK

OUR NOMINATIONS IN THE ALL-AMERICAN CONTESTS

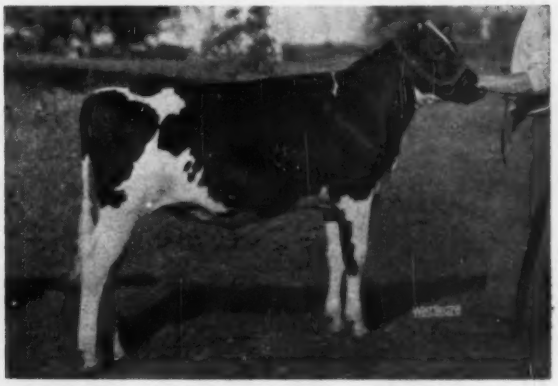
— *Both Undefeated* —

Ralph's Jr. Yrlg. Bull — open class



FUTURE HOPE BLACKIE LEADER 1302074
Jr. Champion, Waterloo Dy. Cattle Congress and International show, Chicago. First, Waterloo, Chicago, Wis. State Fair, Jeff. and Walworth County Fairs.

Roger's Jr. Heifer Calf — Jr. Contest



FUTURE HOPE MASTERPIECE SPOT 4374631
First Jr. Calf, Wis. Jr. Show (64 entries); First Jefferson Co., both Jr. Show and open class. First Elkhorn County Jr. Show and in open class.

— CERTIFIED — *Future Hope Farm* — ACCREDITED —

HAROLD W. DRAEGER & SONS — FORT ATKINSON, WIS.

Owen Ideal Commander

OUR JUNIOR HERD SIRE

A Son of WIS BURKE IDEAL (VG-GM)

— HIS "VG" DAM —

OWEN ZEUS FOBES KORNDYKE (VG)

HIR	1y8m	365	16,061	3.4%	553
	3y1m	365	21,830	3.5%	754

She is a daughter of our former herd sire, Winterthur Zeus Fobes Challenger (GM) from Model Fobes Korndyke who has HIR records of 771 fat and 789 F.

H. B. Owen & Son

HOMERVILLE **OHIO**

Phone: Homerville 2462

Service Age Son of

PABST SIR ROBURKE RAG APPLE

Excellent - Gold Medal

PABST SIR ROBURKE RAG APPLE (EX-GM)
One of the most popular sires of the breed.

DAM: A daughter of Pabst Regal (EX-GM), Hartsbrook Regal Nettie Lass, from one of our best cow families. She has records of: 2 years 13,096 4.4% 575 f; 4 years 12,128 4.6% 565 fat. Now making a nice record in the Szold herd in New York.

Also —
A nice type January 1958 bull calf by Hartsbrook Sir Ormsby Beauty, a sire of nice type and good production.
His dam a nice large type good uddered granddaughter of Pabst Roamer with a record of 15,719 lbs. milk 4.0% 621 lbs. fat.

Come and see these two nice bulls.

Hartsbrook Farm

Certified - Vaccinated - Accredited

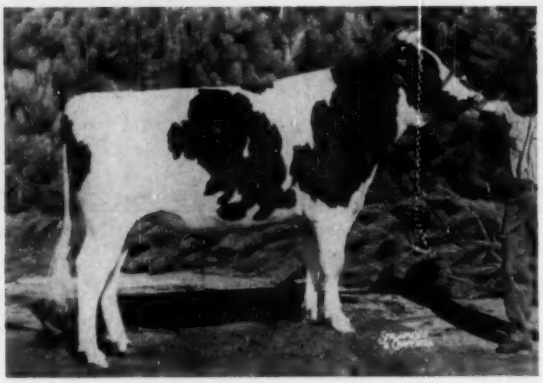
OSBORN C. WEST * * * HADLEY, MASS.

Romandale's Three All-American Nominees —

★ **ALL HOME-BRED**

★ **ALL FROM OUTSTANDING COW FAMILIES**

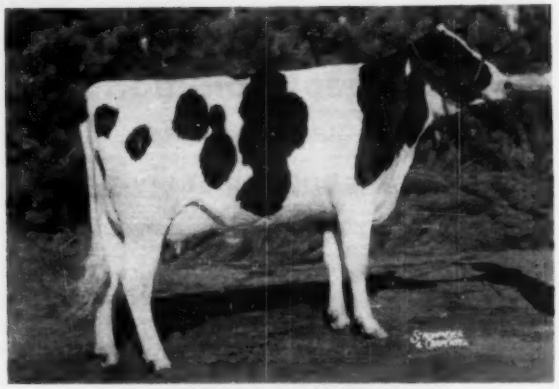
★ **ALL SIRED BY A. B. C. REFLECTION SOVEREIGN**



ROMANDALE REFLECTION SPARKIE
Junior Champion bull at Peterboro Championship Show; 1st senior yearling at Chicago International Dairy Show and Peterboro; 2nd at Royal Winter Fair, 1958.

A son of A. B. C. Reflection Sovereign, (EX-Extra) out of Texal Fond Hope Sparkie (VG), 13,000-lb. All-Canadian 2-year-old of 1956; next dam a Very Good 19,000-lb. daughter of Highcroft.

ROMANDALE REFLECTION DAISY
First senior yearling and junior champion at Peterboro; 2nd at Royal Winter Fair and Chicago International Dairy Show, 1958.
A Reflection Sovereign daughter of the 18,000-lb. All-Canadian Almerson Rocket Supreme (EX); 2nd dam the 3-Star Brood cow, Tiny Supreme De Kol (VG).



ROMANDALE COUNTESS
First 2-year old at Royal Winter Fair and Peterboro; third at Chicago International Dairy Show, 1958.
A Reflection Sovereign daughter from a Very Good daughter of Houckholme Re-Echo Champion, Fond Hope son of the 4-Star Brood cow, Re-Echo May Burke (EX); second dam a GP daughter of the 970-lb. Countess Sylvia D M E (EX).

Happy Christmas

DON'T FORGET OUR PRODUCTION SALE NEXT MAY. THE DAM OF "COUNTESS", A 100% BROTHER TO "SPARKIE", AND A MATERNAL BROTHER TO "DAISY" HAVE SOLD IN PREVIOUS PRODUCTION SALES . . . EQUALLY OUTSTANDING ANIMALS WILL BE OFFERED IN OUR 1959 EVENT.

Romandale Farms Ltd. - Unionville, Ontario

GEORGE ROMAN, MANAGER **DAVE HOUCK, HERD SUP'T.**

SELUHM TRIUNE MISSOURI BOY (EX)
Pictured when he was nominated All-Am. 2-yr. old bull. This year he was grand champion at the Dallas show, Tulsa, Mo. State Fair and Ozark Empire Fair. He has won All-Missouri designation every year since he was a yearling. Bob Plank, Garden City, Mo.

BREEZY LANE RUBY BEAUTY (GP)
She is a daughter of Ruby Acres Sunnyside Raven the VG Raven son recenty purchased by American Breeders. With 3rd calf she made 2400-lbs. of 3.8% milk in her first month. Her dam an inbred daughter of the foundation matron, Breezy Lane Model Girl developed by Wm. Buckley at his Breezy Lane Farms, Garden City, Mo.

HOLSTEIN FRONT (from page 66A)

had made 550 fat since January — (and this was August); the two sisters had been first produce at the 1956 state fair.

An outcross sire formerly at Paganok was Art-Jen Fobes King, EX-SMT: he has a nice group of daughters, four of them, two and three years, placed first senior get at both Sedalia and the Ozark show. Since then this sire was lost at the MFA stud at Springfield. The two remaining Excellents of the herd are both 100,000-lb. cows; Wallcroft Ormsby Georgette showed with two different sisters and a brother to make up three former All-Missouri produces. The other Excellent is Heatherdale Admiral Ethel a granddaughter of Admiral Bonny Girl. The VG's in the herd total 35, 15 of these falling in the 87 or 86 point bracket. The last HIR average at Paganok—475 fat — 3.9% — on 74 head.

Loading up a two year old heifer in the truck, we started on the 140 mile trip to Sedalia. As we neared the city, Scott was describing in glowing terms his favorite eating place where we would stop before going to the show grounds; just as we passed a sign reading "16 miles to Sedalia" — the Ford engine hesitated, then coughed and died completely as Scott edged over to a convenient parking spot on the side of the road — the gas gauge read "Empty."

Burgesons

From Sedalia I hitchhiked a ride on Sunday evening to Grandview with Mrs. Pete Burgeson who had driven over to see her husband and for a preview of the show. At the time of the 1957 Kansas B & W Show which director Art Burgeson had judged, I'd come to Grandview and ridden on to Iola, Kansas with him and then told about the herd in this column shortly after.

Here, as at Paganok, the show cattle were all in at the fair and Pete, the son, was in with the herd. The senior sire that I'd mentioned briefly two years ago is Weavers Inka Supreme and he had recently been classified Excellent. He is about to be offered for sale and he shouldn't be hard to place. His daughters have developed beautifully—on their classification, 18 of them went 7 VG, 9 GP and 2 Good, six of these first calf heifers. They are big and dairy with udders as you like to see them. His 12 HIR daughters average 13,840 milk and 510 fat, actual, at two and three years.

One of the oldest daughters had placed first 4-year old at the Ozark show and she won again at Sedalia the following day. Another that placed third at the Ozark show freshened in the meantime and won the blue at Sedalia.

The Regent bull had developed a slight nick at his tail head but otherwise was coming along in good shape —he had classified VG, his calves are nice. One of the Excellent cows, Thamesville Belle with 732 F., All-Missouri aged cow of 1956 and grand at the Kansas State Fair that year, had just freshened with a nice bull calf by the Regent bull. ("Regent" is a double grandson of Houckholm Sovereign Skyrocket, his dam the Excellent "Hilda" at Clanyard Farms in Illinois).

Two years ago I mentioned the Burgesons getting semen from Sovereign Cochran; this year they were showing four yearling daughters of "Cochran" for junior get, one junior and the other three seniors. "Baroness" (pictured) won three junior championships with the junior yearling and the get undefeated. The show herd won 10 blue ribbons at both Sedalia and the Ozark show and won Premier Exhibitor at both as well as the Tulsa show.

There is plenty of production to go along with this successful showing, HIR averages on the herd up to 508 of fat.

Breezy Lane

Art took me to Bill Buckley's Breezy Lane Farm at near-by Garden City later that morning. We'd heard that Bill was getting a new calf from Lavacres in California and found when we arrived that the calf had come through by express, had been unloaded about half an hour earlier. His name is Lavacres Dusty Jo Pershing; his sire is "Dujo", son of Dusty Jo and his dam is the Excellent, 200,000-lb. producer, Colantha Piebe Aaggie Fobes — she was pictured at the bottom, right hand column, p. 37 of the Herd Sire Issue.

Bill's herd sire, the apple of his eye, the VG Ruby Acres Sunny side Raven, has been sold to American Breeders. He was still at the farm, was to be shipped soon. Bill bought him as a calf in Art Peterson's 1953 Elkhorn Sale in Wisconsin, a son of "Raven" from Dictator Sunnyside, daughter of Sir Ormsby Fobes Dictator. American Breeders figured a most favorable preliminary proving and liked the daughters so well that they offered Bill a big price for the bull. A yearling daughter was first at the District B & W Show, placing over the Burgeson heifer that was junior champion at the later shows.

Bill has been breeding Holsteins since 1924 and had produced over the years many great show ring winners. He concentrated on his Model family and has linebred to the VG Breezy Lane Model Girl. However, in a 1957 issue of the state paper he came out with the assertion that he would have to go now to another VG, Breezy Lane Prilly Model, as his greatest foundation. Two daughters of this cow, one Excellent and one VG, went to Neale Farms in Texas; another, B.L. Prilly Nig, is VG with 600 fat; a fourth B. L. Model Wig, is also VG, had 800 of fat, was junior champion at the 1947 state fair where I had taken her picture. Bill has used a son of "Model Wig" by "Ruby."

The Breezy Lane owner feels that the Lavacres bull has a big job ahead and Bill's only hope is that the new royally bred calf will prove to be a sire of equal caliber to "Ruby."

Plank & Plank

Art drove me next a short distance to Bob Plank's — from this small herd there were three All-Missouri winners the previous week at the Ozark show, the Excellent aged bull pictured, Seluhm Triune Missouri Boy; bull calf, Ledarno Walker Hope; and senior

(Please turn to page 106)

Daytona Sale Averages $670

Catalog Summary

37	Females 2y & over (5 calves under 3m s.w.d.)	$25,610	$692.16
		1,265	253.00
5	Open Yearlings	1,650	330.00
1	Heifer Calf over 3m	240	240.00
43		$28,765	$668.95

The Daytona Farms, Russell S. Dayton, owner, Milking Herd Dispersal was held to a full tent November 3 at the farm, Montrose, Pa. The very satisfactory average of $669 for the 43 head was attained with a top of $1575.

Five head sold for $1035 or more and a total of 30 sold at the $500 mark or over. The sale was managed jointly by R. Austin Backus, Inc., Mexico, N. Y. and the Pennsylvania Holstein Association, State College, Pa.

Daytona Perfection Fobes Kate, Excellent twice over 700-lb. show cow brought the highest price going to Hollis K. Russell, Tunkhannock, Pa., who also took another 700-lb. show cow, Daytona Promoter Fobes Janet (VG) at $740. Kate was fresh about a month and her baby heifer calf brought an addditional $510 from Albert Glover and Sons, Starrucca, Pa.

Daytona Conqueror Neptune (87-VG) Res. All-Pa. 2-yr-old heifer in 1956 and Res. 3-yr-old in 1957 was second high at $1400. A tremendous daughter of Benton Sensation Conqueror, she was one of three four-figure purchases by Lawrence C. Gubish, Hellertown, Pa. At $1300 he purchased Daytona Burcader Kethel Oneda a 568-lb. 2-year-old show wining daughter of Pabst Roamer Burcader from a VG 735-lb. dam. His third purchase was a 634-lb. 3-yr-old daughter of Weber Sensation Burke from a 753-lb. dam for $1110. These three purchases totaled $3810 the highest total for one buyer at the sale.

Paul Micha, one of only two out-of-state buyers took the remaining four-figure animal, a daughter of the Excellent cow that topped the sale. This young cow with 600 lbs. fat at 3 years was just fresh and brought $1035 and her calf an additional $290. Micha added a daughter of Pabst Jess Burke with 632 lbs. fat at 3 years for $860.

Albert Glover and Sons paid $925 for an 84-GP daughter of Hays Inspiration with 579 lbs. fat at 2 years and $800 for a GP 587-lb. at 2y daughter of Pabst Comet Wayne Prilly due in December.

Robert A. Nicholas, Watsontown, Pa., took a granddaughter of Pebble Beach Premier with 544 lbs. fat at 2 years at $790 as well as two others at $620 each.

The animals selling for $500 or more and their buyers follows:

Hollis K. Russell, Tunkhannock, Penna. (3)
Daytona Perfection Fobes Kate (9-50) $1575
Daytona Promoter Fobes Janet (11-49) 740
Lawrence C. Gubish, Jr., Hellertown, Penna.
Daytona Conqueror Neptune (9-53) 1400

DAYTONIA PERFECTION FOBES KATE ($1575)
Top selling animal at the Daytona Milking Herd Disp. Behind cow from left: Wm. Arrowsmith, Holstein Herdsman Hill Girt Farms, Chadds Ford, Pa., contender; Russell S. Dayton, owner; and Dr. Hollis K. Russell, Tunkhannock, Pa.; purchaser. Charles and Horace Backus in the box and Emmett McClure, leadsman (hidden). (Wm. F. Schaefer, Jr.)

THE 352d **EARLVILLE, N. Y.**

EARLVILLE SALE

of

125 REGISTERED HOLSTEINS

— All Ages - All Stages of Lactation —

HEALTH: All T. B. Accredited; Majority Bang's Certified and Vaccinated. All tests up to date and majority eligible for immediate shipment anywhere. Mastitis charts with milking animals.

LOCATION: In the comfortable heated pavilion at EARLVILLE, N. Y. Earlville is on the Madison-Chenango County line on Route 12-B; 10 miles south of Route 20; 50 miles northeast of Binghamton; 40 miles southeast of Syracuse; 30 miles southwest of Utica. Sale at 11:00 a.m. Hot dinner or lunch available.

First Earlville Sale of the New Year

Wednesday — January 7

A Top Son Selling

A B C REFLECTION SOVEREIGN (EX-Extra)
His son, CLOYDALE A B C LOUDEN, born 1-25-58, selling from the Evergreen Farm herd of E. R. Hinrichs, Cazenovia, N. Y. The dam is a Hays Inspiration daughter with records on 2X to 639 fat (inc. - 296 days).

Just a Sample of the Offspring.

Van Horne Farms, Van Hornesville, N. Y.—
Bred 2-year-old of that good Dutch Corner breeding. She's by Cochran Sovereign Royal and from a female line with records all the way. Fresh by sale time to a son of Cochran Sovereign Baron.

John Treadwell, Westport, N. Y.—
3 Bred Heifers and a 3-yr-old. All by proven NYABC sires and from tested dams with records to 646 lbs. fat on 2X. Service sire for two is Bessboro Dale Fred, a Woosterdale Cavalier Fobes son from a dam whose 5 records average 541 fat, 2X.

Leon M. Shumway, Williamsburg, Mass.—
Baker Farm Dunwood Realist daughter with 415 lbs. fat. Dam with over 106,000 lbs. milk. This cow should be ready to go this time. Also consigning a Dauntless-Dunloggin bull, just a year old.

Aldo Panciera, Westerly, R. I.—
Year old Osborndale Ivanhoe son from a cow family with good records for generations.

Marcin Lou Allen, Van Hornesville, N. Y.—
A nice bull by a "VG" sire and from a dam that topped the Feb. 1958 Earlville Sale. Also a 549-lb. bull from Van Horne Farms.

Roy E. Ottman, Troy, N. Y.—
Amcana Dictator Model (SMP) son from a dam with 551 2X at 2y and 662 fat 2X 18,810 milk at 3y.

Leo J. Tillapaugh Est., Carlisle, N. Y.—
Woosterdale Dean Fobes Perfection son from a dam with 8 consecutive 2X records including 500, 527, 551 and 569 fat—all 305 days!

R. AUSTIN BACKUS, Inc.

Sale Mgrs. & Auctioneers **(Phone 7-7231)** **Mexico, N. Y.**

Consigned to 352nd Earlville Sale January 7

A YEARLING SON of ABC REFLECTION SOVEREIGN — CLOYDALE ABC LOUDEN 1321838

Born January 25, 1957

Combines Reflection Sovereign and Hays Inspiration

An own son of the Excellent and Extra Sire, A B C Reflection Sovereign, he is out of a Very Good at 2 years daughter of Hays Inspiration, Very Good—Silver Medal Production Sire.

His dam, Louden Hill Inspiration Eve (VG) has these top records to date:

4y1m	**315d**	**2X**	**12,408**	**4.1%**	**512**	**DHIA**
5y0m	**296d**	**2X**	**18,180**		**639**	

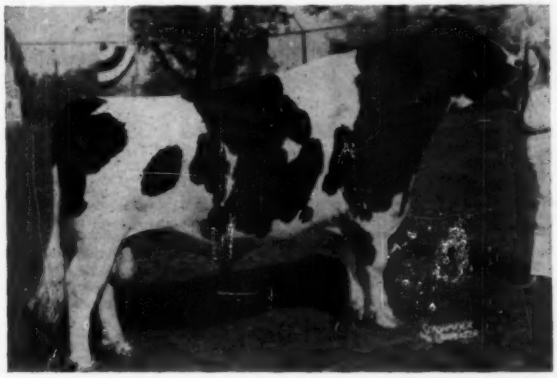
(HIR record in progress)

This line-bred Rag Apple bull is a paternal brother to the All-American Gets of 1953-1954-1955 and 1957. A B C Reflection sons and daughters have written much breed history over the years and the story is far from being closed.

At the recent Royal Winter Fair a son was Grand Champion and a double granddaughter first 3-year-old heifer and Reserve Grand Champion. In addition, he sired the first and second prize 2-year-old heifers in milk and second dry aged cow. Seven granddaughters and grandsons also stepped into the winners' spotlight, promising that A B C Reflection Sovereign will become even greater through the second generation.

Here is an unusual opportunity to get in on this story with your own son of A B C Reflection Sovereign from a top daughter of the great Hays Inspiration.

HIS SIRE



◀ ABC REFLECTION SOVEREIGN (EX and Extra)

All-Canadian in 1949-50-51

100 2-year-old daughters average:

12,190 3.76% 458

(38 in 305 days, 79 on 2X)

157 daughters 85% Good Plus or better

16 EX 41 VG 77 GP daughters

9 EX 23 VG sons

Sire of All-Canadian and All-American Gets 1953-54-55-57.

Ohio State Champion dtr. with 1111 lbs. fat, 2X HT. Son sold at 1958 Sale of Stars at seven weeks for $30,000, the highest completed sale price in Canada's history.

HAYS INSPIRATION (EX-SMP) ▶

27 HIR daughters	**14,249**	**3.95%**	**536**
766 A. I. daus. recs.	**11,995**	**3.89%**	**464**
33 Canadian daus. BCA 120% Milk		**134% Fat.**	

Sold for $5,000 as a calf.

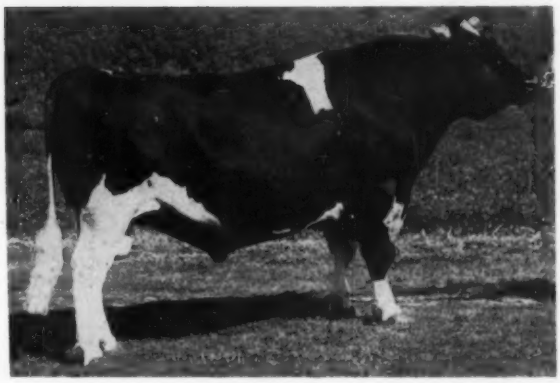
His official proof shows a 52-lb. fat increase on 526-lb. dams.

A son of Westland Hayden Monarch (EX) out of a Very Good $5700 937-lb. 4X granddaughter of Johanna Rag Apple Pabst.

THIS TOP YOUNG PROSPECT IS THREE-QUARTERS BLACK AND ALL DAIRY!

Come to buy him at Earlville, January 7th!

HIS DAM'S SIRE



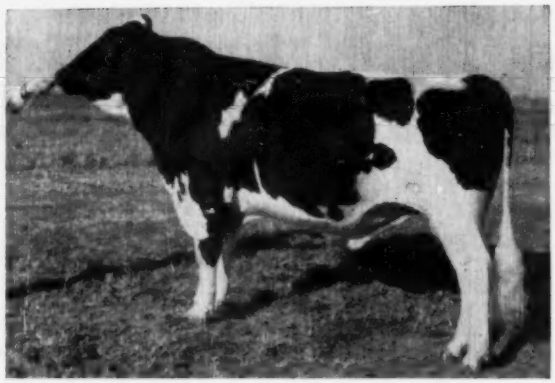
CERTIFIED **ACCREDITED**

American Rag Apples

EVERGREEN FARMS

E. R. HINRICHS **CAZENOVIA, N. Y.**

"FORTY NINER" — Nominated A-A



TIDY BURKE FORTY NINER
Also nominated for All-Western Senior Yearling. 1st Jr. and Grand Champion California B & W, 1st and Jr. Champion at Grand National, Turlock, Stockton, Tulare and Bakersfield.

FORTY NINER is going to be a tremendous big bull. His oldest calves now nine months old and they indicate real breeding power. The Excellent All-American "Mose" bull at NOBA is FORTY NINER's sire. His dam is Elmer Dawdy's great mother of bulls, Raven Burke Elsie (EX), who already has two EX-Gold Medal sons (Ideal Burke Elsie Leader at ABS and Raven Burke Ideal at NOBA).

We think it would be a real good idea to head your herd with a FORTY NINER son. Arlinda has some choice ones available. Let us hear from you. Remember . . . we can fly a calf to you in our Bonanza!

"Where Customers bring their friends."

ARLINDA HOLSTEINS

WALLY LINDSKOOG, Owner — 2219 N. Berkley Ave., Turlock, Calif.

Two of Our Daughters of...
Pahvant Admiral Burke "SMT"

PANSCO HIBURKE PLEDGE
First prize 3-year-old and Best Udder at Artesia, 2nd at the Great Western, and member of 1st Dairy Herd. She has already passed the 600-lb. mark, in her 2-year-old lactation. Her son was 1st Jr. Yrlg. at the Great Western, and Jr. Champion at Delmar.

PANSCO PROUD BURKE
First Senior Yearling & Junior Champion, California State Fair, 1958. She was undefeated as a senior calf last year (1957) and was Res. All-Western.

Pahvant Admiral Burke's 13 classified daughters average 83.3 and they have production records to 777 lbs. fat. He is out of one of the best transmitting daughters of "Burke."

Sons of Pahvant Admiral Burke For Sale

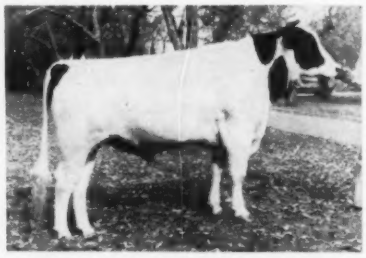
PELLISSIER DAIRY FARMS

2707 Workman Mill Rd. Whittier, California

DAYTONIA (from page 100)

Daytonia Burcader Kethel Oneda (11-54) 1300
Daytonia Burke Fairy Oriole (1-54) 1100
Paul Micha, Greene, N. Y.
Daytonia Comet Perfection Opal (11-54) 1035
Daytonia Jess Ophelia (1-54) ... 860
Daytonia Jess Atlas Pansy (9-55) 650
Albert Glover & Sons, Starrucca, Pa. (4)
Daytonia Inspiration Pearl (3-55) 925
Daytonia Comet Perfection Ona (11-54) 800
Heifer Calf by Maview Dunloggin Direct (10-58) 510
Robert A. Nicholas, Watsontown, Penna.
Daytonia Master Premier Onyx (11-54) 790
Daytonia Omar Nadine Prom (12-55) 620
Daytonia Omar Nectar Polly (10-55) 620
Warren K. Boyer, Lenhartsville, Penna.
Daytonia Jess Farlah Nugget (7-53) 725
Christian W. Strohmeier, Downington, Penna.
Daytonia Lady Burke Nectar (8-53) 720
Christian & William Strohmeier, Downington, Pa. (6)
Daytonia Omar Nida Pamila (11-55) 700
Daytonia Jess Burke Mary (12-52) 700
Daytonia Weber Marie Priscilla (10-55) 590
Daytonia Otto Ophelia Quirk (8-56) 540
Wayne J. Ward & Kenneth A. Hoose, Gillett, Penna.
Daytonia Perfection Falty Lucy (9-51) 700
Daytonia Comet Fannie Olene (9-54) 585
Don L. & Don R. Snyder, Montoursville, Penna. (4)
Daytonia Promoter Fobes Jill (11-49) 660
Daytonia Inspiration Orris (9-54) 650
Robert Stankienicz, Kingsley, Penna. (2)
Daytonia Comet Premium (12-55) 660
F. Edwin Kiess, Cogan Station, Penna.
Daytonia Jess Xanquin Lovica (11-51) 630
James Kammerdienor & Son, Templeton, Penna.
Daytonia Promoter Fobes Kethel (2-50) 540
Thomas G. Worley, Hamburg, Penna. (2)
Daytonia Inspiration Nadine (11-53) 500
Frank Walch, Hilltown, Penna.
Daytonia Premier Marie (11-52) 500
Ronald Shoemaker, New Bethlehem, Penna.
Daytonia Jess Qualm (2-56) 500

Other buyers were: Lawrence Brown, Thompson; Earl L. Marshall, Honesdale; Ray & Wayne Williams, Gillett; Stephen Teichak, Nicholason; Myron Lamb, Thompson; Roy O. Christman, Hamburg, Pennsylvania and Cozy Brook Farm, Deposit, N. Y.



BUDD FARM ACE WHITE FAYNE 1300578
Curtiss Improved Stud Service, Cary, Ill. has just purchased this bull from Jack Budd, Belleville, Mich. He is a son of Budd Farm Master Ace (EX) out of Sutten Oaks Var Fayne (EX-1027f).

Last Call - -

for money-saving WORLD subscription offer!

SAVE $5.00

Renew NOW at the old rate — 5 years for $10

DEADLINE: JANUARY 8

We have a lot of snow in Oswego County. Mail deliveries may be slow at this season. For that reason we are extending the deadline (Jan. 1) to JANUARY 8. **All new or renewal subscriptions postmarked on or before January 8 will be accepted at the present rate of $2.00 a year for up to five years, in Canada and the U.S.A.** After that — $3.00 a year, both U.S. and foreign.

— OR —

Join Your State Association and See the WORLD!

Nearly every State Holstein-Friesian Association in the U. S. subscribes to the WORLD for its members. Their membership fees vary from state to state - but all are reasonable. State membership offers many other tangible values, including a 50c saving on every animal you register, providing you also belong to the Holstein-Friesian Association of America.

You'll Save Money Either Way!

But Remember:

Subscriptions at the old rate must be postmarked on or before Jan. 8

Send to:

HOLSTEIN-FRIESIAN WORLD ◆ Lacona, New York

(103) 3037

Jackie and Steve's Heifers Nominated for Jr. All-American

BRIGEEN GOLDEN LASS
First 2yr-old and Res. Gr. Champ. at N. Maine Fair. Second in open at Eastern States. Dtr. of Brigeen Golden Foremost (VG-GM). Owned by Jacqueline Briggs.

BRIGEEN MISS MAINE
First senior heifer calf and Champion of 4-H Show and third in open class at Eastern States. Bred and owned by Stephen Briggs.

We wish to thank repeat customer, Emerson Thomas, Brattleboro, Vt., for purchasing our VG at 2y 631-lb. Golden Foremost dtr. for $1700 at the Earlville Invitational. She was tied for top female price.

BRIGEEN FARMS — **H. C. BRIGGS & SON TURNER, MAINE**
Accredited - Certified - Vaccinated

Obituary . . .

Robert W. McClelland, Jr.

Robert W. McClelland, Jr., Novato, Calif., one of the highly promising young men coming up in the Holstein industry, met instant death in a truck accident while on his way to the Mendocino County Fair, where he had a fine exhibit of his cattle. He was only 19 years old but was already respected as a breeder. His animals have competed successfully in the Junior All-American for several years. His herd was classified recently in the Northern California program and was on HIR test.

Something of the respect and affection with which his home community regarded him was reflected in the local paper, the Novato Advance, which carried a front page story, with picture, and an editorial from which we quote:

"In a day and age when leadership is vital to the success of any field of endeavor, we can ill afford to lose a boy like Bob. We can only be thankful that in his short span of life he set so fine an example for other youths, and left behind him an influence on the minds of his young colleagues which will not, we trust, be soon forgotten."

Surviving are his parents, Mr. and Mrs. Robert McClelland, two sisters, Rebecca and Saralee, and a brother George. They will have the deep sympathy of Holstein people. Memorial gifts in Robert's name are being accepted in the Marin County 4-H Scholarship fund.

HENRY W. SAMSON

Henry W. Samson, 70, Vernon Center, N. Y., widely known Holstein breeder and owner of Alfalfalands, died unexpectedly in Syracuse on November 9. Death was attributed to a heart attack. He was born November 5, 1888, in the Town of Western in Oneida County.

In 1917 Henry married the former Mary Griffiths, who survives him, and the couple purchased the farm near Vernon Center which has since been their home. He had always believed in registered Holsteins and over the years built up the Alfalfalands Holstein herd to the point where more than a million pounds of milk were shipped in a year. In addition the herd has long been a source of foundation stock with sales over a wide area.

Perhaps the best known sire ever used at Alfalfalands was Commander Posch who was purchased in partnership with Butterfly Farms at the Yates Dispersal in 1940. His influence is still strong in the herd today.

For the past few years the farm and herd have been under the management of the Samson's son, Robert, and son-in-law, Wilfred Black. However, Henry's interest and enthusiasm continued and he and Mrs. Samson visited many herds throughout the country on their frequent trips to Florida and other states.

In addition to his wife and son Robert, he is survived by another son, Dr. Donald C. Samson, Syracuse; a daughter, Mrs. Wilfred Black, Vernon Center; five sisters; two brothers; and seven grandchildren.

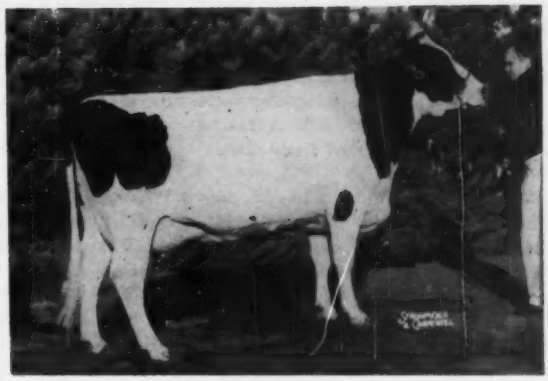
We will all miss seeing Henry at the Holstein events he so liked to attend, where his wide brimmed hat and hearty voice were often in evidence.

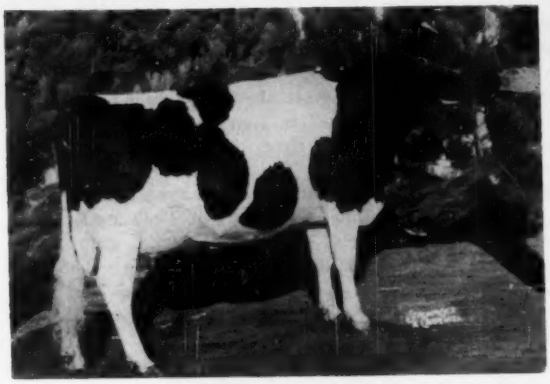
MRS. LYMAN D. ORR

Mrs. Isabella Sharp Orr, beloved wife of Lyman D. Orr, passed away November 2 in a Liberty, Indiana hospital. She was 64 years of age and was a native and lifelong resident of Union County. Death followed a short illness and five days hospitalization. Mr. Orr has long been prominent in the Holstein industry, and Mrs. Orr had a wide acquaintance in this field. Surviving are her husband, two daughters and five grandchildren.

OUR ALL-AMERICAN NOMINEES OF 1958

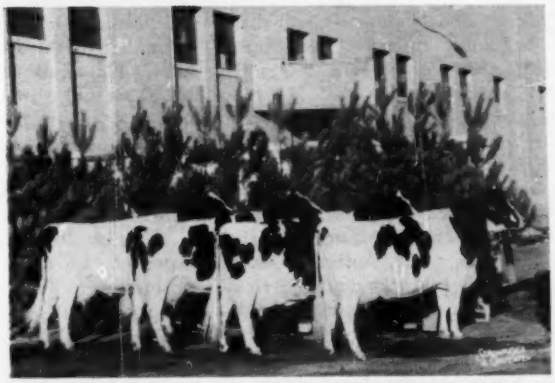
The "DON" Get and Daughters And Granddaughters of "DON" - All Home Bred Except One Member of Get.





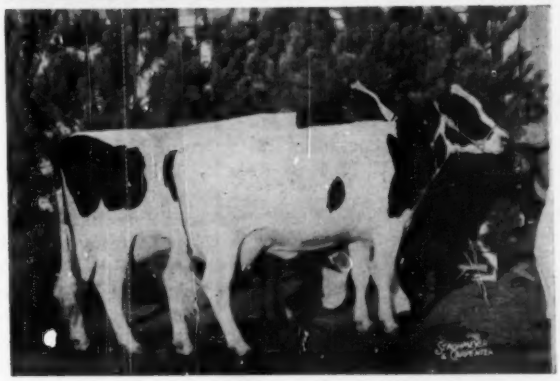
GRAY VIEW PAT CRYSTAL (EX) 3882120
First 4-yr. old (in milk) and first best udder in class, Waterloo; 1st (in milk), Wis. State Fair; 5th (in milk) at Chicago. All-American 2-yr. old, 1956 & sr. yrlg., 1955.
3y5m 310d 2X 518F 4.4% 11,659M
Sired by a VG young son of the GM G.V. Pansy Pilot from Gray View B D Crissy, EX. dtr. of Don.

GRAY VIEW HEARTTHROB CRISSY 4156551
Second prize 2-yr. old Chicago.



Her sire another son of the GM "Pilot" (VG, his dam the EX. "Crissy"); "Heartthrob's" dam, the VG "Don" dtr. G V B D Harmony, 656 F.

GET OF PABST BURKE TRITOMIA DON 895911
Second get at Waterloo and Wisconsin State Fair, sixth at Chicago.
(l. to r.) "Crissy" (above); Ecraso Don Tweenie, 5th 3-yr. old, Chicago & 6th at Waterloo—owned by E. C. Rausch & Sons, Plain City, Ohio; "Skyanne", 3 times All-American; and G. V. B. D. Symphony, 3-yr. old.



PRODUCE OF GRAY VIEW B D CRISSY 3167991
First produce at Waterloo, second at Wisconsin State Fair. (nearest camera) Gray View Burke Crissette, 3-yr. old by "Raven" and Gray View Pet Crystal (above). Their dam the EX. "Don" dtr.

GFV

GRAY VIEW FARMS

HARVEY A. NELSON & SONS
UNION GROVE, WISCONSIN

Our "Best Three Females" this year placed first at Chicago, second at Waterloo and at the Wisconsin State Fair. This trio was "Skyanne", "Crystal" and "Crissy", ("Heartthrob" for "Crissy" at Chicago).

HOLSTEIN FRONT (from page 99) yearling bull, Ledarno Triune Glad. Bob had four daughters of Seluhm Fobes Piebe in at the show, they placed second next day in the senior get of sire class, their total age Bob told us was 40 years. He has two others in the herd. Plank and Plank refers to young Bob and his uncle; the uncle is now deceased and Bob is taking over the farm and herd from his uncle's widow.

The Excellent herd sire has his winnings listed under his icture. He is a double grandson of Seluhm Fobes Piebe, a sire that is most highly regarded in Missouri, he has had eight All-Missouri offspring. Bob has bred some of his cows to the Burgesons' Regent bull. He took us across the road to see his young sire, Ravenglen Wil Brust Triune, a year old last January. This young sire is a son of Ravenglen Triune Prince, the EX-GM sire at COBA; his dam is Ravenglen Senatora Ozella, a VG daughter of King Bessie Senator with one record of 619 of fat and three others over 500, all of 305 days or less.

To the state sale Bob was consigning a nice 3-year old daughter of his senior sire; she had made over 500 of fat in 296 days at just 3 years of age, her dam a 635-lb. daughter of Seluhm Fobes Piebe.

CLYDE HILL MARLENE QUEEN ROCK (EX)
Dtr. of R. R. Hengerveld Al with top record of 723 F. and toal of 108,774 M. and 4,634 F. She is the dam of the Excellent C. H. Sir Ormsby Rock, nominated All-Am. 2-yr. old of 1951; her dam was C. H. Queen Fanny Tidy, VG, with 200,740M-7,613.7 F. Fourth generation from old "Zuba."

Clyde Hill

Earlier that morning we'd placed a call to Sam Harris in Wichita and he was to pick me up at Burgesons' early in the afternoon and take me on to Clyde Hill. Art and I found Sam was waiting for us when we returned to the farm and he and I took off for Clyde Hill. In not watching the map close enough we became lost and it was nearly dark when we arrived; for that reason we saw just the bulls, the three time string and some of the older cows.

Melvin Scholl was not kidding when he said in "Show Me Sunflowers" a year ago that the "breeding program becomes at times most difficult to follow—" and he had worked for some time there at Clyde Hill, too. Joe Gemmeke and John Fick showed us the cows 'til darkness settled and Sister Josephine came to the barn to greet us, then went back to the main building to arrange for a wonderful lunch to be served later — we hadn't stopped for food.

At Clyde Hill the seventh generation females in direct line from the old Excellent, Zuba Amarilla King De Kol, are now finishing their first lactations. "Zuba" was the queen of the herd back at the time of the Kansas City National Convention in '48. They have five generations of "Zubas" all over 800 of fat and she heads the world's record three generations over 200,000-lbs. of milk.

One of the seventh generation of Zuba" is "Ruby Madam Mara B"—VG, pictured. We also saw her dam, the Excellent "Madam Zuba B Burke" with 720 fat, the next dam, "Amarilla", whose dam is a full sister to "Marlene" who is also pictured; these two to "Zuba" through "Fanny", the national champion on HIR, 2X for 15 and 16 year olds.

A member of the sixth generation from "Zuba" had just made a new state record for jr. 4-year olds on 3X; she is the VG C. H. Fay Amarilla Master with 770 F., 17,151 M. She is a daughter of C. H. Master Favorite and her dam, C. H. Amarilla Queen Rock, who is a "Rock" daughter from "Queen", one of the "Fanny" daughters. The only daughter of old "Zuba" still living is the VG C. H. Rosetta Zuba Rock and she has 151,665 M and 5,541 F. at 12 years, she is full sister to the former herd sire, "Junior" and is the dam of the GM C. H. Sunbeam Zuba at Tyler Farms in Vermont.

One of the sixth generation was a VG "Lad" daughter, C. H. Rosa Roxina Lad, with an 800-lb. record in progress; she is full sister to the "Favorite" bull at Newmans in Indiana, their dam the EX. C. H. Roxina Maid King Fobes, "Fanny" granddaughter through the 822-lb. "Maid," one of Clyde Hill's Gold Medal dams. The other Gold Medal dam is the "Zuba" daughter, "Elsie" who was dam of the GM C. H. Elsie Tidy Lad. Another in the fifth generation with two 1,000-lb. records is C. H. Roseline Verbena Fobes, a daughter of "Junior", her dam "Verbena", one of the "Fanny" daughters.

CLYDE HILL RUBY MADAM MARA B (VG)
2y0m 3X 341d 15320M- 4%- 608 F. Dtr. of C. H. Marathon Pride, she is the 7th generation in direct female line from old "Zuba." Her dam is an Ex. dtr. of Buster Burke with 720 F. Clyde Hill Farms, Clyde, Mo.

CLYDE HILL ANETTA TRANSMITTER (VG)
Dtr. of the GM Sunbeam Pride Transmitter, she has 2 records over 1000-lbs. F. and a total of 138,318 M., 5,265 F. Clyde Hill Farms, Clyde, Mo.

Another of the Excellents is C. H. Aurora Polly Lad with a top record of 911 of fat and a total of over 150,000 milk and nearly 6,000 fat; she is a daughter of the Tidy Lad bull from the Ex. "Rock" daughter, Polly Aurora Rock River that went east to John Holser's. "Polly Lad's" daughter by C. H. Tidy Rock had just made a record of 744 fat — ("Tidy Rock" is full brother to "Marlene" — pictured). A third Excellent is C. H. Bride Susie T. Rock, another daughter of C. H. Tidy Rock, she has 868 fat; her dam is the 968-lb. C. H. Susie Rock, VG, with 117,120 M. and 4,676 F. who is also the dam of the Canadian, Clyde Hill Classic, and of Clyde Hill Corona Susie, junior sire at Tyler's; another son is at the State Reformatory, Lincoln, Neb.

In a separate lot was the Corona cow, the Rock daughter with five records over 1000-lbs. of fat. She is now past 14 years and had finished shortly before with 840 of fat which would bring her total to around 8,850 fat and over 227,000-lbs. of milk. She was holding her age well, just a bit crampy; she should have freshened again by now to the service of the GM, C. H. Emperor Ormsby Rock (he is at Mich. ABC).

It was nearly dark before we got to the bulls; the son of the Corona cow, C. H. Ormsby Corona, is VG (88); only four years old he is a mammoth bull. His sire is Sir Ormsby Rock

Mabel (VG)—son of the EX. C. H. Sir Ormsby Rock out of the 962-lb. EX. show cow, Mable Speckle Aurora. Another 4-year old herd sire is C. H. M B B Dean Amarilla, VG in every category, his dam, "Amarilla Queen Rock" —VG, full sister to "Marlene", pictured; his sire the EX-GM Alden Dell bull brought in for some service some time ago. The third sire was Thonyma Ormsby Elation (GP-84), son of the All-American, 'Mose" out of the 220,000-lb. Thonyma P O F Queen of the Reeds in Kansas. I'd seen Johnny Fick buy him at the Shadow Valley Dispersal in Denver in 1956.

By now Clyde Hill should have received their 15th consecutive PBR award. Their last HIR average was 532 fat, 13,724 milk, 3.9% on 47 lactations. Of the ten leading dam-daughter pairs for lifetime production, three were developed at Clyde Hill where seven 200,000-lb. producers have been raised. And the younger animals here show promise of developing into the equals of their distinguished ancestors.

LINEWEAVER WINS VA. SCHOLARSHIP

J. A. LINEWEAVER

Joseph A. Lineweaver, Rockingham, Virginia, has received the 1958 Virginia Holstein Breeders Scholarship. The $150.00 award is made annually to the outstanding 4-H Club member entering Virginia Polytechnic Institute in Dairy Science who has had Holstein projects in his club work. A similar scholarship is available to boys who have done Holstein project work in F.F.A.

A graduate of Bridgewater High School, Joe was active in F.F.A. activities, held several offices and earned the coveted State Farmer Degree.

As a member of the 4—H Dairy Cattle Judging Team, he competed successfully in County, State and Regional contests.

Joe has an excellent record of 4—H leadership at the local club and county level. In recognition of outstanding achievement and leadership including three years as Junior Club leader, Joe was taken into The Virginia Chapter of 4—H All—Star. He served in the Army for two years before entering V. P. I.

His wife, Beverly, is a graduate-student in home economics at V. P. I.

With a fine collegiate record of achievement during his freshman year to his credit, Joe is well on his way to becoming a leader in the dairy circles.

- - George A. Miller

A. H. and F. W. Paul owners of Filbert Farm, Germantown, Md., report that they are now milking 35 head again after their Partial Dispersal Sale November 1956. C. S. Weller, is back as manager and they anticipate milking 50 before long. They added a choice selection of six animals at the recent Jewelholm Milking Herd Dispersal.

Eerdowell Farms

Many years ago we took as our motto "Do the best you can with the job you have" - and our cows are trying to do just that!

★ Lately it seems the years go by with terrific speed. Looking back over 1958 we have been encouraged to carry on and 1959 looks brighter. ★

Our Season's wish is that 1959 is most happy for you!

Richard B. Ross

Gowanada, N. Y.

Offering For Sale —

A SHOW BULL — BORN JAN. 19, 1958

★ Has 9 Excellents in His 4-Generation PEDIGREE ★

HIS DAM:
5y 315d - 2X -
15,920M - 4% - 620 F.
(Inc.)

HIS SIRE:
Fernhame Aristocrat Ulysses, EX. who has offspring proven in both production and type.

Mat. Granddam
Our EX. Aristocrat dtr. with a recent record at 8y 365d 2X 22,118M 4% 848F.

Dam's Sire:
Winterthur Fobes Posch Zenith, EX., who is the sire of our EX. Zenith bull.

MEADOW BROOK HOLSTEIN FARM

T B Accredited - Bang's Certified Calf. Vaccinated - PBR 7 cons. yrs.

LEONARD SEYBOLD, Prop. FOREST JUNCTION, Wis.

COUNCIL ROCK WORTHY ARISTOCRAT NOW GOLD MEDAL

Council Rock Worthy Aristocrat 1124780 (Ex), bred by Paul and Nathan Mosher, Verona, N. Y. and owned and developed by Moncony Farms, Spencerport, N. Y., has just been awarded his Gold Medal.

Aristocrat earned his Silver Medal Type Award in 1955 when 10 daughters averaged 82.6 points with two of them Very Good. Just recently his daughters were classified again with 37 of them averaging 83.3.

Aristocarat's official 19 pair proof shows the daughters averaging 14,392 milk, 4.02 and 578 fat, an increase of 1116 lbs milk and 70 lbs fat over the dams.

Council Rock Worthy Aristocrat is a son of Baker Farm Noteworthy, a Silver Medal Production son of Dunloggin Aim. His dam is Council Rock Mistress Bonheur (VG), a Gold Medal cow and a daughter of Dunloggin Marker with 2X records to 726 fat and a lifetime of over 135,000 to date.

Aristocrat has 3 full sisters, two of them Excellent and the other Very Good. They have 2X recards to 922 fat with a 4.2% test.

COUNCIL ROCK WORTHY ARISTOCRAT
(Excellent - Gold Medal)

This popular herd sire at Moncony Farms, owned by Warren & Russel Hill, Spencerport, N. Y., has just been awarded his Gold Medal. He has 37 classified daughters that average 83.3 points and his 19 pair proof shows that be increased 508-lb. dams to 578 lbs.

ADMIRAL JULE JANE

A total of $860 was realized for the John Hetts Memorial Fund when this calf was offered at the Crescent Beauty-Admiral sale at Waukesha, Wis. Nov. 22. The calf was purchased and redonated by nine different contributors, was finally purchased by Howard Farm, Dundee, Illinois then later resold to Kaytee Farms, Chilton, Wis. Admiral Jule Jane traces 76 times to Vickery Vale Mechthilde Ormsby, foundation cow of the John Hetts Admirals. The first trophy for the winner of the "Best Three Females" at Waterloo, to be awarded annually was won for 1958 by Christ Mayer & Sons, Slinger, Wis.

For Sale or Lease — —

HURLWOOD CONQUEROR LAD 1217303

Our herd sire, born Feb. 22, 1953. Forty daughters in the herd, the oldest ones making good first calf records. Sire: Hurlwood Conqueror (GM). Dam: Hurlwood Sue Ormsby P Victor (VG), 2X records to 761 lbs. fat, 4.1%, with 121,426 M 4.1% 4,990 F lifetime. He has two VG maternal sisters with 712 and 750 lbs., and a $6,000 VG-SMP maternal brother. Three nearest sires all Gold Medal.

HIS FULL SISTER

HURLWOOD CONQUEROR SUE ORMSBY
Sold in Hurlwood dispersal for $1,000, her baby son by Conqueror for $550. One of her maternal sisters topped 1957 Earlville Invitational at $1700. Her dam the highest record (761) daughter of Hurlwood Sir Walker Veeman (E-GM).

MURFIELD FARM

C. H. Murray — East Lake Rd., Ithaca, N. Y.

Holstein Sales

We have conducted many of the largest Holstein and real estate dispersals for several of the leaders of your industry. Call us when you are ready! We'll work with you on a guaranteed basis and put up real money. You'll know what you're doing then.

CHAS. VOSBURGH, Auctioneer
Cortland, N. Y. (Dial SK 6-8133)

COMPLETE SALE SERVICE for the Western States or wherever Good HOLSTEINS Grow.

R. E. EVERLY, Sale Mgr.

616 New World Life Bldg.
SEATTLE 4, WASHINGTON
(Phone: Elliott 2678)

OFFICIAL CANADIAN EXTENDED PEDIGREES

"They Help You Sell"

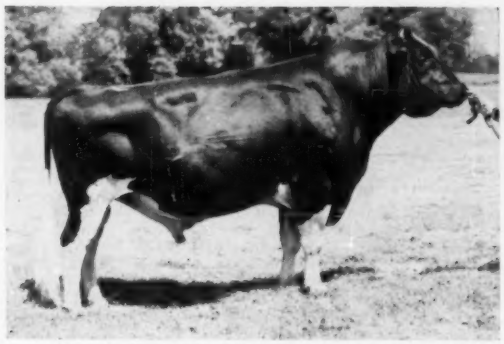
Up-To-Date — Complete — Unmatched For Facts

Typewritten, 4-gen., 2 Colours, one carbon copy	$2.50
Mimeographed in one colour—25 copies	4.00
Additional copies beyond 25 — 2 cents each	
"Who's Who in Canadian Holstein Sires" — per copy	1.00

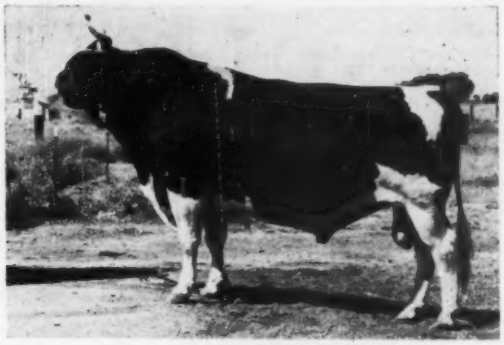
PEDIGREE DEPARTMENT
THE HOLSTEIN-FRIESIAN ASSOCIATION OF CANADA
BRANTFORD, ONTARIO, CANADA

TWO NOBA STARS

★ Both Excellent ★



NH 66 ORMSBY BURKE PONTIAC MOSE
(EX at 3 yrs.)



NH 63 RAVEN BURKE IDEAL
(EX-GM)

Both Sired By Wis Burke Ideal (VG-GM)

ORMSBY BURKE PONTIAC MOSE (EX)

Mose is a son of Wis Burke Ideal (VG-GM) out of the "EX" POSCH ORMSBY JOHANNA with five 2X records over 650 fat and up to 672 fat.

Mose sired the All-Kansas 2-Yr-Old this year and his daughters are freshening with beautiful udders.

RAVEN BURKE IDEAL (EX-GM)

A son of Wis Burke Ideal (VG-GM) out of RAVEN BURKE ELSIE (EX-845f). His HIR proof on 21 pairs shows a daughter level of 16,001M and 574F.

Raven's 26 classified daughters average 84.4 (1 "EX" 10 "VG" and 15 "GP.")

ALL-AMERICAN NOMINATIONS

Three All-American Nominations concern the two bulls above. Tidy Burke Forty-Niner, a son of Mose out of Raven Burke Elsie, the dam of Raven, has been nominated for All-American Sr. Yrlg. Bull. The Get of Ideal Burke Elsie Leader (EX-GM) has been nominated. He is also a son of Raven Burke Elsie and a maternal brother to Raven Burke Ideal. Elsie Burke Double has been nominated for All-American 4-Yr-Old. She is an inbred daughter of Wis Burke Ideal, the sire of Mose and Raven.

Frozen semen is available from Mose, Raven and the other "STARS" in the NOBA stud. Write today for information.

Season's Greetings To All

NOBA, Incorporated

Box - 1015 — Tiffin, Ohio

BULL OF YOUR CHOICE
Noba
Breeding Service

M. A. B. C.
Gold Medal
Maternal Brothers

CLYDE HILL SIR EMPEROR ORMSBY (1127694 EX-GM)

29 Daus.	16078M	3.66%	589F
29 Dams	15985M	3.63%	581F
	+93M	+.03%	+8F

42 Daus. Class. Avg. 81.9%
4 VG 29 GP 9 G

CLYDE HILL EMPEROR ORMSBY ROCK 1048342 (GP-GM)

53 Daus.	14496M	3.8%	545F
53 Dams	13456M	3.8%	510F
	+1040M	.0%	+35F

83 Daus. Class. Avg. 81.1
1 EX 6 VG 43 GP 33 G

Frozen semen available for Selective Mating

Write Direct to

Michigan Artificial Breeders Co-op., Inc.

3655 Forest Rd. Box 511
East Lansing, Michigan

20 Choice Heifers For Sale

Range in age from two months to 2½ years. Four 2-year-olds coming fresh, half a dozen yearlings bred for next fall, balance younger. Include daughters of Lyon Brook Wallie Queen, Gus. Crete T Dunloggin and Woosterdale Imperial Dean. Write for details or come and see them.

RUFUS C. WELLS - Norwich, N. Y.

POSITION WANTED

as manager, herdsman, or test milker for better than average dairy herd. I am 49; married with one child; and at present am managing a herd in New York.

Through years of working with dairy cattle I feel fully qualified, and I certainly enjoy working with them. If interested, send details, with approximate salary and location.

H-F WORLD - LACONA, N. Y.
Box 814

SALE CALENDAR

1959

Jan. 7 Earlville, N. Y., 352d Earlville Sale, Managed by R. Austin Backus, Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

Jan. 14 Earlville, N. Y. Annual New York Convention Sale, Leonard Baird, Chester, N. Y., chairman, joint management R. Austin Backus, Inc., Mexico, and Harris Wilcox, Bergen, N. Y.

Jan. 20 Bennington, Kansas, Clarence B. Quinn Dispersal, Managed by T. Hobart McVay, Nickerson, Kansas.

Jan. 22 Canandaigua, N. Y., 13th Canandaigua Sale, Managed by Harris by Harris Wilcox, Bergen, N. Y.

Jan. 24 Fredonia, Pa., Wesley Baxter Dispersal, Managed by R. Austin Backus Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

Jan. 26 Oakville, Ont., (Hays Sales Arena), Oriole Lodge Holstein Dispersal, Est. of Hon. George S. Henry, Managed by Hays Farms Ltd., Oakville, Ont.

Jan. 31 Knowlesville, N. Y., Robert Nice Milking Herd, Managed by Harris Wilcox, Bergen, N. Y.

Feb. 4 Earlville, N. Y., 353d Earlville Sale, Managed by R. Austin Backus, Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

Feb 10 Kasson, Minn., Morris Hibbs Dispersal, Managed by G. R. Melin, Thorp Sales Co., Rochester, Minn.

Feb. 18 Valparaiso, Ind., Onawa Farm Dispersal, Managed by Leland J. Osborn, Pierceton, Ind.

Mar. 4 Earlville, N. Y. NYABC All-Star Sale & 354th Earlville Sale, R. Austin Backus, Inc., Mgr., Mexico, N. Y.

Mar. 12 Canandaigua, N. Y., 14th Canandaigua Sale, Managed by Harris Wilcox, Bergen, N. Y.

Mar. 21 College Station, Texas, Texas Annual Heifer Sale at A & M Dairy Pavilion.

Mar. 31 Watertown, Wis., Anniversary Sale, Managed by Francis Darcey & Sons, Watertown, Wis.

Apr. 27-28 Waukesha, Wis., 45th Anniversary Sale, Managed by W. L. Baird Co., Waukesha, Wis.

May 14 Canandaigua,, N. Y., (7:15 p. m.) 15th Canandaigua Sale, Managed by Harris Wilcox, Bergen, N. Y.

May 25 Oakville, Ont. (Hays Sales Arena) National Holstein Sale, Hays Farms Ltd., Oakville, Ont.

July 30 Canandaigua, N. Y., (7:15 p. m.) 16th Canandaigua Sale, Managed by Harris Wilcox, Bergen, N. Y.

Sept. 21 Barron, Wis., Barron Fall Sale, Managed by Robert W. Koepp, Rice Lake R. 1, Wis.

Sept. 23 Bath, N. Y. Finger Lakes NYABC Sale, Managed by Harris Wilcox, Bergen, N. Y.

Oct. 3 Ottawa, Ont., (Coliseum) 4th Kemptville Unit Sale, Hays Farms Ltd., Oakville, Ont.

Oct. 5 Grafton, Ont., (Grafton Arena) 5th Quinte Unit Sale, Hays Farms Ltd., Oakville, Ont.

Oct. 15 Woodstock, Ont., (Fairgrounds) 3rd Oxford Unit Fall Sale, Hays Farms Ltd., Oakville, Ont.

Oct. 19 Oakville, Ont. (Hays Sales Arena) 17th All Canadian Holstein Sale, Hays Farms, Ltd., Oakville, Ont.

Oct. 20 Oakville, Ont., (Hays Sales Arena) Central Ontario Unit Sale, Hays Farms Ltd., Oakville, Ont.

Nov. 2-3 Waukesha, Wis., 33rd U. S. National Blue Ribbon Sale, Managed by W. L. Baird Co., Waukesha, Wis.

Nov. 10 Watertown, Wis., U. S. National Blue Ribbon Sale Managed by Francis Darcey & Sons, Watertown, Wis.

Nov. 18 Toronto, Ont., (Royal Winter Fair Arena) Holstein Sale of Stars, Hays Farms Ltd., Oakville.

Dec. 7 Oakville, Ont., (Hays Sales Arena) Hays' 12th Anniversary Sale, Hays Farms Ltd., Oakville Ont.

COMING EVENTS

Jan. 10 Somerville, N. J. (Far Hills Inn) Annual Meeting New Jersey Holstein-Friesian Assn (at 10:30 a.m.)

Jan. 12-14 Schenectady, N. Y., (Hotel Van Curler) Annual Meeting New York Holstein-Friesian Ass'n.

Jan. 12-16 Harrisburg, Pa., Penna. Farm Show. Holstein Judging Jan. 12 (Bulls) and Jan. 13 (Females). John Morris, College Park, Md. Judge.

Jan. 16-17 Boise, Idaho, Annual Meeting Idaho Holstein-Friesian Ass'n.

Jan. 20 Columbia, S. C., Annual Meeting South Carolina Holstein-Friesian Ass'n.

Jan. 21 Roanoke, Va., (Hotel Roanoke) Annual Meeting Virginia Cooperative Holstein Breeders Assn., Inc.

Jan. 21-22 Amherst, Mass., Annual Dairy Farmers' Seminar, Radie H. Bunn, Ext. Communications Specialist.

Jan. 21 Lincoln, Nebr. (Cornhusker Hotel) Annual Meeting Nebraska Holstein-Friesian Ass'n.

Jan. 24-Feb. 2, 1959 Southwestern Exposition & Fat Stock Show, Fort Worth, Tex. Open & Junior Feb. 5.

Jan. 28 Toronto, Ont., Annual Meeting Holstein-Friesian Ass'n of Canada.

Feb. 2 East Lansing, Mich., (Kellogg Center) Annual Meeting Michigan Holstein-Friesian Ass'n.

Feb. 2 Boston, Mass. (Statler Hotel) National Dairy Council 44th Annual Meeting.

Feb. 3 Columbus, Ohio (Neil House) Annual Meeting Ohio Holstein-Friesian Assn.

Feb. 3-14 1959 Florida State Fair Tampa, Fla. Open Feb. 4 at 7 p.m., Dean H. H. Kildee, Ames, Iowa, Judge; Junior Feb. 3 at 9 a.m., Dean H. H. Kildee, Judge.

Feb. 4 Tampa, Florida (Fairgrounds) Annual Meeting Florida Holstein-Friesian Assn at 2:00 p.m.

Feb. 9 State College, New Mexico, Annual Meeting New Mexico Holstein-Friesian Assn.

Feb. 20-21 Chico, Calif., Annual Meeting California Holstein-Friesian Ass'n.

Feb. 23-24 Delavan, Wis., (Lake Lawn Resort) Annual Meeting Holstein-Friesian Association of Wisconsin.

Mar. 20 College Station, Texas. Annual Meeting, Holstein-Friesian Assn. of Texas.

May 1 Shreveport, La., Annual Meeting Louisiana Holstein-Friesian Ass'n.

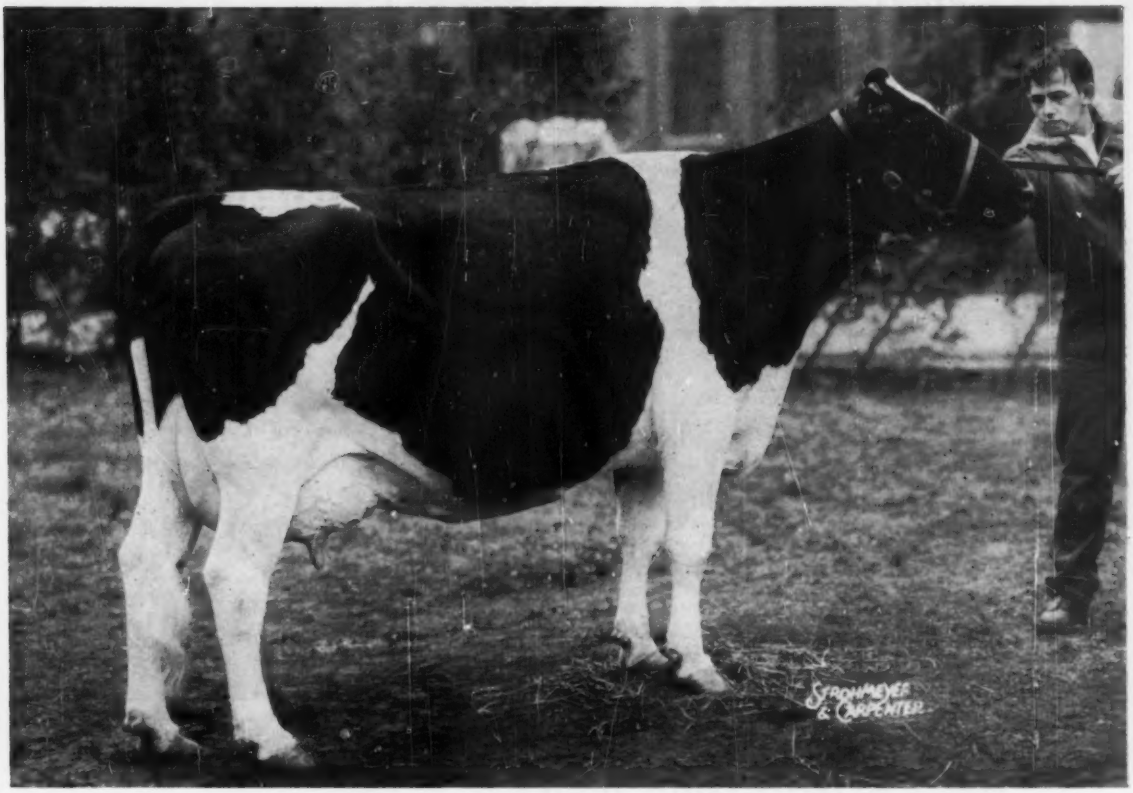
GOOD BYE, MONKEYS

Serum from cows show true antibodies for polio viruses, Dr. Morton Klein, reported to veterinarians at the annual meeting of the American Veterinary Medical Association here yesterday.

A professor of microbiology at the Temple University School of Medicine, Dr. Klein described a study of tests on more than 200 animals in four herds to isolate unknown viruses and their possible relationship to disease in man.

As a result of these studies, Dr. Klein said, over 70 viruses were isolated and screened for their possible relationship to human infection. In these tests, it was demonstrated that neutralizing substances to polio viruses exist in cattle and that they are true antibodies.—American Veterinary Medical Association.

Nominated For All-American Aged Cow



P P BETTY BURKE POSCH (Excellent — 93 at 9 yrs.)

1st Aged Cow, Sr. & Grand Champion, New York State Fair, 1958

4th Aged Cow in Milk, Royal Winter Fair, 1958

All-New York Aged Cow, 1958

9-4 200d 2X 14,480 Milk 502 Fat (inc.)

(above picture taken at 9 yrs. 9 months after being fresh 5 months)

87,570 lbs. Milk lifetime to date (DHIA & HIR)

Fresh June 13, 1958 - Due back to Frogmore Royal Lancer - June 20, 1959

UDDER OF PP BETTY BURKE POSCH

← Betty's "Ex" Udder — Aug. 10, 1958

Betty's dam was also an "EX" show cow (Res. Grand at the 1954 N. Y. State Fair) with an "EX" udder.

Betty is a Posch-Rag Apple bred cow, a proven combination for outstanding type and production.

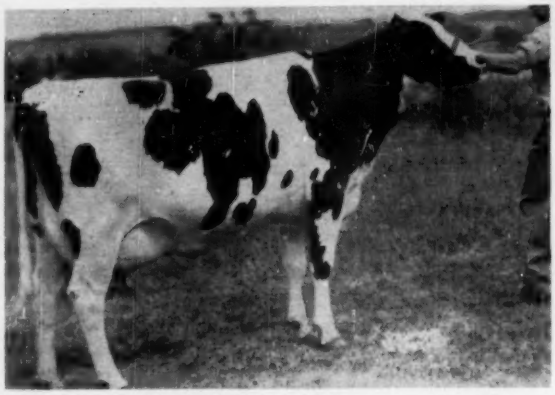
You are invited to stop and see Betty at the farm. She looks Excellent every day of the year.

Frogmore Farm

Aurora, N. Y.

Wes Engst — Dave Morrow

"Re-Charity's" PRIZE DAUGHTER—



LANGE RE-CHARITY ROSEBUD — "VG" — 87

365ds 2½y 2X 18373 4% 736

— She is the highest record first calf daughter of "Re-Charity"

— She is the highest classifying first calf daughter of "Re-Charity".

"Re-Charity" our son of Pabst Regal from the EX. Wis Charity, daughter of Wis Cyclone with 1042 F. His proof—6 daughters increased 433-lb. dams, 193-lbs. fat.

"Re-Charity" – the sire everybody's talking about.

The first 8 first-calf daughters of Re-Charity have now completed AR records. **They average 16138 3.8% 618, actual production, 2X milking.** Watch for 800-lb. records on the way! Leading the group is Lange Re-Charity Violet (VG-89). She has 630 lbs. fat in 207 days and should finish well over 900 lbs. fat. Her VG dam made 443 at 3y, 2X, 2nd dam VG with 631, third dam VG with 976 lbs.

FROZEN SEMEN FROM "RE-CHARITY" AVAILABLE

Ask about E. T. 393 – a "Leader" son

E. T. 393 is a son of Wis Leader – His dam a "Re-Charity" daughter doing very well as a 2-year-old; the second dam is an 89-point VG daughter of Pabst Roamer. Write us about him.

Lange Farm

WALTER R. LANGE & SON – WATERTOWN, WIS., Rt. 1

Cert. - Acc. - AR Tested - Classified (8 EX 24 VG 2 GP: Avg. 87.3)

Phone: Lebanon 295

WHERE HOLSTEINS HAVE BEEN BRED AND DEVELOPED FOR 56 YEARS.

PUREBRED HOLSTEINS

40 Purebred Registered Holstein Heifers and Cows from dams with records from 400 to 900 lbs. fat, largely Pabst and Carnation bloodlines. Calfhood vaccinated—due to freshen January, February and March. Write, wire or phone Liberty 7-3644, Waukesha, Wisconsin.

Fieldman Service—

W. L. Baird — Arthur F. Bennett

James L. Gordon — Reynold Bennett

FOR INFORMATION WRITE

INTER-COUNTY DAIRY CATTLE ASS'N

BOX 177 WAUKESHA WIS.

JESSUP BUYS BLACKHAWK SON

The second Lavacres bull to go into service at Roger Jessup Farms, Artesia, Calif., will be Lavacres Della that recently left Lavacre Farms, Modesto, Calif., for the well-known Jessup stud.

Select is by Lavacres De Kol Ormsby Blackhawk (EX-GM) and out of the lovely uddered Lavacres Dusty Jo Symphony (EX), a daughter of Lavacres Della Dujo (VG-GM). The second dam is also Excellent and is by Dunloggin Strath Var (GM).

Symphony and her udder have received major attention from Lavacre visitors since her sirst calving. Dr Vince Jessup spotted her calf earlier and took an option on him at 6 months of age. At the Jessup stud he will join Lavacres Chal Senator, a son of Lavacres Var Challenger.

LAVACRES DUSTY JO SYMPHONY
Roger Jessup Farms, Artesia, Calif., have purchased her son from Lavacre Farms, Modesto, Calif.

"ROADMASTER" TO RICHMAN FARMS

From the Walker Brothers' Rolling Knoll Farms comes the news that a half interest has been sold in the young herd sire, Rolling Knoll Roadmaster, to Richard H. Kohn's Richman Farms of Lodi, Ohio. "Roadmaster" is a son of Rolling Knoll Supreme out of the Excellent Rolling Knoll Pontiac Mat. "Mat" is a daughter of R. K. Master Matador Posch (VG) son of "Master Stroke"), is Excellent in mammary, winner of best udder class at Chicago, 1956, 2nd best udder at Waterloo, 1955 and third aged cow at Chicago, 1955. She has a 9-yr.-old record of 634 fat, 353 ds. 4.3% on 2X and 618 fat at 7y8m., her dam a "Masterstroke" daughter with two 2X records over 500 fat. "Pat" has just freshened at the Walkers' with a bull calf sired by Rolling Knoll Safe Burke, Res. A.-A. bull calf of 1956.

The Roadmaster bull has been in service at Rolling Knoll and frozen semen is still available from him through the Walkers. "Roadmaster" is a maternal brother to Rolling Knoll Dunloggin Master, $3,000 calf purchased by Lehigh Valley Coop of Allentown, Pa. in the 1958 Convention sale.

☆ INDEX OF ADVERTISERS ☆

ALLEN ENGINEERING CO. 89
American Breeders Service 50
American Cyanamid Co. 67, 81
Anchor Serum Co. 89
Arlinda Holsteins 62, 102
BACKUS, INC., R. AUSTIN 12
Baird Co., W. L. 96
Bairdlea 56
Bancroft Acres 74
Beacon Dairy Research Farm 78
Bottema Farms 65
Box 814 110
Box 815 113
Brauns Sunny Lea Farm 48
Breeders Supply Company 89
Brigeen Farms 104
Burgeson Farm 50c
CARNATION MILK FARMS 14, 18
Case, J. I. 77
Casey, Glenn 74
Cheatham Dairy, Inc. 66b
Christoph Farms 3
Clyde Hill Farms 72
Cobey Corporation 83
Coblentz, Austin B. 50d
Cooper Hill Farm 50c
Corona Mfg. Co. 89
Corse Press, Inc. 50
Cowles, G. Harold 113
Curtiss IMproved Stud Service 47
DANBORO HOLSTEIN FARM 16
Dawdy, E. A. 87
Draeger & Sons, Harold 97
Drury & Sons, Henry 69
EARLVILLE SALE 100
Eastern Iowa Breeders 50b
E'Erdowell Farms 107
Elmwood Farms 58
Evergreen Farm 101
Everly, R. E. 108
FAR VIEW FARM 66a
Fenstermaker, J. O. 74
Freebaer Farms 66c
Frogmore Farm 111
GENERAL COCHRAN FARM 9
Gerdonne Farm 90
Glenafton 61
Gough, Sam 74
Gray View Farms 105
Green Meadow Farms 5
HARDEN FARMS 50h
Hartsbrook Farm 97
Hays Farms, Ltd. 76
Hays, Harry 74
Hetts, Allen 85
Hickoryvale Farm 66
Hilltop Farms 3
H-F Ass'n. of Canada 108
Holstein-Friesian WORLD 6, 103
Homestead Farm 55
INTER-COUNTY DAIRY CATTLE ASS'N. 112
KINGSTEAD FARMS 7
LAKESIDE FARM 78
Lange Farm 112
Lavacre Farms 16
Lewis & Sons, Charles 86
Lillywhite Ranch 8
Logwood Farms 91
Lyons, Clarence 74
MAN CRY CO FARMS 50b
Maple View Farm 75
Mapp, Albert 57
Maryland-West Virginia Bull Stud 91
Meadow Brook Holstein Farm 107
Michigan Artificial Breeders Co-op., Inc. 110
Mid-West Pedigree Co. 96
Milwaukee Co. House of Correction 56
Montgomery, Harold 66g
Murfield Farm 108
NATIONAL AGRICULTURAL SUPPLY CO. 73
Newman Holstein Farms 66g
New York Convention Sale 50g
NOBA, Inc. 109
Norcliff Farms 66e
OSBORN, LELAND J. 74
Owen & Son, H. B. 97
Oxford Co. Holstein Breeders Assn. 74
PABST FARMS INC. 116
Pellissier Dairy Farms 102
Perth County H-F Breeders Ass'n. 74
Pfister, Bert 74
Pinehurst Farms 60
Pineyhill 11
Piper Brothers 95
RAYMAU FARM 94
Rich-Herd Holsteins 7
Ridgely Farm 115
Rock County Farm 95
Rolling Knoll Farm 61
Romandale Farms 98
Ruby Acres 66d
SAN MAR GALE FARMS 53
Sheffield Farms 63
Shore Holstein Ltd. 74
Sioux Empire Show & Sale 93
Smith, C. B. 74
Stiles, Robert 113
Strohmeyer & Carpenter, Inc. 74
Swartz, Harvey W. 74
TALBOT, MARK 90
Thomson, A. C. 74
Tucherello & Sons, James 51
Tum-A-Lum Farm 86
Twin Gap Farm 54
VOSBURGH, CHARLES 108
WATERLOO H-F BREEDERS ASS'N., INC. 74
Weiss, Howard 50a
Wells, Rufus 110
Wetmore, Fred C. 74
Whirlwind Hill Farm 2
Wilcox, Harris 74
Winans, Huntting C. 50d
Wis. State Dept. of Public Welfare 66d
Woodbourne Farm 3
Woodholm 56
ZELDENRUST FARM 57
Zimmerman Dairy Farm 66f

Kansas State College has set up a new experiment to test whether feeding of terramycin will increase milk production. The experiment is being conducted with a $2300 grant in aid from Charles Pfizer and Company, whose own experiments have been favorable in this direction. E. E. Bartley, Kansas State dairy scientist, is setting up the new experiment.

CURTISS CANDY BUYS TWO ELMWOOD BULLS

Elmer N. Hansen, Director Public Relations, Curtiss Improved Stud Service, Cary, Illinois, reports the purchase of two top sires from Elmwood Farms, Lake Forest, Illinois.

One was the 3-yr-old bull, Skokie Creation Mister 1274684, a son of Ravenglen Creation (Ex-GM) out of the well known Pond Gate Famous Missy (Ex-GMD). Mister is a maternal brother to Pond Gate Mister (VG-GM), the highly proven bull in the

SKOKIE CREATION MISTER
This 3-yr-old bull has just been purchased from Elmwood Farms by Curtiss Candy Improved Stud Service.

Maryland-West Virginia stud. The Famous Missy cow has records to 996 fat and is a daughter of Curtiss Candy Ovation (GM) out of Miss Pride Model Lass. She also has three daughters with 628f, 657f, and 720f all on 2X. One of these daughters, Skokie Creation Miss (VG) with 657 fat at 2 yrs, is a full sister to Creation Mister.

The other Elmwood bull was Skokie Dunloggin Boy, a son of Skokie Glamour Boy out of Skokie Golden Grace (VG at 2y). Golden Grace is a daughter of Skokie Golden Prince (VG-GM) out of the famous Dunloggin La Grace (Ex-GMD). She has records to 846 fat at 4 yrs on 3X and has 2 "Ex" and 2 "VG" maternal sisters and 1 "Ex" and 1 "VG" maternal brothers.

NEED HERDSMAN BY MARCH

Well known mid-west herd needs new herdsman by March 1st. Good future for right man. Modern house, all usual privileges, good advertised herd to work with. Please detail previous experience and send references.

BOX 815

H-F WORLD - Lacona, N. Y.

WANTED to Purchase. . .
Entire Holstein Herd
ROBERT STILES
R. D. 4 Cortland, N. Y.

First Seven Daughters

All "GP" As 2-Yr-Olds

Daughters of

EMPIRE FOBES

LEADER (VG)

Empire Fobes Leader (VG), our son of Wis Leader (EX-GM), is proving up to our hopes. We classified the other day and his 1st seven milking daughters all classified Good Plus. They are all producing very well for us under our conditions having milked up to 50 lbs. a day as 1st calf heifers. They look like the kind that will improve with age and are especially good in Udders, Feet and Legs and Dairy Character. Fobes Leader's dam was a dtr. of our former herd sire, Winterthur Fobes Select Wallace (VG-SMP) classified "VG-88".

Our classification results: 2 "EX", 23 "VG", 46 "GP", and 12 "G".

Hillcrest Farm

G. HAROLD COWLES
Ashville, N. Y.
Over 20 Years in HIR
Classified — Certified

Officers — Directors — Fieldmen of THE HOLSTEIN-FRIESIAN ASSOCIATION OF AMERICA

President ..... Scott Meyer, Hannibal, Mo.
Vice-President ..... Leon A. Piguet, E. Aurora, New York
Executive Secretary ..... Robert H. Rumler, Brattleboro, Vt.
Director of Extension ..... John E. Cooper, Brattleboro, Vt.
Counsel ..... Clinton M. Horn, 1144 Union Commerce Bldg., Cleveland 14, Ohio
Special Representative ..... Glen M. Householder, Brattleboro, Vt.

NATIONAL FIELDMEN

Allen N. Crissey, 360 Worthington St., Springfield 3, Mass.
Charles Brace, Lone Rock, Wisconsin
Russ Miller, 314 Fulton St., Williamston, Mich.
Richard Mathews, 4815 High Crest, Rd., Rockford, Ill.
Robert L. Cain, 1931 Gilbert Lane, Knoxville Tenn.
Jack G. Krause, 323 W. Asher St., Culpeper, Va.
Edward S. Soper, Box 106, College Place, Washington
Sam Harris, 7307 East Morris, Wichita, Kansas
Russell Shortridge, California Holstein-Friesian Ass'n., 225 Anglo Bank Bldg., Fresno, Calif.
David C. Diehl, 824 S. Hawthorne Ave., Sioux Falls, S. D.

FULL TIME STATE FIELDMEN

W. J. Baldwin, Sec'y., N. Y. Holstein-Friesian Ass'n., 706 Seneca Bldg., 121 E. Seneca St., Ithaca, N. Y.
Richard Keene Ass't Sec'y., N. Y. Holstein-Friesian Ass'n., 706 Seneca Bldg., 121 E. Seneca St., Ithaca, N. Y.
Geo. Nichols, Ohio Holstein-Friesian Assn., 152 W. Liberty St., Wooster, Ohio.
Cyril E. Moore, Ohio Holstein-Friesian Ass'n., 152 W. Liberty St., Wooster, Ohio.
Arthur W. Nesbitt, Sec'y-Fieldman, Pennsylvania Holstein Ass'n., 227 West Beaver Ave., State College, Pa.

BOARD OF DIRECTORS

Terms Expire 1959: Arthur J. Johnson, Elkader, Iowa; Elsmer F. Berg, Brownsville, Wis.; John M. Stoffell, Knoxville, Tenn.; M. J. Humphrey, Williamsfield, Ohio.

Terms Expire 1960: Mark L. Borror, Springville, Calif.; John P. Case, Naperville, Ill.; David J. Roberts, Sauquoit, N. Y.; T. A. Burgeson, Grandview, Mo.

Terms Expire 1961: R. DeWitt Mallary, Bradford, Vt.; Grant Richards, American Fork, Utah; F. Murray Wigsten, Pleasant Valley, New York; Harold W. Craun, Roanoke, Va.

Terms Expire 1962: A. H. Jergens, Hutchinson, Minn.; John A. Newman, Culver, Ind.; J. O. Canby, Langhorne, Penna.; R. L. Pfeiffer, Carnation, Wash.

1959 CLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

State	Deadline Date	Starting Date	Fieldman
Northeast Wisconsin	Dec. 13	Jan. 13	Brace
Northern Illinois	Dec. 13	Jan. 13	Mathews
Del. - Md. - No. Va.	Jan. 10	Feb. 10	Krause
Western Michigan	Jan. 10	Feb. 10	Miller
Kansas	Jan. 10	Feb. 10	Harris
Northern New York	Feb. 10	Mar. 10	Baldwin & Keene
Minnesota	Feb. 10	Mar. 10	Diehl
Southern California	Feb. 10	Mar. 10	Shortridge
Washington - Oregon	Mar. 7	Apr. 7	Soper
Northeastern Pennsylvania	Mar. 14	Apr. 14	Nesbitt
Northwest Wisconsin	Apr. 5	May 5	Brace
Central and Southern Illinois	Apr. 12	May 12	Mathews
Oklahoma - Texas	Apr. 12	May 12	Harris
S. C. - Ga. - Ala. - Fla.	May 9	June 9	Cain
Eastern Michigan	May 9	June 9	Miller
Conn. - R. I. - N. J.	May 16	June 16	Crissey
Arizona - New Mexico	May 16	June 16	Shortridge & Harris
Southeast New York	June 7	July 7	Baldwin & Keene
Northwest Ohio	June 7	July 14	Nichols & Moore
Central Pennsylvania	June 14	July 14	Nesbitt
The Dakotas	July 11	Aug. 11	Diehl
Montana - Idaho - Utah	July 11	Aug. 11	Soper
Missouri - Arkansas	July 11	Aug. 11	Harris
Indiana	Aug. 8	Sept. 8	Miller
Southeast Wisconsin	Aug. 8	Sept. 8	Brace
Northern Iowa	Aug. 8	Sept. 8	Mathews
Central New York	Sept. 13	Oct. 13	Baldwin & Keene
Kentucky - Tennessee	Sept. 13	Oct. 13	Cain
No. California - Nevada	Sept. 13	Oct. 13	Shortridge
Maine - New Hampshire	Oct. 10	Nov. 10	Crissey
Southeast Pennsylvania	Oct. 10	Nov. 10	Nesbitt
No. Virginia - West Virginia	Oct. 10	Nov. 10	Krause
Southwest Ohio	Nov. 1	Dec. 8	Nichols & Moore
Nebraska	Nov. 8	Dec. 8	Diehl

Smiles —

"Hello, darling," a business man said over the phone. "Would it be all right if I brought a couple of clients home for dinner tonight?"

"Certainly, dear," was the honied reply. "I'd love to have them."

"I'm sorry," apologized the business man after a lengthy pause. "I must have the wrong number."

No matter how poor a man is at mathematics, he knows that 36, 25 and 36 add up to a nice figure.

As rescuers untangled a motorist from the wreckage of a jalopy, telephone pole and wires, he reached out feebly, fingered the wires, and murmured, "Thank heaven I lived clean. They've given me a harp."

Troubles in marriage often begin when a man is so busy earning his salt that he forgets his sugar.—Cy N. Peace

---

An old country doctor parked his Model T on the street. When he came back a number of youths were standing around laughing at the old bus. The doctor climbed into the seat and said mildly, "The car's paid for, boys." He looked deliberately from one boy to another. "You're not—and you're not."

A man can usually tell what kind of a time he's having at a party by the look on his wife's face.

A guard at the Metropolitan Museum of Art in New York City was taking a group of sightseers through its beautiful halls. He pointed to the various paintings and gave a brief history of the life of each painter. After he had concluded, he asked if there were any questions.

"Yes," wheezed one old lady, "I would like to know how you got such a high gloss on your waxed floors."

Fathers are what give daughters away to other men who aren't good enough for them . . . so they can have grandchildren that are smarter than anybody's.

At a recent club meeting, members were bidding farewell to one of their fellows who was leaving on a trip to India.

"It gets very hot in India," one of them said. "Aren't you afraid the climate might disagree with your wife?"

The man looked at him reproachfully, then said: "It wouldn't dare."

SAYS DR. E. S. HARRISON

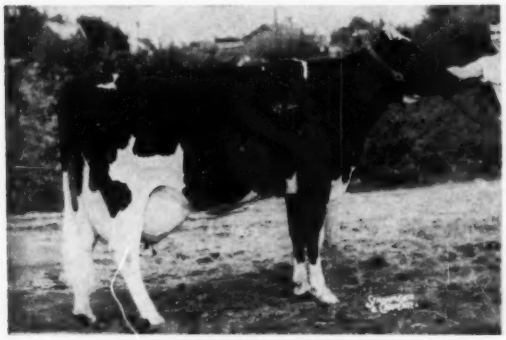
"The Greatest Consignment Ridgely Ever Made to Any Sale"

These Are The Ones He Wanted For

THE NEW YORK CONVENTION SALE

— A SON AND DAUGHTER SELL —

BAKER FARM DUNWOOD PRIDE (GM-EX)
Senior Sire for 8 years at Ridgely, now at Badger Breeders, Shawano, Wis.



BENNLAND KLAUDE HOLLY (Excellent)
Reserve Grand Champion ESE 1958 - making over 1000 fat 2X this lactation.

The New York Convention Sale has always held special interest for me. This year, with the Convention at Schenectady, it seemed to demand my best possible support. Too, I am appreciative of the effort Dr. Harrison expends each year in devoting his time and energy to selections. In a sense, this Consignment is a tribute to him and to my good neighbor Mr. Leonard Baird, Chairman of the Sale Committee.

These are the ones Dr. Harrison requested for this Sale. I quite agree that they comprise the greatest consignment Ridgely has ever made to any sale.

Frances Leggett
FRANCES LEGGETT

HOLLY'S SON BY PRIDE

Ridgely Polestar - Born 2-15-58

Sire: BAKER FARM DUNWOOD PRIDE (GM-EX)
39 dtrs. ave. 15292 3.66 560
Grand Champion New York State Fair 1948
Nominated AA 2 year old 1948, HMAA Senior Yearling 1947. Sire of Res. Grand Champion Females N. Y. State Fair 1948, Eastern States 1954.

Dam: BENNLAND KLAUDE HOLLY (Excellent)
Hon. Men. All New York Aged Cow 1958.
Res. Gr. Champ. 1st Aged Cow, 1st Long Time Production Class Eastern States 1958.
Res. Gr. Champ. 1st Aged Cow Duchess 1958.
Gr. Champ. 1st Aged Cow, Best Udder USO B & W '58.
Gr. Champ. 1st Aged Cow, Best Udder Duchess '55.

6y7m	365d	2X	21136	4.4	928
7y7m	365d	2X	21216	3.9	820

Over 115,000 milk, 3.9% life to date.

HER PRESENT LACTATION WILL EXCEED 25,000 MILK 4% 1000 FAT 2X - 800 TO DATE WITH 3 MONTHS TO GO.

Ridgely Proud Della - Born 11-21-54

Very Good at 3 years.

3y1m	305d	2X	15600	3.6	566	(SA)
2y0m	334d	2X	13660	3.4	461	

By Pride (GM-EX) from Newtown Pretty Dellagem (VG-88) 965 909 891 851 783 744 fat 2X 131478 milk 4.1% life. A full sister with 602 fat 4% 3 years 317 days 2X.

DELLA IS DUE JANUARY 25 TO UNH SCHOOLMASTER (GM-EX-92)

Lawara Mark Ovation - Born 3-12-56

Due with first calf January 29 to Sandsdale Sovereign Cochran, son of the Gold Medal Sovereign Cochran from Molly Belle Lyons (EX-943-892-818F 2X).

An outstanding daughter of Harden Farms Duke Mark from a VG dam 4 times over 500 fat 2X with a life average of 4%, she by Skokie Great Ovation (GM) next dam with 4 records over 500 fat 2X by Dunloggin Victor. 3rd dam with 614 fat by Follow On.

ALL WILL BE ELIGIBLE FOR IMMEDIATE SHIPMENT INTO ANY HERD IN ANY STATE. SEE THEM AT THE NEW YORK CONVENTION SALE - JANUARY 14TH.

RIDGELY Farms
STONE RIDGE, NEW YORK

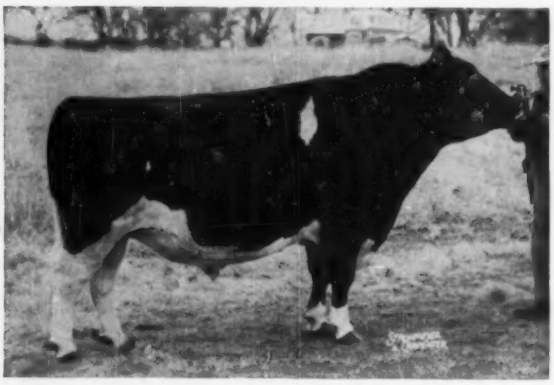
Bangs Certified - Vaccinated - T. B. Accredited

RALPH H. BUSWELL — Herdsman
MRS. FRANCES H. LEGGETT — Owner

NOMINATED FOR ALL-AMERICAN BULL CALF — 1958

PABST OLIVER MODEST 1316525
First Prize Bull Calf, Wisconsin and Minnesota State Fairs, 1958.
Third Prize Bull Calf, National Dairy Cattle Congress and International Dairy Show, 1958.

His sire in service in our herd



SCHUTZHOLM ROAMER OLIVER 1194954
"Excellent"

Oliver's sire: Pabst Roamer (Excellent - Gold Medal)

Oliver's dam: Schutzholm Cherokee Olive (Excellent)

3089d 135,630 M. 3.9% 5,308 F.

Grand Champion, Barron Co. Fair and Tri-State Fair, Superior, Wis. 1951. Member 1st "Get", Minnesota State Fair, 1948, 1949, and 1950.

Also dam of:

Schutzholm Dean Walker Lass (VG)

Now on test at 6 years with 15,831 lbs. of milk and 614 lbs. fat in 259 days 3X.

OUR CONGRATULATIONS TO THE BREEDERS AND OWNERS OF OFFSPRING OF OUR SIRES RECEIVING ALL-AMERICAN NOMINATIONS.

--- Burke-bred bulls and semen for sale. Write for pedigrees and information. —

PABST FARMS INC. Acc. & Neg. **Oconomowoc, Wis.**